# COUNTY OF LASSEN DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

### STATE OF CALIFORNIA

# NOTICE TO BIDDERS PROPOSAL AND CONTRACT SPECIAL PROVISIONS

# BIEBER LOOKOUT ROAD CR 419 AND BRIDGE STREET CR 417 SB-1 REHABILITATION PROJECT, LASSEN COUNTY

For Use in Connection

State of California Business, Transportation and Housing Agency Department of Transportation

with Standard Specifications 2022, Standard Plans 2022 and Current Labor Surcharge and Equipment Rental Rates.

CONTRACT No. 122-23-419 RMRA SB-1 & 122-23-417 RMRA SB-1

Federal Aid Project: N/A

Bids Open: 4 p.m. April 20, 2023		
Dated: March 20, 2023		
	Bid Serial No	

### THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS CONTAINED HEREIN HAVE

BEEN PREPARED BY OR UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE

FOLLOWING REGISTERED PERSON

REGISTERED CIVIL ENGINEER

# IMPORTANT SPECIAL NOTICES

The Bidding Contractor's attention is directed to the Proposal regarding submittal of the Certificates of Insurance within ten (10) days after award.

This project includes, but is not limited to, the following special requirements:

The work embraced herein shall conform to the provisions in the Standard Specifications 2022 and Standard Plans dated 2022 and these special provisions. In case of conflict between the Standard Specifications and these special provisions, the special provisions shall take precedence over and shall be used in lieu of the conflicting portions.

In the case where a bidder claims an inadvertent clerical error in listing subcontractors, a notice of the claim must be submitted to the Lassen County Public Works in writing within two (2) working days after the time of bid opening and send copies of the notice to the subcontractors involved.

The State of California Franchise Tax Board requires that whenever payments are made to a non-resident independent Contractor in excess of \$1,500 for services rendered, 7% of the gross amount must be withheld. A non-resident is anyone who is not a resident of California. An individual who comes into the state to perform a contract of short duration is considered to be a non-resident. A Corporation is also subject to the withholding requirements if it is neither incorporated nor qualified to do business in California.

Attention is directed to Section 1-1.01, "General," of the Amendments to the Standard Specifications, Dated 2022, regarding plain language specifications.

The "Proposal and Contract" book has been re-titled and is now the "Bid" book.

The "Notice of Contractors" has been re-titled and is now the "Notice to Bidders."

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

NOTICE TO BIDDERS	
BID ITEM LIST	8
PROPOSAL AND CONTRACT	10
SECTION A-1. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS	10
SECTION A-1. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS	10
SECTION A-2. PROPOSAL REQUIREMENTS AND CONDITIONS – BIDDING FORMS	10
A-2.1.01 GENERAL	10
A-2.1.02 PROPOSAL FORMS	10
REQUIRED LISTING OF SUBCONTRACTORSEQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CERTIFICATION	13
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CERTIFICATION	15
PUBLIC CONTRACT CODE SECTION 10285.1 STATEMENT	16
PUBLIC CONTRACT CODE SECTION 10162 QUESTIONAIRE	16
PUBLIC CONTRACT CODE SECTION 10232 STATEMENT	16
NONCOLLUSION AFFIDAVIT	17
DEBARMENT AND SUPENSION CERTIFICATION	17
NONLOBBYING CERTIFICATION FOR FEDERAL-AID CONTRACTS	18
DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIESBIDDERS BOND	19
FINAL REPORT – UTILIZATION OF FIRST TIER SUBCONTRACTORS	22
SECTION A-3. AGREEMENT BETWEEN LASSEN AND CONTRACTOR	25
PERFORMANCE BONDPAYMENT BOND	41
PAYMENT BOND	42
NOTICE OF AWARD.	43
ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICE OF AWARD	
NOTICE TO PROCEED	44
ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICE TO PROCEED	
SECTION A-4. CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS	45
NONDISCRIMINATION STATEMENT	45
CONTRACT ASSURANCE	
PROMPT PROGRESS PAYMENT	
PROMPT PAYMENT OF WITHHELD FUNDS TO SUBCONTRACTORS	
BID OPENING	
BID RIGGING	
CONTRACT AWARD	
CONTRACTOR LICENSE	
CHANGED CONDITIONS	
BEGINNING OF WORK, TIME OF COMPLETION, LIQUIDATED DAMAGES	
BUY AMERICA	
QUALITY ASSURANCEPROMPT PAYMENT FROM THE AGENCY TO THE CONTRACTORS	
TITLE VI ASSURANCES	
USE OF UNITED STATES-FLAG VESSELS (CARGO PREFERENCE ACT)	
LABOR CODE REQUIREMENTSLABOR CODE REQUIREMENTS	
CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION WITH CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL	30
RELATIONS (DIR):	50

SPECIAL PROVISIONS	51
ORGANIZATION	
DIVISION I GENERAL PROVISIONS	
1. GENERAL	
2. BIDDING	
3. CONTRACT AWARD AND EXECUTION	
4. SCOPE OF WORK	
5. CONTROL OF WORK	
6. CONTROL OF MATERIALS	
7. LEGAL RELATIONS AND RESPONSIBILITY TO THE PUBLIC	
8. PROSECUTION AND PROGRESS	
DIVISION II GENERAL CONSTRUCTION	
10. GENERAL	
12. TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL	
13. WATER POLLUTION CONTROL.	
15. EXISTING FACILITIES	84
DIVISION III GRADING	
17. WATERING	84
19. EARTHWORK	84
DIVISION IV SUBBASES AND BASES	87
30-3. PULVERIZED ROADBED	8
DIVISION IV SURFACING AND PAVEMENTS	89
36. PAVEMENT SMOOTHNESS	89
DIVISION IX TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES	93
24 MADVINGS	99
84. MARKINGSDIVISION XI MATERIALS	100
92. ASPHALT BINDERS.	100
APPENDIX A STATE GENERAL PREVAILING WAGES RATES	101
APPENDIX B BIEBER LOOKOUT ROAD CR 419 AND BRIDGE STREET CR 417 SB-1 REHABI	LITATION
PROJECT CONSTRUCTION PLAN	

### DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

### NOTICE TO BIDDER

### SEALED PROPOSALS FOR

# BIEBER LOOKOUT ROAD CR 419 AND BRIDGE STREET CR 417 SB-1 REHABILITATION PROJECT, LASSEN COUNTY

Will be received at the Office of the Director of Administrative Services, Lassen County, 221 South Roop Street, Susanville, California 96130, until 4:00 pm on April 20 2023, at which time they will be publicly opened and read in the Office of the Director of Administrative Services at the above address.

### **General Work Description:**

CONTRACTOR shall, at its sole cost and expense, furnish all facilities, equipment, and other materials necessary for the pulverization of the existing asphalt concrete surfacing and installation of a 5" asphalt concrete overlay on a  $\pm 3.8$  mile section of Bieber Lookout Road, CR 419, and  $\pm 0.24$  mile section of Bridge Street, CR 417, including milling the existing asphalt concrete, 2" asphalt concrete overlay, shoulders and traffic striping, to be constructed to widths and lengths, and at the locations as shown on the construction plans.

A pre-bid meeting is scheduled for this project. The pre-bid meeting is scheduled for 10:00 a.m. on **April 12, 2023** in the Road Conference Room of the Lassen County Public Works Department located at 707 Nevada Street, Suite 4, Susanville, California. Changes discussed during the pre-bid meeting will not be effective unless it is made in writing as an Addendum, at which time it will be sent to all plan holders.

Bids are required for the entire work described herein.

At the time this contract is awarded, the Contractor shall possess either a Class A license or a combination of Class C licenses which constitutes a majority of the work.

Complete the work within 25 Working Days

The estimated cost of the project is \$4,000,000

Inquiries or questions based on alleged patent ambiguity of the plans, specifications or estimate must be communicated as a bidder inquiry prior to bid opening. Any such inquiries or questions, submitted after bid opening, will not be treated as a bid protest.

The Department will consider bidder inquiries only when made in writing and shall be submitted to Lassen County Public Works by either E-mail or Fax:

E-mail: dernaga@co.lassen.ca.us FAX Number: (530) 251-2674

This contract is subject to the provisions of Section 22300 of the California Public Contract Code, which provides for the substitution of securities for any monies withheld by a public agency to ensure performance under a contract. The bidder's attention is directed to said Section 22300 of the Public Contract Code for the specific requirements and provisions for such substitutions of securities if requested by the Contractor.

This contract is subject to state contract nondiscrimination and compliance requirements pursuant to Government Code, Section 12990.

Bid Book with special provisions, and proposal forms for bidding this project may be seen and obtained at the Office of the Department of Public Works of Lassen County, 707 Nevada Street, Suite 4, Susanville, CA 96130, telephone (530) 251-8288, Fax (530) 251-2675, and may be purchased at the following non-refundable prices: <u>A Bid Book must be obtained from the Office of the Department of Public Works of Lassen County, 707</u>
Nevada Street, Suite 4, Susanville, CA 96130 for the Bidder to submit a bid for this project.

Plans: \$0.00 Specifications: \$60.00 Mailing Fee: \$20.00

Any Bidder wanting to submit a Sealed Bid for this project must obtain the Bid Book with Special Provisions and the proposal forms for the Office of the Department of Public Works of Lassen County, 707 Nevada Street, Suite 4, Susanville, CA 96130.

<u>Special provisions, Amendments to the Standard Specifications, and project plans can be viewed or downloaded from the Lassen County website at: www.lassencounty.org/dept/public-worksroads/projects-currently-bidding-0</u>

For an informal-bid contract, special provisions, Amendments to the Standard Specifications, and project plans can be viewed or downloaded from the Lassen County website at:

www.lassencounty.org/dept/public-worksroads/projects-currently-bidding-0

The Supplemental Project Information for this project can be viewed and downloaded from the Lassen County website at: www.lassencounty.org/dept/public-worksroads/projects-currently-bidding-0

The successful bidder shall furnish a payment bond and a performance bond equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the contract price.

Standard Specifications 2022 and Standard Plans 2022 are available through the State of California, Department of Transportation, Publications Unit at <a href="https://dot.ca.gov/programs/construction/publications">https://dot.ca.gov/programs/construction/publications</a>.

Pursuant to Section 1773 of the Labor Code the general prevailing wage rates in the county in which the work is to be done have been determined by the Director of the California Department of Industrial Relations. These wage rates are predetermined and set forth in the serially numbered books issued for bidding purposes entitled, "County of Lassen, Department of Public Works, State of California, Notice to Contractor's, Proposal and Contract - Special Provisions for Bieber Lookout Road CR 419 and Bridge Street CR 417 SB-1 Rehabilitation Project, Lassen County" and in copies of said book that may be examined at the offices described above where project, special provisions and proposal forms may be seen or are available from the California Department of Industrial Relations' Internet web site at http://www.dir.ca.gov. . Addenda to modify wage rates, if necessary, will be issued to holders of the above referenced books. Future effective general prevailing wage rates, which have been predetermined, and are on file with the California Department of Industrial Relations, are referenced but not printed in the general prevailing wage rates.

The Contractor shall also furnish Certificates of Insurance, with the County of Lassen named as additional insured, in amounts and coverage as specified in the Specifications.

Inquiries or questions based on alleged patent ambiguity of the plans, specifications or estimate must be communicated as a bidder inquiry prior to bid opening. Any such inquiries or questions, submitted after bid opening, will not be treated as a bid protest.

The County of Lassen hereby notifies all bidders that it will affirmatively insure that in any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, disadvantaged business enterprises will be afforded full opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, sex or national origin in consideration for an award.

The County of Lassen may waive any informalities or minor defects or reject any and all bids. Any bid may be withdrawn prior to the above scheduled time for the opening of bids or authorized postponement thereof. Any bid received after the time and date specified shall not be considered. No bidder may withdraw a bid within sixty (60) days after the actual date of the opening thereof. Should there be reasons why the contract cannot be awarded within the specified period, the time may be extended by mutual agreement between the County and the bidder.

Board of Supervisors County of Lassen State of California

Pete Heimbigner

Director of Transportation

Wherever in the Standard Specifications, Special Provisions, Notice to Contractors, Proposal, Contract, or other contract documents the following terms are used, the intent and meaning shall be interpreted as follows:

- (a) Lassen County Department of Public Works for the Department of Transportation;
- (b) The Board of Supervisors for the Director of Transportation;
- (c) The Lassen County Director of Public Works acting either directly or through duly authorized agents for the Chief Engineer, Caltrans;
- (d) The established laboratory of the Department of Public Works of Lassen County or laboratories authorized by the County to test materials and work involved in the contract, for laboratory;
- (e) The County of Lassen for the State where reference is made to the agency administering the Contract;
- (f) Lassen County Auditor for the State Treasurer where reference is made to Contract payments.

### INFORMATION FOR BIDDERS

Bids will be received at the Office of the Director of Administrative Services, Lassen County, 221 South Roop Street, Susanville, California 96130, until **4:00 P.M. on April 20, 2023** at which time they will be publicly opened and read in the Office of the Director of Administrative Services at the above address.

Each Bid must be submitted to the County in a sealed envelope, addressed to Lassen County at 221 South Roop Street, Susanville, California 96130. Each sealed envelope containing a Bid must be plainly marked on the outside as Bid for the Bieber Lookout Road CR 419 and Bridge Street CR 417 SB-1 Rehabilitation Project, Lassen County, and the envelope should bear on the outside the name of the Bidder, the Bidder's address, and the Bidder's license number if applicable. If forwarded by mail, the sealed envelope containing the bid must be enclosed in another envelope addressed to Lassen County at 221 South Roop Street, Susanville, California 96130.

At any time five (5) days prior to Bid opening, the County Engineer may issue Addenda to the Plans and Specifications. The same shall be made available to those persons who have obtained a Contract Documents package from the County. The receipt of the Addenda shall be noted on the bid and will become part of the Contract Documents.

Bidders must satisfy themselves to the accuracy and completeness of the Bid Schedule by examination of the site and a review of the Drawings and Specifications including Addenda. After Bids have been submitted, the Bidder shall not assert that there was a misunderstanding concerning the quantities of Work or of the nature or scope of the Work to be done.

Individual bidders shall sign the Bid with their full name and address. A partner or a Partnership submitting a Bid shall sign the Bid with his or her full name and the name and address of every member of the Partnership shall be given. A duly authorized officer(s) of a corporation submitting a Bid shall sign the Bid with his/her/their full name(s) attested by the corporate seal, and the names and titles of all officers(s) of the corporation shall be given on the Bid.

The County will not consider for award more than one Bid from an individual, firm, partnership, corporation, or association under the same or different names.

A conditional or qualified bid will not be accepted.

The County may waive any informalities or minor defects or reject any and all bids. Any Bid may be withdrawn prior to the above scheduled time for the opening of Bids or authorized postponement thereof. Any Bid received after the time and date specified shall not be considered. No Bidder may withdraw a Bid within sixty (60) days after the actual date of the opening thereof. Should there be reasons why the Contract cannot be awarded within the specified period, the time may be extended by mutual Agreement between the County and the Bidder.

All applicable laws, ordinances, and the rules and regulations of all authorities having jurisdiction over construction of the Project shall apply to the Contract throughout. Some of the laws regarding wage rates, travel and subsistence payments, payroll records, apprentices, working hours and workers compensation are specified under the General Conditions.

The County will provide to bidders upon request prior to bidding, all information which is pertinent to, and delineates and describes, the land owned and rights-of-way acquired or to be acquired.

The Contract Documents contain the provisions required for the construction of the project. Information obtained at any time from an officer, agent, or employee of the County or any other person shall not affect the risks or obligations assumed by the Contractor or relieve him from fulfilling any of the conditions of the Contract.

Each bid must be accompanied by a Bid Bond payable to the County for ten percent (10%) of the total amount of the Bid. As soon as the qualifications have been received, and the Bid prices compared, the County will return the bonds of all except the three (3) lowest responsible bidders. Lowest responsible will also include "most qualified." When the Agreement is executed the bonds of the two (2) remaining unsuccessful bidders will be returned. The Bid Bond of the successful bidder will be retained until the Payment Bond and Performance Bond have been executed and approved, after which it will be returned. The Bid Bond must be executed on the bond form included in the Contract Documents. A certified check payable to the County of Lassen may be used in lieu of a Bid Bond.

A Performance Bond in the amount of one hundred percent (100%) of the Contract Price and a Payment Bond in the amount of one hundred percent (100%) of the Contract Price, with a corporate surety approved by the County and authorized to do bonding in California, will be required for faithful performance of the Contract. The Performance Bond and the Payment Bond must be executed on the bond forms included in the Contract Documents.

Attorneys-in-fact who sign Bid Bonds, Payment Bonds and Performance Bonds must file with each bond a certified and effective dated copy of their power of attorney.

The party to whom the Contract is awarded will be required to execute the Agreement and obtain the Performance Bond, Payment Bond, and all required insurance within ten (10) calendar days from the date when Notice of Award is delivered to the bidder. The Notice of Award shall be accompanied by the necessary Agreement and bond forms. In case of failure of the bidder to execute the Agreement, the County may at its option consider the bidder in default, in which case the Bid Bond accompanying the proposal shall become the property of the County.

The County within ten (10) calendar days of receipt of acceptable insurance, Performance Bond, Payment Bond and Agreement signed by the party to whom the Agreement was awarded shall sign the Agreement and return to such party an executed duplicate of the Agreement. Should the County not execute the agreement within such period, the bidder may by written notice withdraw his signed Agreement. Such notice of withdrawal shall be effective upon receipt of the notice by the County.

The work on this project shall not begin until on or after June 11, 2023. The Contractor has the option to begin the work on or after this date, but all the work and the project must be completed by September 19, 2023. The Contractor must provide written notice to the County a minimum of 15 calendar days before the Contractor plans to begin work and at that time the "Notice to Proceed" will be issued. Once the work begins the Contractor will have 25 working days to complete the project.

The County may make such investigations as it deems necessary to determine the ability of the bidder to perform the work, and the bidder shall furnish to the County all such information and data for this purpose as the County may request. The County reserves the right to reject any bid if the evidence submitted by, or investigation of, such Bidder fails to satisfy the County that such Bidder is properly qualified to carry out the obligations of the Agreement and to complete the Work contemplated therein. The County reserves the right to reject any or all bids at its sole discretion.

Each bidder and Contractor shall be licensed in accordance with the laws of the State of California including but not limited to Chapter 9, Division III of the Business and Professions Code, Section 7000 et seq. Any bidder or Contractor not so licensed is subject to the penalties imposed by law.

The Contractor shall also furnish Certificates of Insurance, with the County of Lassen and their consultants named as additional insured, in amounts and coverage as specified in the Specifications.

This project is subject to the "Buy America" provisions of the Surface Transportation assistance act of 1982 as amended by the Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency act of 1991.

The County of Lassen hereby notifies all bidders that it will affirmatively insure that in any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, disadvantaged business enterprises will be afforded full opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, sex or national origin in consideration for an award.

Each bidder is responsible for inspecting the site and for reading and being thoroughly familiar with the Contract Documents.

The failure or omission of any bidder to do any of the foregoing shall in no way relieve any bidder from any obligation in respect to his Bid.

The County requests notification of discrepancies in, or omissions from the Contract Documents, if any, are found by a bidder.

A pre-bid meeting is scheduled for this project. The pre-bid meeting is scheduled for 10:00 a.m. on **April 12, 2023** in the Road Conference Room of the Lassen county Public Works Department located at 707 Nevada Street, Suite 4, Susanville, California. Changes discussed during the pre-bid meeting will not be effective unless it is made in writing as an Addendum, at which time it will be sent to all plan holders.

(Because some colored inks will not reproduce in copy machines, please use black ink to complete this proposal.)

# PROPOSAL TO THE COUNTY OF LASSEN DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

# CONTRACT NO. 122-21-419 RMRA SB-1 & 122-23-417 RMRA SB-1 Bieber Lookout Road CR 419 and Bridge Street CR 417 SB-1 Rehabilitation Project.

Name of Bi	dder:	·	
Business A	ddress:		
City, State,	Zip:		
Tel. No.,	Area Code: (	)	
Fax No.	Area Code: (	)	
Contractor	License No.		

The work for which this proposal is submitted is for the construction in conformance with the special provisions (including the payment of not less than the State general prevailing wage rates, the project plans described below, including any addenda thereto, the contract annexed hereto, and also in conformance with the 2022 California Department of Transportation Standard Plans, the 2022 Standard Specifications, the Labor Surcharge and Equipment Rental Rates in effect on the date the work is accomplished, and the permits issued for this project.

The Special Provisions for the work to be done are dated March 20, 2023 and are entitled:
COUNTY OF LASSEN, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, STATE OF
CALIFORNIA, NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS, PROPOSAL AND CONTRACT –
SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR BIEBER LOOKOUT ROAD CR 419 AND
BRIDGE STREET CR 417 SB-1 REHABILITATION PROJECT, LASSEN
COUNTY.

The project plans for the work to be done were approved March 20, 2023 and are entitled:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA, COUNTY OF LASSEN, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
CONSTRUCTION FOR BIEBER LOOKOUT ROAD CR 419 AND BRIDGE
STREET CR 417 SB-1 REHABILITATION PROJECT

Bids are to be submitted for the entire work. The amount of the bid for comparison purposes will be the total of all items.

The bidder shall set forth for each unit basis item of work an item price and a total for the item, and for each lump sum item a total for the item, all in clearly legible figures in the respective spaces provided for this purpose. In the case of unit basis items, the amount set forth under the "Item Total" column shall be the product of the item price bid on the basis of the estimated quantity for the item.

In case of discrepancy between the unit price and the total set forth for a unit basis item, the unit price shall prevail, except as provided in (a) or (b), as follows:

- (a) If the amount set forth as a unit price is unreadable or otherwise unclear, or is omitted, or is the same as the amount as the entry in the item total column, then the amount set forth in the item total column for the item shall prevail and shall be divided by the estimated quantity for the item and the price thus obtained shall be the unit price;
- (b) (Decimal Errors) If the product of the entered unit price and the estimated quantity is exactly off by a factor of ten, one hundred, etc., or one-tenth, or one hundredth, etc. from the entered total, the discrepancy will be resolved by using the entered unit price or item total, whichever most closely approximates percentage wise the unit price or item total in the County of Lassen's Final Estimate of cost.

If both the unit price and the item total are unreadable or otherwise unclear, or are omitted, the bid may be deemed irregular. Likewise, it the item total for a lump sum item is unreadable or otherwise unclear, or is omitted, the bid may be deemed irregular unless the project being bid has only a single item and a clear, readable total bid provided. Symbols such as commas and dollar signs will be ignored and have no mathematical significance in establishing any unit price or item total or lump sums. Written unit prices, item totals and lump sums will be interpreted according to the number of digits and, if applicable, decimal placement. Cents symbols also have no significance in establishing any unit price or item total since all figures are assumed to be expressed in dollar and/or

decimal fractions of a dollar. Bids on lump sum items shall be item totals only; if any unit price for a lump sum item is included in a bid and it differs from the item total, the items total shall prevail.

The foregoing provisions for the resolution of specific irregularities cannot be so comprehensive as to cover every omission, inconsistency, error or other irregularity which may occur in a bid. Any situation not specifically provided for will be determined in the discretion of the County of Lassen, and that discretion will be exercised in the manner deemed by the County of Lassen to best protect the public interest in the prompt and economical completion of the work. The decision of the County of Lassen respecting the amount of a bid, or the existence or treatment of an irregularity in a bid, shall be final.

If this proposal shall be accepted and the undersigned shall fail to enter into the contract, furnish the bond in the sum required by the State Contract Act, with surety satisfactory to the County of Lassen and certificates of insurance that may be required, within 8 days, not including Sundays and legal holidays, after the bidder has received notice from the County that the contract has been awarded, the County of Lassen may, at its option, determine that the bidder has abandoned the contract, and thereupon this proposal and the acceptance thereof shall be null and void and the forfeiture of such security accompanying this proposal shall operate and the same shall be the property of the County of Lassen.

The undersigned, as bidder, declares that the only persons or parties interested in this proposal as principals are those named herein; that this proposal is made without collusion with any other person, firm, or corporation; that he has carefully examined the location of the proposed work, the annexed proposed form of contract, and the plans therein referred to; and he proposes, and agrees if this proposal is accepted, that he will contract with the County of Lassen in the form of the copy of the contract annexed hereto, to provide all necessary machinery, tools, apparatus and other means of construction, and to do all the work and furnish all the materials specified in the contract, in the manner and time therein prescribed, and according to the requirements of the Engineer as therein set forth, and that he will take in full payment therefore the following item prices, to wit:

# **BID ITEM LIST**

## Bieber Lookout Road CR 419 and Bridge Street CR 417 SB-1 Rehabilitation Project.

Item	Item Description	Unit of	Estimated	Unit Price	Total Price
No.		Measure	Quantity		
1	Lead Compliance Plan	LS	Lump Sum		
2	Traffic Control System	LS	Lump Sum		
3	Portable Changeable Message Sign	EA	4		
4	Automated Flagging Assistance Device	EA	2		
5	Job Site Management	LS	Lump Sum		
6	Excavation Safety Plan	LS	Lump Sum	10	,
7	Existing Asphalt Concrete Saw Cut	LF	48	1	
8	Prepare Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan	LS	Lump Sum		
9	TL-1 Attenuator - Sled System Crash Cushion	EA	1		
10	Temporary K-Railing	LF	260		
11	Structure Excavation (Bridge)	CY	700		
12	Structure Backfill (Bridge) - Class II Aggregate Base	CY	700		
13	Geotextile Fabric Class B1 for Excavation Areas	SQYD	650		
14 (F)	Pulverization Existing Asphalt Concrete Surface	SQYD	52,530		
15 (F)	Cold Planing Existing Asphalt Concrete Surface	SQYD	800		
16	Shoulder Backing - (Class II Aggregate Base)	TON	2,800		
17	Hot Mix Asphalt - Type A - Type A - 3/4 inch	TON	16,530		
18	Place Hot Mix Asphalt – Type A – 1/2 inch (Miscellaneous Area)	SQYD	2,408		
19	Tack Coat	TON	10		
20	Inertial Profiler	LS	Lump Sum		
21	Construction Staking	LS	Lump Sum		
22	Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - (Sparyable)	LF	60,000		
23	Thermoplastic Pavement Marking	SQFT	53		
24	Removal of Structure Excavation (Bridge)	CY	800		
25	Quality Assurance and Control Testing	LS	Lump Sum		
26	Mobilization	LS	Lump Sum		

Item No.	Item Description	Unit of Measure	Estimated Quantity	Unit Price	Total Price
1	Lead Compliance Plan	LS	Lump Sum		
2	Traffic Control System	LS	Lump Sum		
3	Portable Changeable Message Sign	EA	1		
4	Job Site Management	LS	Lump Sum		
5	Automated Flagging Assistance Device	EA	2		
6	Existing Asphalt Concrete Saw Cut	LF	202		<u> </u>
7	18" Dia CMP Culvert	LF	60		
8 (F)	Cold Planing Existing Asphalt Concrete Surface	SQYD	8,200		
9	Prepare Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan	LS	Lump Sum	)	
10	Shoulder Backing - (Class II Aggregate Base)	TON	90		
11	Hot Mix Asphalt - Type A – 1/2 inch	TON	1,325		
12	Place Hot Mix Asphalt – Type A – 1/2 inch (Miscellaneous Area)	SQYD	728		
13	Tack Coat	TON	2.5		
14	Inertial Profiler	LS	Lump Sum		
15	Construction Staking	LS	Lump Sum		
16	Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - (Sparyable)	LF	3,900		
17	Thermoplastic Pavement Marking	SQFT	180		
18	Adjust Utility Cover to Grade	EA	1		
19	Quality Assurance and Control Testing	LS	Lump Sum		
20	Mobilization	LS	Lump Sum		

Bridge Street - SUB TOTAL BID AMOUNT: \$					
TOTAL CONSTRU	CTION PRO	OJECT BID A	AMOUNT: \$		

# COUNTY OF LASSEN DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

### **SECTION A-1. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS**

The work embraced herein shall conform with the current building codes and the provisions in the Standard Specifications 2022 and Standard Plans 2022, the constructions plans, and these special provisions. In case of a conflict between the Standard specifications and these special provisions, the special provisions shall take precedence over and shall be used in lieu of the conflicting portions.

The project is funded by SB-1 Funds. Contractor shall comply with all requirements for State Funded projects.

### SECTION A-2. PROPOSAL REQUIREMENTS AND CONDITIONS -BIDDING FORMS

### A-2-1.01 General

The bidder's attention is directed to these Special Provisions for the requirements and conditions, which must be observed in the preparation of the proposal form and the submission of the bid.

The proposal form is contained within these Special Provisions together with the Notice to Contractor's and Contract. The form of the Bidder's Bond will be found following the signature page of the Proposal. This Bidder's Bond must be executed and submitted with the Proposal.

In accordance with Public Contract Code Section 7106, a Noncollusion Affidavit is included in the proposal. Signing the proposal shall also constitute signature of the Noncollusion Affidavit.

### A-2.1.02 Proposal Forms

The following forms shall be completed and included with the Contractor's Proposal.

- Proposal
- Bid Schedule (Bid Item List)
- Required Listing of Subcontractors
- Equal Employment Opportunity Certification
- Certification of Performance of Previous Contract
- Public Contract Code Section 10162 Questionnaire
- Public Contract Section 10232 Statement
- Non-Lobbying Certification for Federal-Aid Contracts
- Title 49 Debarment and Suspension Certification
- Disclosure of Lobbying Activities
- Title 23, U. S. Code, Section 112 Non-Collusion Affidavit
- Public Contract Code Section 10285.1 Statement
- Signature Sheet
- · Bidder's Bond

(Because some colored inks will not reproduce in copy machines, please use black ink to complete this proposal.)

### PROPOSAL TO THE COUNTY OF LASSEN DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACT NO. 122-21-419 RMRA SB-1 & 122-23-417 RMRA SB-1

Bieber Lookout Road CR 419 and Bridge Street CR 417 SB-1 Rehabilitation Project.

Name of Bi	dder:		
Business A	ddress:		
City, State,	, Zip:		
Tel. No.,	Area Code: (	)	
Fax No.	Area Code: (	)	

The work for which this proposal is submitted is for the construction in conformance with the special provisions (including the payment of not less than the State general prevailing wage rates, the project plans described below, including any addenda thereto, the contract annexed hereto, and also in conformance with the 2022 California Department of Transportation Standard Plans, the 2022 Standard Specifications, the Labor Surcharge and Equipment Rental Rates in effect on the date the work is accomplished, and the permits issued for this project.

The Special Provisions for the work to be done are dated March 20, 2023 and are entitled: COUNTY OF LASSEN, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS, PROPOSAL AND CONTRACT -SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR BIEBER LOOKOUT ROAD CR 419 AND BRIDGE STREET CR 417 SB-1 REHABILITATION PROJECT, LASSEN COUNTY.

The project plans for the work to be done were approved March 20, 2023 and are entitled: STATE OF CALIFORNIA, COUNTY OF LASSEN, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION FOR BIEBER LOOKOUT ROAD CR 419 AND BRIDGE STREET CR 417 SB-1 REHABILITATION PROJECT

Bids are to be submitted for the entire work. The amount of the bid for comparison purposes will be the total of all items.

The bidder shall set forth for each unit basis item of work an item price and a total for the item, and for each lump sum item a total for the item, all in clearly legible figures in the respective spaces provided for this purpose. In the case of unit basis items, the amount set forth under the "Item Total" column shall be the product of the item price bid on the basis of the estimated quantity for the item.

In case of discrepancy between the unit price and the total set forth for a unit basis item, the unit price shall prevail, except as provided in (a) or (b), as follows:

- (a) If the amount set forth as a unit price is unreadable or otherwise unclear, or is omitted, or is the same as the amount as the entry in the item total column, then the amount set forth in the item total column for the item shall prevail and shall be divided by the estimated quantity for the item and the price thus obtained shall be the unit price;
  - (b) (Decimal Errors) If the product of the entered unit price and the estimated quantity is exactly off by a factor of ten, one hundred, etc., or one-tenth, or one hundredth, etc. from the entered total, the discrepancy will be resolved by using the entered unit price or item total, whichever most closely approximates percentage wise the unit price or item total in the County of Lassen's Final Estimate of cost.

If both the unit price and the item total are unreadable or otherwise unclear, or are omitted, the bid may be deemed irregular. Likewise, it the item total for a lump sum item is unreadable or otherwise unclear, or is omitted, the bid may be deemed irregular unless the project being bid has only a single item and a clear, readable total bid provided. Symbols such as commas and dollar signs will be ignored and have no mathematical significance in establishing any unit price or item total or lump sums. Written unit prices, item totals and lump sums will be interpreted according to the number of digits and, if applicable, decimal placement. Cents symbols also have no significance in establishing any unit price or item total since all figures are assumed to be expressed in dollar and/or decimal fractions of a dollar. Bids on lump sum items shall be item totals only; if any unit price for a lump sum item is included in a bid and it differs from the item total, the items total shall prevail.

The foregoing provisions for the resolution of specific irregularities cannot be so comprehensive as to cover every omission, inconsistency, error or other irregularity which may occur in a bid. Any situation not specifically provided for will be determined in the discretion of the County of Lassen, and that discretion will be exercised in the manner deemed by the County of Lassen to best protect the public interest in the prompt and economical completion of the work. The decision of the County of Lassen respecting the amount of a bid, or the existence or treatment of an irregularity in a bid, shall be final.

If this proposal shall be accepted and the undersigned shall fail to enter into the contract, furnish the bond in the sum required by the State Contract Act, with surety satisfactory to the County of Lassen and certificates of insurance that may be required, within 8 days, not including Sundays and legal holidays, after the bidder has received notice from the County that the contract has been awarded, the County of Lassen may, at its option, determine that the bidder has abandoned the contract, and thereupon this proposal and the acceptance thereof shall be null and void and the forfeiture of such security accompanying this proposal shall operate and the same shall be the property of the County of Lassen.

The undersigned, as bidder, declares that the only persons or parties interested in this proposal as principals are those named herein; that this proposal is made without collusion with any other person, firm, or corporation; that he has carefully examined the location of the proposed work, the annexed proposed form of contract, and the plans therein referred to; and he proposes, and agrees if this proposal is accepted, that he will contract with the County of Lassen in the form of the copy of the contract annexed hereto, to provide all necessary machinery, tools, apparatus and other means of construction, and to do all the work and furnish all the materials specified in the contract, in the manner and time therein prescribed, and according to the requirements of the Engineer as therein set forth, and that he will take in full payment therefore the following item prices, to wit:

### Exhibit 12-B: Bidder's List of subcontractor (DBE and Non-DBE) Part 1

As of March 1, 2015 Contractors (and sub-contractors) wishing to bid on public works contracts shall be registered with the State Division of Industrial Relations and certified to bid on Public Works contracts. Please register at: <a href="https://efiling.dir.ca.gov/PWCR/ActionServlet?action=displayPWCRegistrationForm">https://efiling.dir.ca.gov/PWCR/ActionServlet?action=displayPWCRegistrationForm</a>

In accordance with Title 49, Section 26.11 of the Code of Federal Regulations, and Section 4104 of the Public Contract Code of the State of California, as amended, the following information is required for each sub-contractor who will perform work amounting to more than one half of one percent (0.5%) of the Total Base Bid or \$10,000 (whichever is greater).

Photocopy this form for additional firms

Federal Project Number:

	n for additional firms.		Federal Pro	ject Number:			
Subcontractor Name and Location	Line Item & Description	Subcontract Amount	Percentage of Bid Item Sub- contracted	Contractor License Number DIR Reg Number	DBE (Y/N)	DBE Cert Number	Annual Gross Receipts
Name:				Number		9	<pre>&lt;\$1 million </pre>
City, State:					1		
Name:					•		<\$1 million
City, State:				O			
Name:				) ·			\( \sqrt{1} \) million
City, State:			P,				
Name:							<\$1 million
City, State:		XX					
Name:							<\$1 million
City, State:	4						
Name:							<\$1 million
City, State:							

Distribution: 1) Original-Local Agency File

### Exhibit 12-B: Bidder's List of subcontractor (DBE and Non-DBE) Part 2

In accordance with Title 49, Section 26 of the Code of Federal Regulations, the Bidder shall list all subcontractor who provide a quote or bid but were not selected to participate as a subcontractor on this project. Photocopy this form for additional firms.

Subcontractor Name and Location	Line Item & Description	Subcontract Amount	Percentage of Bid Item Sub- contracted	Contractor License Number DIR Reg Number	DBE (Y/N)	DBE Cert Number	Annual Gross Receipts
Name:							<pre>&lt;\$1 million </pre> <pre>&lt;\$5 million</pre>
City, State:					11		<\$10 million
							<pre> &lt;\$15 million Age of Firm: yrs.</pre>
Name:							Age of Firm: yrs.
City, State:					•		<\$5 million
City, State.					-		<\$10 million <\$15 million
			,				Age of Firm: yrs.
Name:							<\$1 million
City, State:			X				<\$5 million
City, State.							<pre>&lt;\square\square\normale &lt;\\$10 million &lt;\\$15 million </pre>
							Age of Firm: yrs.
Name:							Age of Film yrs.
City, State:							<\$10 million
							<\$15 million
Name:							Age of Firm: yrs.
- Name:							<pre>&lt;\$1 million  &lt;\$5 million</pre>
City, State:					-		<\$10 million
							<\$15 million
							Age of Firm: yrs.
Name:							<\$1 million
City, State:							<\$5 million <\$10 million
•							<pre>&lt;\$10 million</pre>
							Age of Firm: yrs.

Distribution: 1) Original-Local Agency File

# THE BIDDER'S EXECUTION ON THE SIGNATURE PORTION OF THIS PROPOSAL SHALL ALSO CONSTITUTE AN ENDORSEMENT AND EXECUTION OF THOSE CERTIFICATIONS WHICH ARE A PART OF THIS PROPOSAL

### EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CERTIFICATION

The bidder,	, proposed s	subcontractor,
	, hereby certifies that he has	, has not, participated in a
previous contract or subcontract subject to the equal opportunity		
and that where required, he has filed with the Joint Reporting Co		
Compliance, a Federal Government contracting or administering		nt's Committee on Equal
Employment Opportunity, all reports due under the applicable f		
<b>Note:</b> The above certification is required by the Equal Employ		
(41 CFR 60-1.7(b) (1), and must be submitted by bidders and pr		
subcontracts which are subject to the equal opportunity clause.		
opportunity clause are set forth in 41 CFR 60-1.5. (Generally o	< \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	
Currently, Standard Form 100 (EEO-1) is the only report require	ed by the Executive Orders or t	heir implementing regulations.
Proposed prime contractors and subcontractors who have participated and subcontractors who have participated as a subcontractor of the subcontractors and subcontractors who have participated as a subcontractor of the su		
Orders and have not filed the required reports should note that 4		
subcontracts unless such contractors submits a report covering t		
Highway Administration or by the Director, Office of Federal C	Contract Compliance, U.S. Depa	artment of Labor.

### PUBLIC CONTRACT CODE

### PUBLIC CONTRACT CODE SECTION 10285.1 STATEMENT

In conformance with Public Contract Code Section 10285.1 (Chapter 376, Stats. 1985), the bidder hereby declares under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the bidder has \_\_\_\_, has not \_\_\_\_been convicted within the preceding three years of any offenses referred to in that section, including any charge of fraud, bribery, collusion, conspiracy, or any other act in violation of any state or Federal antitrust law in connection with the bidding upon, award of, or performance of, any public works contract, as defined in Public Contract Code Section 1101, with any public entity, as defined in Public Contract Code Section 1100, including the Regents of the University of California or the Trustees of the California State University. The term "bidder" is understood to include any partner, member, officer, director, responsible managing officer, or responsible managing employee thereof, as referred to in Section 10285.1.

**Note:** The bidder must place a checkmark after "has" or "has not" in one of the blank spaces provided. The above Statement is part of the Proposal. Signing this Proposal on the signature portion thereof shall also constitute signature of this Statement. Bidders are cautioned that making a false certification may subject the certifier to criminal prosecution.

### PUBLIC CONTRACT CODE SECTION 10162 QUESTIONNAIRE

In accordance with Public Contract Code Section 10162. the Bidder shall complete, under penalty of perjury, the following questionnaire:

Has the bidder, any officer of the bidder, or any employee of the bidder who has a proprietary interest in the bidder, ever been disqualified, removed, or otherwise prevented from bidding on, or completing a federal, state, or local government project because of a violation of law or a safety regulation?

Yes No

If the answer is yes, explain the circumstances in the following space.

### PUBLIC CONTRACT SECTION 10232 STATEMENT

In conformance with Public Contract Code Section 10232, the Contractor, hereby states under penalty of perjury, that no more than one final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a federal court has been issued against the Contractor within the immediately preceding two year period because of the Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a federal court which orders the Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board.

**Note:** The above Statement and Questionnaire are part of the Proposal. Signing this Proposal on the signature portion thereof shall also constitute signature of this Statement and Questionnaire. Bidders are cautioned that making a false certification may subject the certifier to criminal prosecution.

### **Noncollusion Affidavit**

(Title 23 United States Code Section 112 and Public Contract Code Section 7106)

# To the COUNTY of LASSEN DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

In conformance with Title 23 United States Code Section 112 and Public Contract Code 7106 the bidder declares that the bid is not made in the interest of, or on behalf of, any undisclosed person, partnership, company, association, organization, or corporation; that the bid is genuine and not collusive or sham; that the bidder has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other bidder to put in a false or sham bid, and has not directly or indirectly colluded, conspired, connived, or agreed with any bidder or anyone else to put in a sham bid, or that anyone shall refrain from bidding; that the bidder has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement, communication, or conference with anyone to fix the bid price of the bidder or any other bidder, or to fix any overhead, profit, or cost element of the bid price, or of that of any other bidder, or to secure any advantage against the public body awarding the contract of anyone interested in the proposed contract; that all statements contained in the bid are true; and, further, that the bidder has not, directly or indirectly, submitted his or her bid price or any breakdown thereof, or the contents thereof, or divulged information or data relative thereto, or paid, and will not pay, any fee to any corporation, partnership, company association, organization, bid depository, or to any member or agent thereof to effectuate a collusive or sham bid.

Note: The above Noncollusion Affidavit is part of the Proposal. Signing this Proposal on the signature portion thereof shall also constitute signature of this Noncollusion Affidavit.

Bidders are cautioned that making a false certification may subject the certifier to criminal prosecution.

### DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION

TITLE 49, CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, PART 29

The bidder, under penalty of perjury, certifies that, except as noted below, he/she or any other person associated therewith in the capacity of owner, partner, director, officer, and manager:

- Is not currently under suspension, debarment, voluntary exclusion, or determination of ineligibility by any federal agency;
- Has not been suspended, debarred, voluntarily excluded or determined ineligible by any federal agency within the past 3 years;
- Does not have a proposed debarment pending; and
- Has not been indicted, convicted, or had a civil judgment rendered against it by a court of competent jurisdiction in any matter involving fraud or official misconduct within the past 3 years.

If there are any exceptions to this certification, insert the exceptions in the following space.

Exceptions will not necessarily result in denial of award, but will be considered in determining bidder responsibility. For any exception noted above, indicate below to whom it applies, initiating agency, and dates of action.

Notes: Providing false information may result in criminal prosecution or administrative sanctions.

The above certification is part of the Proposal. Signing this Proposal on the signature portion thereof shall also constitute signature of this Certification.

# NONLOBBYING CERTIFICATION FOR FEDERAL-AID CONTRACTS

The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- (1) No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The prospective participant also agrees by submitting his or her bid or proposal that he or she shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed \$100,000 and that all such subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

**DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES**COMPLETE THIS FORM TO DISCLOSE LOBBYING ACTIVITIES PURSUANT TO 31 U.S.C. 1352

1. Type of Federal Action: 2. Status of F	ederal Action: 3. Report Type:
1:1/ 60	( P 2
a. contract b. grant a. bid/offer, b. initial aw	
b. grant b. initial aw c. cooperative agreement c. post-awa	E
d. loan	For Material Change Only:
e. loan guarantee	year quarter
f. loan insurance	date of last report
4. Name and Address of Reporting Entity	5. If Reporting Entity in No. 4 is Subawardee, Enter Name and Address of Prime:
Prime Subawardee	Piter Nume and reduces of Filme.
Tier, if known	
Congressional District, if known	Congressional District, if known
6. Federal Department/Agency:	7. Federal Program Name/Description:
	CFDA Number, if applicable
8. Federal Action Number, if known:	9. Award Amount, if known:
10. a. Name and Address of Lobby Entity (If individual, last name, first name, MI)	<ul> <li>Individuals Performing Services (including address if different from No. 10a)</li> </ul>
(if individual, fast fame, first fame, wif)	(last name, first name, MI)
(-44-al-C-44)	
	Sheet(s) if necessary)
11. Amount of Payment (check all that apply)	13. Type of Payment (check all that apply)
\$ actual planned	a. retainer
	b. one-time fee
12. Form of Payment (check all that apply):	c. commission
a. cash b. in-kind; specify: nature	d. contingent fee e deferred
value	f. other, specify
14. Brief Description of Services Performed or to be po	<b>—</b>
officer(s), employee(s), or member(s) contacted, for	
	·
(attach Continuati	on Sheet(s) if necessary)
	. <b>H</b>
	No
<b>16.</b> Information requested through this form is authorized by Title 31 U.S.C. Section 1352. This disclosure of lobbying reliance	Signature:
was placed by the tier above when his transaction was made or	orginature.
entered into. This disclosure is required pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352. This information will be reported to Congress	Print Name:
semiannually and will be available for public inspection. Any	Tid
person who fails to file the required disclosure shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than	Title:
\$100,000 for each such failure.	Telephone No.: Date:
	Authorized for Local Reproduction
Federal Use Only:	Standard Form - LLL

Standard Form LLL Rev. 09-12-97

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF SF-LLL, DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

This disclosure form shall be completed by the reporting entity, whether subawardee or prime federal recipient, at the initiation or receipt of covered federal action or a material change to previous filing pursuant to title 31 U.S.C. Section 1352. The filing of a form is required for such payment or agreement to make payment to lobbying entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress an officer or employee of Congress or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with a covered federal action. Attach a continuation sheet for additional information if the space on the form is inadequate. Complete all items that apply for both the initial filing and material change report. Refer to the implementing guidance published by the Office of Management and Budget for additional information.

- 1. Identify the type of covered federal action for which lobbying activity is and/or has been secured to influence, the outcome of a covered federal action.
- 2. Identify the status of the covered federal action.
- 3. Identify the appropriate classification of this report. If this is a follow-up report caused by a material change to the information previously reported, enter the year and quarter in which the change occurred. Enter the date of the last, previously submitted report by this reporting entity for this covered federal action.
- 4. Enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the reporting entity. Include Congressional District if known. Check the appropriate classification of the reporting entity that designates if it is or expects to be a prime or subaward recipient. Identify the tier of the subawardee, e.g., the first subawardee of the prime is the first tier. Subawards include but are not limited to subcontracts, subgrants and contract awards under grants.
- 5. If the organization filing the report in Item 4 checks "Subawardee" then enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the prime federal recipient. Include Congressional District, if known.
- 6. Enter the name of the federal agency making the award or loan commitment. Include at least one organization level below agency name, if known. For example, Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard.
- 7. Enter the federal program name or description for the covered federal action (item 1). If known, enter the full Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number for grants, cooperative agreements, loans and loan commitments.
- 8. Enter the most appropriate federal identifying number available for the federal action identification in item 1 (e.g., Request for Proposal (RFP) number, Invitation for Bid (IFB) number, grant announcement number, the contract grant. or loan award number, the application/proposal control number assigned by the federal agency). Include prefixes, e.g., "RFP-DE-90-001."
- 9. For a covered federal action where there has been an award or loan commitment by the Federal agency, enter the federal amount of the award/loan commitments for the prime entity identified in item 4 or 5.
- 10. (a) Enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the lobbying entity engaged by the reporting entity identified in item 4 to influenced the covered federal action.
  - (b) Enter the full names of the individual(s) performing services and include full address if different from 10 (a). Enter Last Name, First Name and Middle Initial (Ml).
- 11. Enter the amount of compensation paid or reasonably expected to be paid by the reporting entity (item 4) to the lobbying entity (item 10). Indicate whether the payment has been made (actual) or will be made (planned). Check all boxes that apply. If this is a material change report, enter the cumulative amount of payment made or planned to be made.
- 12. Check the appropriate box(es). Check all boxes that apply. If payment is made through an in-kind contribution, specify the nature and value of the in-kind payment.
- 13. Check the appropriate box(es). Check all boxes that apply. If other, specify nature.
- 14. Provide a specific and detailed description of the services that the lobbyist has performed or will be expected to perform and the date(s) of any services rendered. Include all preparatory and related activity not just time spent in actual contact with federal officials. Identify the federal officer(s) or employee(s) contacted or the officer(s) employee(s) or Member(s) of Congress that were contacted.
- 15. Check whether or not a continuation sheet(s) is attached.
- 16. The certifying official shall sign and date the form, print his/her name title and telephone number.

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instruction, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0046), Washington, D.C. 20503.

SF-LLL-Instructions Rev. 06-04-90«ENDIF»

Accompanying this proposal is
(Notice: INSERT THE WORDS "CASH (\$)," "CASHIER'S CHECK, CERTIFIED CHECK," OR "BIDDER'S BOND," AS THE CASE MAY BE.)
in amount equal to at least ten percent (10%) of the total of the bid.
The name of all persons interested in the foregoing proposal as principals are as follows:
<b>IMPORTANT NOTICE</b> If bidder or other interested person is a corporation, state legal name of corporation, also names of the president, secretary, treasurer, and manager thereof; if a co-partnership, state true name of firm, also names of all individual copartners composing firm; if bidder or other interested person is an individual, state first and last names in full.
Licensed in conformance with an act providing for the registration of Contractors,
License No Classification(s)
<u>ADDENDA</u>
This Proposal is submitted with respect to the changes to the contract included in addendum number(s)
(Fill in addendum number(s) if addenda have been received and insert, in this Proposal, any Engineer's Estimate sheets that were received as part of the addenda.)
<u>WARNING</u> - If an addendum or addenda have been issued by the Department and not noted above as being received by the bidder, this Proposal may be rejected.
By my signature on this proposal I certify, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California, that the foregoing questionnaire and statements of Public Contract Code Sections 10162, 10232 and 10285.1 are true and correct and that the bidder has complied with the requirements of Section 8103 of the Fair Employment and Housing Commission Regulations (Chapter 5, Title 2 of the California Administrative Code). By my signature on this proposal I further certify, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California and the United States of America, that the Non-collusion Affidavit required by Title 23 United States Code, Section 112 and Public Contract Code Section 7106; are true and correct.
Date:
SIGN
HERE Signature and Title of Bidder
Business Address:
Place of Business:
Place of Residence:
License Number:

# COUNTY OF LASSEN DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

### **BIDDER'S BOND**

We,		
		as Principal, and
sum of ten percent (10%) of the to	unto the County of Lassen, State of California, hereafter referred tal amount of the bid of the Principal submitted to the Obligee ford ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, and successors, j	r the work described below, for
	THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, THAT	~
	mitted to the Obligee, for the Bieber Lookout Road CR 419 and In County, for which bids are to be opened at 221 South Roop Str.	
specifications, after the prescribed conformance with the bid, and file	said Principal is awarded the contract and, within the time and may forms are presented to him for signature, enters into a written consist the two bonds with the County, one to guarantee faithful performs or and materials as provided by law, then this obligation shall be	ntract, in the form prescribed, in mance of the contract and the
	nis bond by the Obligee and judgement is recovered, the Surety sheasonable attorney's fee to be fixed by the court.	nall pay all costs incurred by the
Dated:	Principal  Surety By: Attorney-in-fact	
State of California City/County	CERTIFICATE OF ACKNOWLEDGEMENT  SS	
On thisday of	in the year of before me,	, personally
personally known to me (or prove- instrument as the attorney-in-fact	Attorney-in-fact d to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence) to be the person who of, and acknowledged to me that he (she s (her) own name as attorney-in-fact.	
(SEAL)	Notary Public	

### **Exhibit 17-F Final Report-Utilization of First-Tier Subcontractors**

3. Local Agency

4. Contract Completion Date

	/Consultant	6. Business Address		7. Final Contract Amount			
8. Contract ltem 9. Description of Work, Service, or		10. Company Name and	11. DBE Certification	12. Contract	Payments	13. Date Work	14. Date of Final
Number	Materials Supplied	Business Address	Number	Non-DBE	DBE	Completed	Payment
			1				
			7				
		Q-					
		,0)					
15. ORIGINAL DBE COMMITMENT AMOUNT \$ 16. TOTAL							
List all first-tier award, provide	subcontractors/subconsultants and DBEs regardless comments on an additional page. List actual amoun	s of tier whether or not the firms were originally listed for goal or paid to each entity. If no subcontractors/subconsultants were	redit. If actual DBE utiliz used on the contract, in	ation (or item of wo dicate on the form.	rk) was different	than that approved a	at the time of
		I CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS COM	PLETE AND CORRECT				
17. Contracto	or/Consultant Representative's Signature	18. Contractor/Consultant Representative's Name	tor/Consultant Representative's Name 19. Pho			20. Date	
		THE CONTRACTING RECORDS AND ON-SITE PERFORMAN	NCE OF THE DBE(S) H		RED		
21. Local Age	ency Representative's Signature	22. Local Agency Representative's Name	23. Phone		24. Date		

DISTRIBUTION: Original - Local Agency, Copy - Caltrans District Local Assistance Engineer. Include with Final Report of Expenditures

2. Federal-Aid Project Number

1. Local Agency Contract Number

ADA NOTICE: For individuals with sensory disabilities, this document is available in alternate formats. For information, call (916) 445-1233, Local Assistance Procedures Manual TTY 711, or write to Records and Forms Management, 1120 N Street, MS-89, Sacramento, CA 95814.

### INSTRUCTIONS – FINAL REPORT-UTILIZATION OF FIRST-TIER SUBCONTRACTORS

- 1. Local Agency Contract Number Enter the Local Agency contract number or identifier.
- 2. Federal-Aid Project Number Enter the Federal-Aid Project Number.
- 3. Local Agency Enter the name of the local or regional agency that is funding the contract.
- **4. Contract Completion Date** Enter the date the contract was completed.
- **5.** Contractor/Consultant Enter the contractor/consultant's firm name.
- **6. Business Address -** Enter the contractor/consultant's business address.
- **7. Final Contract Amount** Enter the total final amount for the contract.
- **8.** Contract Item Number Enter contract item for work, services, or materials supplied provided. Not applicable for consultant contracts.
- **9. Description of Work, Services, or Materials Supplied** Enter description of work, services, or materials provided. Indicate all work to be performed by DBEs including work performed by the prime contractor/consultant's own forces, if the prime is a DBE. If 100% of the item is not to be performed or furnished by the DBE, describe the exact portion to be performed or furnished by the DBE. See LAPM Chapter 9 to determine how to count the participation of DBE firms.
- **10. Company Name and Business Address** Enter the name, address, and phone number of all subcontracted contractors/consultants. Also, enter the prime contractor/consultant's name and phone number, if the prime is a DRF.
- **11. DBE Certification Number** Enter the DBE's Certification Identification Number. Leave blank if subcontractor is not a DBE.
- **12. Contract Payments** Enter the subcontracted dollar amount of the work performed or service provided. Include the prime contractor/consultant if the prime is a DBE. The Non-DBE column is used to enter the dollar value of work performed by firms that are not certified DBE or for work after a DBE becomes decertified.
- 13. Date Work Completed Enter the date the subcontractor/subconsultant's item work was completed.
- **14. Date of Final Payment** Enter the date when the prime contractor/consultant made the final payment to the subcontractor/subconsultant for the portion of work listed as being completed.
- **15. Original DBE Commitment Amount** Enter the "Total Claimed DBE Participation Dollars" from Exhibits 15-G or 10-O2 for the contract.
- 16. Total Enter the sum of the "Contract Payments" Non-DBE and DBE columns.
- 17. Contractor/Consultant Representative's Signature The person completing the form on behalf of the contractor/consultant's firm must sign their name.
- 18. Contractor/Consultant Representative's Name Enter the name of the person preparing and signing the form.
- 19. Phone Enter the area code and telephone number of the person signing the form.
- 20. Date Enter the date the form is signed by the contractor's preparer.
- **21. Local Agency Representative's Signature** A Local Agency Representative must sign their name to certify that the contracting records and on-site performance of the DBE(s) has been monitored.
- 22. Local Agency Representative's Name Enter the name of the Local Agency Representative signing the form.
- 23. Phone Enter the area code and telephone number of the person signing the form.
- **24. Date** Enter the date the form is signed by the Local Agency Representative.

### SECTION A-3. SAMPLE AGREEMENT

# AGREEMENT BETWEEN LASSEN COUNTY AND

**THIS AGREEMENT** is made between the COUNTY OF LASSEN, a political subdivision of the State of California (hereinafter "COUNTY"), and a principal place of business at (hereinafter "CONTRACTOR").

This Agreement is made with reference to the following facts and circumstances:

WHEREAS COUNTY needs to rehabilitate portions of Bieber Lookout Road CR 419 and Bridge Street CR 417 SB-1 Rehabilitation Project" using SB-1 funding, and

**WHEREAS** COUNTY desires to employ a Contractor to provide the services related to this project and,

**WHEREAS** CONTRACTOR is a qualified licensed Contractor in the State of California, license #\_\_\_\_\_\_, and desires to provide those services.

In consideration of the services to be rendered, the sums to be paid, and each and every covenant and condition contained herein, the parties hereto agree as follows:

### 1. SERVICES.

The CONTRACTOR shall provide those services described in Attachment "A". CONTRACTOR shall provide said services at the time, place and in the manner specified in Attachment "A".

### 2. TERM.

The term of the agreement shall be per the provisions in Section 8-1.04, "Start of Job Site Activities", in Section 8-1.04F, "Flexible State", in Section 8-1.05, "Time," and Section 8-1.10, "Liquidated Damages," of the State of California, Department of Transportation, Standard Bieber Lookout Road CR 419 and Bridge Street CR 417 SB-1 Rehabilitation Project, Lassen County dated March 16, 2023.

### 25 WORKING DAYS

beginning on the date that work begins.

In the event the CONTRACTOR does not complete the work within 25 working days as herein provided, for reasons or causes other than those provided for the Contract Documents hereof, COUNTY will be damaged. After considering such a breach and all aspects of the work, including, but not limited to, the type of installation, the current and future uses of facilities and premises, the disarrangement of the premises and facilities thereof during the work, and the additional cost and difficulty of using the disarranged facilities during the work, the parties agree that a reasonable daily damage for such a breach, if any, will be Five Thousand and Two Hundred Dollars (\$5,200) per day and the payment of the same, if any, is payment of liquidating

damages and not a penalty. It is understood that this agreement for liquidated damages is entered into because the amount is manifestly reasonable under the circumstances existing at the time of this agreement and it would be extremely difficult or impossible to determine with any degree of accuracy the actual damages in case of any such breach. In case of such breach, it is agreed that the Owner may deduct the amount thereof from any money due or to become due said CONTRACTOR under this contract.

### 3. PAYMENT.

COUNTY shall pay CONTRACTOR for services rendered pursuant to this Agreement at the time and in the amount set forth in Attachment "B". The payment specified in Attachment "B" shall be the only payment made to CONTRACTOR for services rendered pursuant to this Agreement. CONTRACTOR shall submit all billing for said services to COUNTY in the manner specified in Attachment "B".

# 4. FACILITIES, EQUIPMENT AND OTHER MATERIALS AND OBLIGATIONS OF COUNTY.

CONTRACTOR shall, at its sole cost and expense, furnish all facilities, equipment, and other materials which may be required for furnishing services pursuant to this Agreement.

### COUNTY shall:

- 4.1 Monitor CONTRACTOR's performance, expenditures and service levels for compliance with the terms of this Agreement.
- 4.2 Review all invoices submitted by CONTRACTOR for allowable costs and approve for payment as appropriate conditioned in the availability of state funds.
- 4.3 Retain ownership and have prompt access to any report, evaluations, preliminary findings, or data assembled/developed by CONTRACTOR under this Agreement.

### 5. ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS.

Those additional provisions unique to this Agreement are set forth in Attachment "C".

### 6. GENERAL PROVISIONS.

The general provisions set forth in Attachment "D" are part of this Agreement. Any inconsistency between said general provisions and any other terms or conditions of this Agreement shall be controlled by the other terms or conditions insofar as the latter are inconsistent with the general provisions.

### 7. DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVES.

Pete Heimbigner, Director is the designated representative of the COUNTY and will administer this Agreement for the COUNTY. is the authorized representative for CONTRACTOR. Changes in the designated representatives shall occur only by advance written notice to the other party.

### 8. ATTACHMENTS.

	All attacl	hments	referred	to her	ein are	e attach	ed he	ereto a	and by	/ this re	eference	incorpo	orated
herein.	Attachm	nents ind	clude:										

Attachment A - Services

Attachment B - Payment Attachment C - Additional Provisions Attachment D - General Provisions

Attachment F - CONTRACTOR's Proposal (Bid Item List)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement on the dates shown opposite their respective signatures.

	CONTRACTOR
	Contractor License # DIR Registration Number:
Dated:	By:
	2-1
	COUNTY County of Lassen
Dated:	By:
	Pete Heimbigner Director of Public Works
Approved as to form:	
	Dated:
Lassen County Counsel	

### **ATTACHMENT A**

# AGREEMENT BETWEEN LASSEN COUNTY AND

### **SCOPE OF SERVICES**

### 12 SCOPE OF SERVICES AND DUTIES.

The services to be provided by CONTRACTOR and the scope of CONTRACTOR's duties include the following:

 Contractor shall furnish all materials, supplies, tools, equipment, labor, and other services necessary for the construction and completion of the project described herein, unless otherwise stipulated in the Contract Documents, and to perform all services provided by this agreement as scheduled and, in addition, shall perform the following as scheduled.

A.1.1.1 The services in general, relate to the construction of Bieber Lookout Road CR 419 and Bridge Street CR 417 SB-1 Rehabilitation Project, to be constructed to widths and lengths, and at the locations as shown on the plans as well as all other work which is required as per the Special Provisions entitled "County of Lassen, Department of Public Works, State of California, Notice to Contractors, Proposal and Contract – Special Provisions for Bieber Lookout Road CR 419 and Bridge Street CR 417 SB-1 Rehabilitation Project, Lassen County", dated **March 20, 2023** and the project plans entitled "State of California, County of Lassen, Department of Public Works Construction for Bieber Lookout Road CR 419 and Bridge Street CR 417 SB-1 Rehabilitation Project, dated **March 20, 2023**, also to be supplemented by Caltrans Standard Specifications 2022, Caltrans Standard Plans 2022 and the 2014 California Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways, bid opening **April 20, 2023**.

**END OF ATTACHMENT "A"** 

### ATTACHMENT B

# AGREEMENT BETWEEN LASSEN COUNTY AND

### **PAYMENT**

COUNTY shall pay CONTRACTOR as follows:	
Compensation shall consist of the total bid price of \$Contractor's proposal for Bieber Lookout Road CR 419 and Bridge Street CR 41	_ per the 17 SB-1
Rehabilitation Project, Lassen County.	
The Contractor shall accept the compensation provided in the contract as full paragraphs furnishing all labor, materials, tools, equipment, and incidentals necessary to contain for performing all work contemplated and embraced under the contract performing 3.1 "Payment Scope," State of California, Department of Transportations."	mplete the work the conditions in
Specifications 2022.	ion, Standard

Monthly payments (partial payments) may be made based upon approved estimates submitted by the Contractor detailing the total amount of work done and acceptable materials furnished during the billing period per the requirements in Section 9-1.16 "Progress Payments," of the State of California, Department of Transportation, Standard Specifications 2022. The estimates shall detail which bid items work was completed on as well as the quantity or percentage, depending on the unit of measurement of the bid item, of work completed per the Contractor' Proposal and Engineer's Estimate.

Monthly payments will be made within 30 days of an approved estimate.

The total cost shall not exceed the total bid price of \$\frac{\sqrt{\text{unless}}}{\text{unless}}\$ unless written authorization is issued by the COUNTY through approved Contract Change Orders per the requirements in Section 4-1.05 "Changes and Extra Work" of the State of California, Department of Transportation, Standard Specifications 2022.

**END OF ATTACHMENT "B"** 

### ATTACHMENT C

# AGREEMENT BETWEEN LASSEN COUNTY AND

### **ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS**

### **Labor Code Requirements:**

The Contractor shall comply with Labor Code Sections 1770 through 1780, inclusive. Pursuant to Section 1773 of the Labor Code, the general prevailing wage rates in the county in which the work is to be done have been determined by the Director of the California Department of Industrial Relations. These wage rates are available at the Lassen county Public Works Office, 707 Nevada Street, Suite 4, Susanville, California.

Future effective general prevailing wage rates, which have been predetermined, and are on file with the California Department of Industrial Relations, are referenced but not printed in the general prevailing wage rates.

Pursuant to Section 1773.2 of the Labor Code, General Prevailing Wage rates shall be posted by the Contractor at a prominent place at the site of the work.

# Contractor Registration with California Department of Industrial Relations (DIR): Labor Code Section 1771.1(a):

A contractor or subcontractor shall not be qualified to bid on, be listed in a bid proposal, subject to the requirements of Section 4104 of the Public Contract Code, or engage in the performance of any contract for public works, as defined in this chapter, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5. It is not a violation of this section for an unregistered contractor to submit a bid that is authorized by Section 7029.1 of the Business and Professions Code or by Section 10164 or 20103.5 of the Public Contract Code, provided the contractor is registered to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 at the time the contract is awarded.

### **Contract Bonds:**

The successful bidder (Contractor) shall procure and maintain at Contractor's expense the following bonds, in the amounts indicated per the provisions in Section 3-1.05 "Contract Bonds" of the State of California, Department of Transportation, Standard Specifications 2018 shall be amended to the following.

Payment Bond - 100 percent of the contract price Performance Bond - 100 percent of the contract price The bonds will not be accepted unless each conforms to its respective bond form included within the special provisions, and is properly filled out and executed. Additional bond forms may be obtained at the Office of the Department of Public Works of Lassen County, 707 Nevada Street, Suite 4, Susanville, California 96130.

The provider of the bonds will be required to submit to the County the following:

- (1) A certificate from the clerk of the County in which the court or officer is located that the certificate of authority of the insurer has not been surrendered, revoked, cancelled, annulled, or suspended or, in the event that it has, that renewed authority has been granted.
- (2) The Contractor shall supply or cause to be supplied to the County of Lassen those documents required by California Civil Procedures Section 995.660. Any bond submitted must be issued by an admitted surety insurer to which the Insurance Commissioner of California has issued a certificate of authority to transact surety insurance in this state, as defined in Section 105 of the Insurance Code.

**END OF ATTACHMENT "C"** 

#### ATTACHMENT D

# AGREEMENT BETWEEN LASSEN COUNTY AND

#### **GENERAL PROVISIONS**

- **D.1. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR**. For all purposes arising out of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall be: an independent contractor and CONTRACTOR and each and every employee, agent, servant, partner, and shareholder of CONTRACTOR (collectively referred to as "The Contractor") shall not be, for any purpose of this Agreement, an employee of COUNTY. Furthermore, this Agreement shall not under any circumstance be construed or considered to be a joint powers agreement as described in California Government Code sections 6000, et seq., or otherwise. As an independent contractor, the following shall apply:
  - D.1.1 CONTRACTOR shall determine the method, details and means of performing the services to be provided by CONTRACTOR as described in this Agreement.
  - D.1.2 CONTRACTOR shall be responsible to COUNTY only for the requirements and results specified by this Agreement and, except as specifically provided in this Agreement, shall not be subject to COUNTY's control with respect to the physical actions or activities of CONTRACTOR in fulfillment of the requirements of this Agreement.
  - D.1.3 CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for its own operating costs and expenses, property and income taxes, workers' compensation insurance and any other costs and expenses in connection with performance of services under this Agreement.
  - D.1.4 CONTRACTOR is not, and shall not be, entitled to receive from or through COUNTY, and COUNTY shall not provide or be obligated to provide the CONTRACTOR with workers' compensation coverage, unemployment insurance coverage or any other type of employee or worker insurance or benefit coverage required or provided by any federal, state or local law or regulation for, or normally afforded to, any employee of COUNTY
  - D.1.5 The CONTRACTOR shall not be entitled to have COUNTY withhold or pay, and COUNTY shall not withhold or pay, on behalf of the CONTRACTOR any tax or money relating to the Social Security Old Age Pension Program, Social Security Disability Program or any other type of pension, annuity or disability program required or provided by any federal, state or local law or regulation for, or normally afforded to, an employee of COUNTY.
  - D.1 .6 The CONTRACTOR shall not be entitled to participate in, or receive any benefit from, or make any claim against any COUNTY fringe benefit program including, but not limited to, COUNTY's pension plan, medical and health care plan, dental plan, life insurance plan, or other type of benefit program, plan or coverage designated for, provided to, or offered to COUNTY's employees.
  - D.1 .7 COUNTY shall not withhold or pay on behalf of CONTRACTOR any federal, state or local tax including, but not limited to, any personal income tax owed by CONTRACTOR.
  - D.1 .8. The CONTRACTOR is, and at all times during the term of this Agreement shall represent and conduct itself as, an independent contractor and not as an employee of COUNTY.
  - D.1.9 CONTRACTOR shall not have the authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of, bind or obligate the COUNTY any way without the written consent of the COUNTY.

- **D.2 LICENSES, PERMITS, ETC.** CONTRACTOR represents and warrants to COUNTY that it has all licenses, permits, qualifications, and approvals of whatsoever nature which are legally required for CONTRACTOR to practice its profession. CONTRACTOR represents and warrants to COUNTY that CONTRACTOR shall, at its sole cost and expense, keep in effect or obtain at all times during the term of this Agreement any licenses, permits, and approvals which are legally required for CONTRACTOR to practice its profession at the time the services are performed.
- **D.3 CHANGE IN STATUTES OR REGULATIONS.** If there is a change of statutes or regulations applicable to the subject matter of this Agreement, both parties agree to be governed by the new provisions, unless either party gives notice to terminate pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.
- **D.4 TIME.** CONTRACTOR shall devote such time to the performance of services pursuant to this Agreement as may be reasonably necessary for the satisfactory performance of CONTRACTOR's obligations pursuant to this Agreement. Neither party shall be considered in default of this Agreement to the extent performance is prevented or delayed by any cause, present or future, which is beyond the reasonable control of the party.

#### D.5 INSURANCE.

- D.5.1 Prior to rendering services provided by the terms and conditions of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall acquire and maintain during the term of this Agreement insurance coverage (hereinafter referred to as "the insurance") through and with an insurer acceptable to COUNTY. The insurance shall contain the following coverages:
  - D.5.1.1 Comprehensive general liability insurance including comprehensive public liability insurance with minimum coverage of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence and with not less than Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) aggregate and a Ten Million Dollars (\$10,000,000) Umbrella or excess liability coverage; CONTRACTOR shall insure both COUNTY and CONTRACTOR against any liability arising under or related to this Agreement.
  - D.5.1.2 Comprehensive automobile liability insurance with minimum coverage of One Million Thousand Dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence and with not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) on reserve in the aggregate, with combined single limit including owned, non-owned and hired vehicles.
  - D.5.1.3 Workers' Compensation Insurance coverage for all of CONTRACTOR's employees and other persons for whom CONTRACTOR is responsible to provide such insurance coverage, as provided by Division 4 and 4.5 of the California Labor Code.
- D.5.2 The limits of insurance herein shall not limit the liability of the CONTRACTOR hereunder.
- D.5.3 In respect to any insurance herein, if the aggregate limit available becomes less than that required above, other excess insurance shall be acquired and maintained immediately. For the purpose of any insurance term of this Agreement, "aggregate limit available" is defined as the total policy limits available for all claims made during the policy period.
- D.5.4 Except for automobile liability insurance, the insurance shall name the COUNTY and COUNTY's officers, employees, agents and independent contractors as additional insureds and shall include an endorsement that no cancellation or material change adversely affecting any coverage provided by the insurance may be made until twenty (20) days after written notice is delivered to COUNTY.

- D.5.5 The insurance policy forms, endorsements and insurer(s) issuing the insurance shall be satisfactory to COUNTY at its sole and absolute discretion. The amount of any deductible payable by the insured shall be subject to the prior approval of the COUNTY and the COUNTY, as a condition of its approval, may require such proof of the adequacy of CONTRACTOR's financial resources as it may see fit.
- D.5.6 Prior to CONTRACTOR rendering services provided by this Agreement, and immediately upon acquiring additional insurance, CONTRACTOR shall deliver a certificate of insurance describing the insurance coverages and endorsements to:

Lassen County Public Works Department 707 Nevada St, Suite 4 Susanville, CA 96130

Upon COUNTY's request, CONTRACTOR shall deliver certified copies of any insurance policies to COUNTY.

- D.5.7 CONTRACTOR shall not render services under the terms and conditions of this Agreement unless each type of insurance coverage and endorsement is in effect and CONTRACTOR has delivered the certificate(s) of insurance to COUNTY as previously described. If CONTRACTOR shall fail to procure and maintain said insurance, COUNTY may, but shall not be required to, procure and maintain the same, and the premiums of such insurance shall be paid by CONTRACTOR to COUNTY upon demand. The policies of insurance provided herein which are to be provided by CONTRACTOR shall be for a period of not less than one year, it being understood and agreed that twenty (20) days prior to the expiration of any policy of insurance, CONTRACTOR will deliver to COUNTY a renewal or new policy to take the place of the policy expiring.
- D.5.8 COUNTY shall have the right to request such further coverages and/or endorsements on the insurance as COUNTY deems necessary, at CONTRACTOR's expense. The amounts, insurance policy forms, endorsements and insurer(s) issuing the insurance shall be satisfactory to COUNTY in its sole and absolute discretion.
- D.5.9 Any subcontractor(s), independent contractor(s) or any type of agent(s) performing or hired to perform any term or condition of this Agreement on behalf of CONTRACTOR, as may be allowed by this Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the "SECONDARY PARTIES"), shall comply with each term and condition of this Section D.5 entitled "INSURANCE". Furthermore, CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the SECONDARY PARTIES' acts and satisfactory performance of the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

#### D.6 INDEMNITY.

County shall not be liable for, and CONTRACTOR shall defend and indemnify COUNTY and its officers, agents, employees and volunteers (collectively 'County Parties'), against any and all claims, deductibles, self-insured retentions, demands, liability, judgments, awards, fines, mechanics' liens or other liens, labor disputes, losses, damages, expenses, charges or costs of any kind or character, including attorneys' fees and court costs (hereinafter collectively referred to as ('Claims"), which arise out of or are in any way connected to the work covered by this Agreement arising either directly or indirectly from any act, error, omission or negligence of CONTRACTOR or its officers, employees, agents, contractors, licensees or servants, including, without limitation, claims caused by the concurrent negligent act, error or omission, of County Parties. However, CONTRACTOR shall have no obligation to defend or indemnify County Parties against claims caused by the active negligence, sole negligence or willful misconduct of County Parties.

- **D.7 CONTRACTOR NOT AGENT.** Except as COUNTY may specify in writing, CONTRACTOR shall have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of COUNTY in any capacity whatsoever as an agent. CONTRACTOR shall have no authority, express or implied, pursuant to this Agreement to bind COUNTY to any obligation whatsoever.
- **D.8 ASSIGNMENT PROHIBITED**. CONTRACTOR may not assign any right or obligation pursuant to this Agreement. Any attempted or purported assignment of any right or obligation pursuant to this Agreement shall be void and of no legal effect.
- **D.9 PERSONNEL.** CONTRACTOR shall assign only competent personnel to perform services pursuant to this Agreement. In the event that COUNTY, in its sole discretion at any time during the term of this Agreement, desires the removal of any person or persons assigned by CONTRACTOR to perform services pursuant to this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall remove any such person immediately upon receiving written notice from COUNTY of its desire for removal of such person or persons.
- **D.10 STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE.** CONTRACTOR shall perform all services required pursuant to this Agreement in the manner and according to the standards observed by a competent practitioner of the profession in which CONTRACTOR is engaged. All products of whatsoever nature which CONTRACTOR delivers to COUNTY pursuant to this Agreement shall be prepared in a first class and workmanlike manner and shall conform to the standards of quality normally observed by a person practicing in CONTRACTOR's profession.
- **D.11 POSSESSORY INTEREST.** The parties to this Agreement recognize that certain rights to property may create a "possessory interest", as those words are used in the California Revenue and Taxation Code section 107. For all purposes of compliance by COUNTY with Section 107.6 of the California Revenue and Taxation Code, this recital shall be deemed full compliance by the COUNTY. All questions of initial determination of possessory interest and valuation of such interest, if any, shall be the responsibility of the County Assessor and the contracting parties hereto. A taxable possessory interest may be created by this, if created, and the party in whom such an interest is vested will be subject to the payment of property taxes levied on such an interest.
- **D.12 TAXES.** CONTRACTOR hereby grants to the COUNTY the authority to deduct from any payments to CONTRACTOR any COUNTY imposed taxes, fines, penalties and related charges which are delinquent at the time such payments under this Agreement are due to CONTRACTOR.

#### D.13 TERMINATION.

- D.13.1 COUNTY shall have the right to terminate this Agreement at any time by giving notice in writing of such termination to CONTRACTOR. In the event COUNTY gives notice of termination, CONTRACTOR shall immediately cease rendering service upon receipt of such written notice and the following shall apply:
  - D.13.1.1 CONTRACTOR shall deliver to COUNTY copies of all writings prepared by it pursuant this agreement. The term "writings" shall be construed to mean and include: handwriting, typewriting, printing, photocopying, photographing computer storage medium (tapes, disks, diskettes, etc.) and every other means of recording upon any tangible thing, and form of communication or representation, including letters, pictures, sounds, or symbols, or combinations thereof.

- D.13.1.2 COUNTY shall pay CONTRACTOR the reasonable value of services rendered by CONTRACTOR to the date of termination pursuant to this Agreement not to exceed the amount documented by CONTRACTOR and approved by COUNTY as work accomplished to date; provided, however, that in no event shall any payment hereunder exceed Dollars (\$ ). Further provided, however, COUNTY shall not in any manner be liable for lost profits which might have been made by CONTRACTOR had CONTRACTOR completed the services required by this Agreement. In this regard, CONTRACTOR shall furnish to COUNTY such financial information as in the judgment of the COUNTY is necessary to determine the reasonable value of the services rendered by CONTRACTOR. In the event of a dispute as to the reasonable value of the services rendered by CONTRACTOR, the decision of the COUNTY shall be final. The foregoing is cumulative and does not affect any right or remedy which COUNTY may have in law or equity.
- D.13.2 CONTRACTOR may terminate its services under this Agreement upon thirty (30) working days written notice to the COUNTY, without liability for damages, if CONTRACTOR is not compensated according to the provisions of the Agreement or upon any other material breach of the Agreement by COUNTY, provided that CONTRACTOR has first provided COUNTY with a written notice of any alleged breach, specifying the nature of the alleged breach and providing not less than ten (10) working days within which the COUNTY may cure the alleged breach.
- **D.14 OWNERSHIP OF INFORMATION.** All professional and technical information developed under this Agreement and all work sheets, reports, and related data shall become and/or remain the property of COUNTY, and CONTRACTOR agrees to deliver reproducible copies of such documents to COUNTY on completion of the services hereunder. The COUNTY agrees to indemnify and hold CONTRACTOR harmless from any claim arising out of reuse of the information for other than this project.
- **D.15 WAIVER.** A waiver by any party of any breach of any term, covenant or condition herein contained or a waiver of any right or remedy of such party available hereunder at law or in equity shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other term, covenant or condition herein contained or of any continued or subsequent right to the same right or remedy. No party shall be deemed to have made any such waiver unless it is in writing and signed by the party so waiving.
- **D.16 COMPLETENESS OF INSTRUMENT.** This Agreement, together with its specific references and attachments, constitutes all of the agreements, understandings, representations, conditions, warranties and covenants made by and between the parties hereto. Unless set forth herein, neither party shall be liable for any representations made, express or implied.
- **D.17 SUPERSEDES PRIOR AGREEMENTS.** It is the intention of the parties hereto that this Agreement shall supersede any prior agreements, discussions, commitments, representations, or agreements, written or oral, between the parties hereto.
- **D.18 ATTORNEY'S FEES.** If any action at law or in equity, including an action for declaratory relief, is brought to enforce or interpret provisions of this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to reasonable attorney's fees, which may be set by the Court in the same action or in a separate action brought for that purpose, in addition to any other relief to which such party may be entitled.
- **D.19 MINOR AUDITOR REVISION.** In the event the Lassen County Auditor's office finds a mathematical discrepancy between the terms of the Agreement and actual invoices or payments, provided that such discrepancy does not exceed one percent (1%) of the Agreement amount, the Auditor's office may make the adjustment in any payment or payments without requiring an amendment to the Agreement to provide for such adjustment. Should the COUNTY or the CONTRACTOR disagree with such adjustment, they reserve the right to contest such adjustment and/or to request corrective amendment.
- **D.20 CAPTIONS.** The captions of this Agreement are for convenience in reference only and the words

contained therein shall in no way be held to explain, modify, amplify or aid in the interpretation, construction or meaning of the provisions of this Agreement.

- **D.21 DEFINITIONS.** Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, or unless the context otherwise requires, the following definitions and rules of construction shall apply herein.
  - **D.21.1 Number and Gender.** In this Agreement, the neuter gender includes the feminine and masculine, the singular includes the plural, and the word "person" includes corporations, partnerships, firms or associations, wherever the context so requires. **D.21.2**Mandatory and Permissive. "Shall" and "will" and "agrees" are mandatory. "May" is permissive.
- **D.22 TERM INCLUDES EXTENSIONS.** All references to the term of this Agreement or the Agreement Term shall include any extensions of such term.
- **D.23 SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS.** All representations, covenants and warranties specifically set forth in this Agreement, by or on behalf of, or for the benefit of any or all of the parties hereto, shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of such party, its successors and assigns.
- **D.24 MODIFICATION.** No modification or waiver of any provisions of this Agreement or its attachments shall be effective unless such waiver or modification shall be in writing, signed by all parties, and then shall be effective only for the period and on the condition, and for the specific instance for which given.
- **D.25 COUNTERPARTS.** This Agreement may be executed simultaneously and in several counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.
- **D.26 OTHER DOCUMENTS.** The parties agree that they shall cooperate in good faith to accomplish the object of this Agreement and, to that end, agree to execute and deliver such other and further instruments and documents as may be necessary and convenient to the fulfillment of these purposes.
- **D.27 PARTIAL INVALIDITY.** If any term, covenant, condition or provision of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void or unenforceable, the remainder of the provision and/or provisions shall remain in full force and effect and shall in no way be affected, impaired or invalidated.
- **D.28 VENUE.** It is agreed by the parties hereto that unless otherwise expressly waived by them, any action brought to enforce any of the provisions hereof or for declaratory relief hereunder shall be filed and remain in a court of competent jurisdiction in the County of Lassen, State of California.
- **D.29 CONTROLLING LAW.** The validity, interpretation and performance of this Agreement shall be controlled by and construed under the laws of the State of California.
- **D.30 CALIFORNIA TORT CLAIMS ACT.** Notwithstanding any term or condition of the Agreement, the provisions, and related provisions, of the California Tort Claims Act, Division 3.6 of the Government Code, are not waived by COUNTY and shall apply to any claim against COUNTY arising out of any acts or conduct under the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
- **D.31 TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE.** Time is of the essence of this Agreement and each covenant and term herein.
- **D.32 AUTHORITY.** All parties to this Agreement warrant and represent that they have the power and authority to enter into this Agreement in the names, titles and capacities herein stated and on behalf of any entities, persons, estates or firms represented or purported to be represented by such entity(s), person(s), estate(s) or firm(s) and that all formal requirements necessary or required by any state and/or federal law

in order to enter into this Agreement are in full compliance. Further, by entering into this Agreement, neither party hereto shall have breached the terms or conditions of any other contract or agreement to which such party is obligated, which such breach would have a material effect hereon.

**D.33 CORPORATE AUTHORITY.** If CONTRACTOR is a corporation or public agency, each individual executing this Agreement on behalf of said corporation or public agency represents and warrants that he or she is duly authorized to execute and deliver this Agreement on behalf of said corporation, in accordance with a duly adopted resolution of the Board of Directors of said corporation or in accordance with the bylaws of said corporation or Board or Commission of said public agency, and that this Agreement is binding upon said corporation or public entity in accordance with its terms. If CONTRACTOR is a corporation, CONTRACTOR shall, within thirty (30) days after execution of this Agreement, deliver to COUNTY a certified copy of a resolution of the Board of Directors of said corporation authorizing or ratifying the execution of this Agreement.

#### D.34 CONFLICT OF INTEREST.

**D.34.1 Legal Compliance.** CONTRACTOR agrees at all times in performance of this Agreement to comply with the law of the State of California regarding conflicts of interest, including, but not limited to, Article 4 of Chapter 1, Division 4, Title 1 of the California Government Code, commencing with Section 1090 and Chapter 7 of Title 9 of said Code, commencing with Section 87100, including regulations promulgated by the California Fair Political Practices Commission.

**D.34.2 Advisement.** CONTRACTOR agrees that if any facts come to its attention which raise any questions as to the applicability of this law, it will immediately inform the COUNTY designated representative and provide all information needed for resolution of the question.

**D.34.3 Admonition.** Without limitation of the covenants in subparagraphs D.34.1 and D.34.2, CONTRACTOR is admonished hereby as follows:

The statutes, regulations and laws referenced in this provision D.34 include, but are not limited to, a prohibition against any public officer, including CONTRACTOR for this purpose, from making any decision on behalf of COUNTY in which such officer has a direct or indirect financial interest. A violation occurs if the public officer influences or participates in any COUNTY decision which has the potential to confer any pecuniary benefit on CONTRACTOR or any business firm in which CONTRACTOR has an interest of any type, with certain narrow exceptions.

D.35 NONDISCRIMINATION. During the performance of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall not unlawfully discriminate against any employee of the CONTRACTOR or of the COUNTY or applicant for employment or for services or any member of the public because of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, physical handicap, medical condition, marital status, age or sex. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that in the provision of services under this Agreement, its employees and applicants for employment and any member of the public are free from such discrimination. CONTRACTOR shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Government Code Section 12900 et seq.). The applicable regulations of the Fair Employment Housing Commission implementing Government Code Section 12900, set forth in Chapter 5, Division 4 of Title 2 of the California Code of Regulations are incorporated into this Agreement by reference and made a part hereof as if set forth in full. CONTRACTOR shall also abide by the Federal Civil Rights Act of 1964 and all amendments thereto, and all administrative rules and regulation issued pursuant to said Act CONTRACTOR shall give written notice of its obligations under this clause to any labor agreement. CONTRACTOR shall include the non-discrimination and compliance provision of this paragraph in all subcontracts to perform work under this Agreement.

**D.36 JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY.** If any party consists of more than one person or entity, the liability of each person or entity signing this Agreement shall be joint and several.

**D.37 TAXPAYER I.D. NUMBER.** The COUNTY shall not disburse any payments to CONTRACTOR pursuant to this Agreement until CONTRACTOR supplies the latter's Taxpayer identification Number or Social Security Number by providing COUNTY with a completed IRS Form W-9.

**D.38 NOTICES.** All notices and demands of any kind which either party may require or desire to serve on the other in connection with this Agreement must be served in writing either by personal service or by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, and shall be deposited in the United States Mail, with postage thereon fully prepaid, and addressed to the party so to be served as follows:

If to "COUNTY":

Lassen County Public Works 707 Nevada Street, Suite 4 Susanville, CA 96130

If to "CONTRACTOR":

**END OF ATTACHMENT D.** 

# **ATTACHMENT G**

AGREEMENT BETWEEN LASSEN COUNTY

AND

BID ITEM LIST

COUNTY OF LASSEN

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

# PERFORMANCE BOND

		incipal (Contractor), and _, as Surety (Surety), are held and firmly bound
unto the County of Lassen. (Owne	r), in the sum of (100%) of the contract amoun	
sum well and truly to be made, we firmly by these presents.	Dollars, \$( bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administr	ators, and successors, jointly and severally,
	such that whereas the Principal entered into a che Bieber Lookout Road CR 419 and Bridge	
and agreements of said contract dur Owner, with or without notice to the and truly perform and fulfill all the modifications of said contract that a virtue.	ring the original term of said contract and any the Surety and during the life of any guarantee rundertakings, covenants, terms, conditions, at may hereafter be made, then this obligation to	equired under the contract and shall also well id agreements of any and all duly authorized be void, otherwise to remain in full force and
of, 20 duly signed by its undersigned repr	, the name and corporate seal of each corporate seantative, pursuant to authority of its governing	at under their several seals this day ate party being hereto affixed and these presents ng body.
Name of Principal:  Type of Organization:		
By:	Tule:	
By:	Title:	
Address:(If corporation, affix seal)	<del>)</del>	
4		
Name of Surety:		<del></del>
Address:		
By:	Title:	

(Attach acknowledgement of signature of Surety. This bond must be recorded.)

# COUNTY OF LASSEN DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

# PAYMENT BOND

KNOW ALL MEN B	Y THESE PRESENTS, tl	nat	, as Principal, and under the laws of the
			under the laws of the State of California as sole Surety, as
			jointly and severally unto the County of Lassen, State of
			ollars (\$), lawful
			or corporations furnished materials, provisions, provender, to be executed or performed under the contract hereinafter
			may hereafter be made and all persons, companies, or
			to said work to be done and all persons, companies, or
			to said work to be done and all persons entitled to file
			claims in a total sum not exceeding
\$		1 1	
			entered into a contract datedwith the
			okout Road CR 419 and Bridge Street CR 417
			rincipal, Contractor, person, company, or corporation or
			Civil Code for any materials, provisions, provender, or
			e work contracted to be done or for any work or labor done
			e with respect to such work or such work or labor, held, and paid over to the Franchise Tax Board form the
			o, Part 10, Chapter 19 of the Revenue and Taxation Code,
			an amount not exceeding the specified in this bond and
			he court, said attorney's fee to be taxed as costs in said suit
	he judgment herein rendere		•
			sion of time, alteration, or addition to the terms of the
			the same shall in any wise affect its obligation on this
bond, and it does herby	y waive notice of any such	change, extension of time, alteration	n, or addition to the terms of the contract or to the work or
			en and the Principal shall abridge the right of any
beneficiary nereunder,	whose claims may be unsa	distred.	
This bond is executed	and filed to comply with the	e provisions of Section 3247 to 325	52, inclusive, of the Civil Code of the State of California.
			-,
IN	WITNESS WHEREOF,	the above-bound parties have execu	uted this instrument on this day of
	, the corpo	rate seal of each corporate party bei	ing affixed and these presents duly signed by its governing
body.			
Name of Principal:			
Type of Organization:			
Type of Organization.			<del></del>
By:		Title:	
By:		Title:	
Address:			<del></del>
(If corpora	ation, affix corporate seal)		
Name of Surety:			
			<del></del>
Address:			
By:	Title:		
Dγ.	rine:		

(Affix corporate seal)

(Attach acknowledge of signature of Surety. This bond must be recorded.)

# NOTICE OF AWARD

To:
<del></del>
<del></del>
Project Description: CONTRACTOR shall, at its sole cost and expense, furnish all facilities, equipment, and other materials necessary for the pulverization of the existing asphalt concrete surfacing and installation of a 5" asphalt concrete overlay on a ±3.8 mile section of Bieber Lookout Road, CR 419, and ±0.24 mile section of Bridge Street, CR 417, including milling the existing asphalt concrete, 2" asphalt concrete overlay, shoulders and traffic striping, to be constructed to widths and lengths, and at the locations as shown on the construction plans.  The County has considered the Bid submitted by you for the above described Work in response to its Notice Inviting Sealed Bid dated April 20, 2023 and Information for Bidders.
You are hereby notified that you have been selected as the Contractor to complete Bieber Lookout Road CR 419 and Bridge Street CR 417 SB-1 Rehabilitation Project for items in the amount of as shown in the Bid.
You are required by the Information for Bidders to execute the Agreement and furnish the required Contractor's Performance Bond, Payment Bond and Certificates of Insurance within ten (10) days from the date this Notice is delivered to you.
If you fail to execute said Agreement and to furnish said Bonds within ten (10) days from the date of this Notice, County will be entitled to consider all your rights arising from the County's acceptance of your Bid as abandoned and as a forfeiture of your Bid Bond. The County will be entitled to such other rights as may be granted by law.
You are required to return an acknowledged copy of this Notice of Award to the County.
Dated this day of
By:
Title:
Date:
ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICE OF AWARD
Receipt of the attached Notice of Award is hereby acknowledged by
This, the day of
By:
T'41

43

# NOTICE TO PROCEED

To:	Date:
	Project: Bieber Lookout Road CR 419 and Bridge Street CR 417 SB-1 Rehabilitation Project
, on <b>DATE</b> which will be t	ork activities in accordance with the Agreement dated the first Working Day and you are to complete the onsite work activities within 25
Working Days thereafter.	
The date of completion of all onsite work activi	ities is therefore <b>DATE</b> .
You are required to return an acknowledged cop	py of this Notice to Proceed to the County.
LASSEN COUNTY	
By:	
Title:	
	. ( ) `
<	
ACCEPT	CANCE OF NOTICE TO PROCEED
Receipt of the above Notice to Proceed is hereb	y acknowledged by
This theday of	
By:	
Title:	

#### SECTION A-4 CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

#### EXHIBIT 12-G REQUIRED CONTRACT LANGUAGE

(For Local Assistance Construction Projects)

The following language must be incorporated into all Local Assistance construction contracts. The following language, with minor edits, was taken from the Code of Federal Regulations.

#### Maintain records and submit reports documenting your performance under this section

#### 1. NONDISCRIMINATION STATEMENT

The contractor, subrecipient or subcontractor will never exclude any person from participation in, deny any person the benefits of, or otherwise discriminate against anyone in connection with the award and performance of any contract covered by 49 CFR 26 on the basis of race, color, sex, or national origin. In administering the Local Agency components of the Program Plan, the contractor, subrecipient or subcontractor will not directly or through contractual or other arrangements, use criteria or methods of administration that have the effect of defeating or substantially impairing accomplishment of the objectives of the Program Plan with respect to individuals of a particular race, color, sex, or national origin.

#### 2. CONTRACT ASSURANCE

Under 49 CFR 26.13(b):

The contractor, subrecipient or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR 26 in the award and administration of federal-aid contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate, which may include, but is not limited to:

- Withholding monthly progress payments;
  - · Assessing sanctions;
  - · Liquidated damages; and/or
  - Disqualifying the contractor from future bidding as non-responsible.

## 3. PROMPT PROGRESS PAYMENT

The prime contractor or subcontractor shall pay to any subcontractor, not later than <u>seven days</u> after receipt of each progress payment, unless otherwise agreed to in writing, the respective amounts allowed the contractor on account of the work performed by the subcontractors, to the extent of each subcontractor's interest therein. In the event that there is a good faith dispute over all or any portion of the amount due on a progress payment from the prime contractor or subcontractor to a subcontractor, the prime contractor or subcontractor may withhold no more than 150 percent of the disputed amount. Any violation of this requirement shall constitute a cause for disciplinary action and shall subject the licensee to a penalty, payable to the subcontractor, of 2 percent of the amount due per month for every month that payment is not made.

In any action for the collection of funds wrongfully withheld, the prevailing party shall be entitled to his or her attorney's fees and costs. The sanctions authorized under this requirement shall be separate from, and in addition to, all other remedies, either civil, administrative, or criminal. This clause applies to both DBE and non-DBE subcontractors.

#### 4. PROMPT PAYMENTOF OF WITHHELD FUNDS TO SUBCONTRACTORS

The Agency may hold retainage from the prime contractor and shall make prompt and regular incremental acceptances of portions, as determined by the Agency, of the contract work, and pay retainage to the prime contractor based on these acceptances. The Agency shall designate one of the methods below in the contract to ensure prompt and full payment of

any retainage kept by the prime contractor or subcontractor to a subcontractor. The Agency shall include either Method 1, Method 2, or Method 3 below and delete the other two.

**Method 2**: No retainage will be held by the Agency from progress payments due to the prime contractor. Any retainage kept by the prime contractor or by a subcontractor must be paid in full to the earning subcontractor within seven (7) days after the subcontractor's work is satisfactorily completed. Any delay or postponement of payment may take place only for good cause and with the Agency's prior written approval. Any violation of these provisions shall subject the violating contractor or subcontractor to the penalties, sanctions, and remedies specified in Section 7108.5 of the California Business and Professions Code and Section 10262 of the California Public Contract Code. This requirement shall not be construed to limit or impair any contractual, administrative or judicial remedies, otherwise available to the contractor or subcontractor in the event of a dispute involving late payment or nonpayment by the contractor, deficient subcontractor performance and/or noncompliance by a subcontractor. This clause applies to both DBE and non-DBE subcontractors.

Any violation of these provisions shall subject the violating prime contractor or subcontractor to the penalties, sanctions and other remedies specified therein. These requirements shall not be construed to limit or impair any contractual, administrative, or judicial remedies otherwise available to the prime contractor or subcontractor in the event of a dispute involving late payment or nonpayment by the prime contractor, deficient subcontract performance, or noncompliance by a subcontractor.

- BID OPENING The Agency publicly opens and reads bids at the time and place shown on the Notice to Contractors.
- **6. BID RIGGING** The U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) provides a toll-free hotline to report bid rigging activities. Use the hotline to report bid rigging, bidder collusion, and other fraudulent activities. The hotline number is (800) 424-9071. The service is available 24 hours 7 days a week and is confidential and anonymous. The hotline is part of the DOT's effort to identify and investigate highway construction contract fraud and abuse and is operated under the direction of the DOT Inspector General.
- CONTRACT AWARD If the Agency awards the contract, the award is made to the lowest responsible and responsive bidder.

#### 8. CONTRACTOR LICENSE

The Contractor must be properly licensed as a contractor from contract award through Contract acceptance (Public Contract Code § 10164).

#### 9. CHANGED CONDITIONS

## a. Differing Site Conditions

- i. Duting the progress of the work, if subsurface or latent physical conditions are encountered at the site differing materially from those indicated in the contract or if unknown physical conditions of an unusual nature, differing materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in the work provided for in the contract, are encountered at the site, the party discovering such conditions shall promptly notify the other party in writing of the specific differing conditions before the site is disturbed and before the affected work is performed.
- ii. Upon written notification, the engineer will investigate the conditions, and if it is determined that the conditions materially differ and cause an increase or decrease in the cost or time required for the performance of any work under the contract, an adjustment, excluding anticipated profits, will be made and the contract modified in writing accordingly. The engineer will notify the contractor of the determination whether or not an adjustment of the contract is warranted.
- iii. No contract adjustment which results in a benefit to the contractor will be allowed unless the contractor has provided the required written notice.
- iv. No contract adjustment will be allowed under this clause for any effects caused on unchanged work. (This provision may be omitted by the Local Agency, at their option.)

#### b. Suspensions of Work Ordered by the Engineer

- i. If the performance of all or any portion of the work is suspended or delayed by the engineer in writing for an unreasonable period of time (not originally anticipated, customary, or inherent to the construction industry) and the contractor believes that additional compensation and/or contract time is due as a result of such suspension or delay, the contractor shall submit to the engineer in writing a request for adjustment within 7 calendar days of receipt of the notice to resume work. The request shall set forth the reasons and support for such adjustment.
- ii. Upon receipt, the engineer will evaluate the contractor's request. If the engineer agrees that the cost and/or time required for the performance of the contract has increased as a result of such suspension and the suspension was caused by conditions beyond the control of and not the fault of the contractor, its suppliers, or subcontractors at any approved tier, and not caused by weather, the engineer will make an adjustment (excluding profit) and modify the contractin
  - writing accordingly. The contractor will be notified of the engineer's determination whether or not an adjustment of the contract is warranted.
- iii. No contract adjustment will be allowed unless the contractor has submitted the request for adjustment within the time prescribed.
- iv. No contract adjustment will be allowed under this clause to the extent that performance would have been suspended or delayed by any other cause, or for which an adjustment is provided or excluded under any other term or condition of this contract.

#### c. Significant Changes in the Character of Work

- i. The engineer reserves the right to make, in writing, at any time during the work, such changes in quantities and such alterations in the work as are necessary to satisfactorily complete the project. Such changes in quantities and alterations shall not invalidate the contract nor release the surety, and the contractor agrees to perform the work as altered.
- ii. If the alterations or changes in quantities significantly change the character of the work under the contract, whether such alterations or changes are in themselves significant changes to the character of the work or by affecting other work cause such other work to become significantly different in character, an adjustment, excluding anticipated profit, will be made to the contract. The basis for the adjustment shall be agreed upon prior to the performance of the work. If a basis cannot be agreed upon, then an adjustment will be made either for or against the contractor in such amount as the engineer may determine to be fair and equitable.
  - iii. If the alterations or changes in quantities do not significantly change the character of the work to be performed under the contract, the altered work will be paid for as provided elsewhere in the contract.
  - iv. The term "significant change" shall be construed to apply only to the following circumstances:
    - 1. When the character of the work as altered differs materially in kind or nature from that involved or included in the original proposed construction; or
    - 2. When a major item of work, as defined elsewhere in the contract, is increased in excess of 125 percent or decreased below 75 percent of the original contract quantity. Any allowance for an increase in quantity shall apply only to that portion in excess of 125 percent of original contract item quantity, or in case of a decrease below 75 percent, to the actual amount of work performed.

#### 10. BEGINNING OF WORK, TIME OF COMPLETION AND LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

The term of the agreement shall be per the provisions in Section 8-1.04, "Start of Job Site Activities," in Section 8-1.04F "Flexible Start", in Section 8-1.05, "Time," and Section 8-1.10, "Liquidated Damages," of the State of California, Department of Transportation, Standard Specifications 2022 and the Notice to Contractors, Proposal and Contract, Special Provisions for Bieber Lookout Road CR 419 and Bridge Street CR 417 SB-1 Rehabilitation, Lassen County dated March 16, 2023.

#### 25 WORKING DAYS

beginning on the date that work begi	ns or beginning	on the ten calendar days after the date specified in the
"Notice to Proceed," whichever occu	rs first.	
The Contractor shall pay to the County	Lassen	sum of \$ 5,200.00 per day, for each and every
calendar days' delay in finishing the work	in excess of the	number of working days prescribed above.

#### 11. BUY AMERICA

Furnish steel and iron materials to be incorporated into the work with certificates of compliance and certified mill test reports. Mill test reports must indicate where the steel and iron were melted and manufactured. Steel and iron materials must be produced in the U.S. except:

- Foreign pig iron and processed, pelletized, and reduced iron ore may be used in the domestic production of the steel and iron materials [60 Fed Reg 15478(03/24/1995)];
- If the total combined cost of the materials does not exceed the greater of 0.1 percent of the total bid or \$2,500, materials produced outside the U.S. may be used.

#### Production includes:

- 1. Processing steel and iron materials, including smelting or other processes that alter the physical form or shape (such as rolling, extruding, machining, bending, grinding, and drilling) or chemical composition;
- 2. Coating application, including epoxy coating, galvanizing, and painting, that protects or enhances the value of steel and iron materials.

#### 12. QUALITY ASSURANCE

The Local Agency uses a Quality Assurance Program (QAP) to ensure a material is produced to comply with the Contract. The Local Agency may examine the records and reports of tests the prime contractor performs if they are available at the job site. Schedule work to allow time for QAP.

# 13. PROMPT PAYMENT FROM THE AGENCY TO THE CONTRACTORS

The Agency shall make any progress payment within 30 days after receipt of an undisputed and properly submitted payment request from a contractor on a construction contract. If the Agency fails to pay promptly, the Agency shall pay interest to the contractor, which accrues at the rate of 10 percent per annum on the principal amount of a money judgment remaining unsatisfied. Upon receipt of a payment request, the Agency shall act in accordance with both of the following:

- 1. Each payment request shall be reviewed by the Agency as soon as practicable after receipt for the purpose of determining that it is a proper payment request.
- 2. Any payment request determined not to be a proper payment request suitable for payment shall be returned to the contractor as soon as practicable, but not later than seven (7) days, after receipt. A request returned pursuant to this paragraph shall be accompanied by a document setting forth in writing the reasons why the payment request is not proper.

#### 14. TITLE VI ASSURANCES

During the performance of this Agreement, the contractor, for itself, its assignees and successors in interest (hereinafter collectively referred to as CONTRACTOR) agrees as follows:

- 1. <u>Compliance with Regulations</u>: CONTRACTOR shall comply with the regulations relative to nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs of the Department of Transportation, Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 21, as they may be amended from time to time, (hereinafter referred to as the REGULATIONS), which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this agreement.
- 2. <u>Nondiscrimination</u>: CONTRACTOR, with regard to the work performed by it during the AGREEMENT, shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, sex, national origin, religion, age, or disability in the selection and retention of sub-applicants, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. CONTRACTOR shall not participate either directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by Section 21.5 of the Regulations, including employment practices when the agreement covers a program set forth in Appendix B of the Regulations.
- 3. <u>Solicitations for Sub-agreements, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment</u>: In all solicitations either by competitive bidding or negotiation made by CONTRACTOR for work to be performed under a Sub-agreement, including procurements of materials or leases of equipment, each potential sub-applicant or supplier shall be notified by CONTRACTOR of the CONTRACTOR'S obligations under this Agreement and the Regulations relative to nondiscrimination on the grounds of race, color, or national origin.
- 4. <u>Information and Reports:</u> CONTRACTOR shall provide all information and reports required by the Regulations, or directives issued pursuant thereto, and shall permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the California Department of Transportation or FHWA to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Regulations or directives. Where any information required of CONTRACTOR is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish this information, CONTRACTOR shall so certify to the California Department of Transportation or the FHWA as appropriate, and shall set forth what efforts CONTRACTOR has made to obtain the information.
- 5. <u>Sanctions for Noncompliance</u>: In the event of CONTRACTOR's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination provisions of this agreement, the California Department of Transportation shall impose such agreement sanctions as it or the FHWA may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:
  - (b) withholding of payments to CONTRACTOR under the Agreement within a reasonable period of time, not to exceed 90 days; and/or
  - (c) cancellation, termination or suspension of the Agreement, in whole or in part.
- 6. <u>Incorporation of Provisions</u>: CONTRACTOR shall include the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (6) in every subagreement, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Regulations, or directives issued pursuant thereto.

CONTRACTOR shall take such action with respect to any sub-agreement or procurement as the California Department of Transportation or FHWA may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance, provided, however, that, in the event CONTRACTOR becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a sub-applicant or supplier as a result of such direction, CONTRACTOR may request the California Department of Transportation enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the State, and in addition, CONTRACTOR may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

#### 15. USE OF UNITED STATES-FLAG VESSELS

The CONTRACTOR agrees-

- To utilize privately owned United States-flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50 percent of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carries, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, material, or commodities pursuant to this contract, to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for United States-flag commercial vessels.
- To Furnish within 20 days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United State or within 30 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated "on-board" commercial ocean bill-of-lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in paragraph (1) of this section to both the Contracting Officer (through the prime contractor in the case of subcontractor bills-of-lading) and to the Division of National Cargo, Office of Market Development, Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590.
- To insert the substance of the provisions of this clause in all subcontracts issued pursuant to this contract.

#### **16. LABOR CODE REQUIREMENTS:**

The Contractor shall comply with Labor Code Sections 1770 through 1780, inclusive. Pursuant to Section 1773 of the Labor Code, the general prevailing wage rates in the county in which the work is to be done have been determined by the Director of the California Department of Industrial Relations. These wage rates are available at the Lassen county Public Works Office, 707 Nevada Street, Suite 4, Susanville, California.

Future effective general prevailing wage rates, which have been predetermined, and are on file with the California Department of Industrial Relations, are referenced but not printed in the general prevailing wage rates.

Pursuant to Section 1773.2 of the Labor Code, General Prevailing Wage rates shall be posted by the Contractor at a prominent place at the site of the work.

# 17. CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION WITH CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS (DIR):

#### **Labor Code Section 1771.1(a):**

A contractor or subcontractor shall not be qualified to bid on, be listed in a bid proposal, subject to the requirements of Section 4104 of the Public Contract Code, or engage in the performance of any contract for public works, as defined in this chapter, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5. It is not a violation of this section for an unregistered contractor to submit a bid that is authorized by Section 7029.1 of the Business and Professions Code or by Section 10164 or 20103.5 of the Public Contract Code, provided the contractor is registered to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 at the time the contract is awarded.

# SPECIAL PROVISIONS STANDARD PLANS LIST

The standard plan sheets applicable to this Contract include those listed below. The applicable revised standard plans (RSPs) listed below are included in the project plans.

A3A	Abbreviations (Sheet 1 of 3)
A3B	Abbreviations (Sheet 2 of 3)
A3C	Abbreviations (Sheet 3 of 3)
A10A	Legend - Lines and Symbols (Sheet 1 of 5)
A10B	Legend - Lines and Symbols (Sheet 2 of 5)
A10C	Legend - Lines and Symbols (Sheet 3 of 5)
A10D	Legend - Lines and Symbols (Sheet 4 of 5)
A10E	Legend - Lines and Symbols (Sheet 5 of 5)
A20A	Pavement Markers and Traffic Lines - Typical Details
RSP A20B	Pavement Markers and Traffic Lines - Typical Details
A24A	Pavement Markings - Arrows
A24B	Pavement Markings - Arrows and Symbols
RSP A24G	Pavement Markings - Yield Lines, Limit Lines, and Wrong Way Details
A73A	Object Markers
RSP A73B	Markers
A73C	Delineators, Channelizers and Barricades
T1A	Temporary Crash Cushion, Sand Filled (Unidirectional)
T1B	Temporary Crash Cushion, Sand Filled (Bidirectional)
T2	Temporary Crash Cushion, Sand Filled (Shoulder Installations)
T3A	Temporary Railing (Type K)
ТЗВ	Temporary Railing (Type K)
Т9	Traffic Control System Tables for Lane and Ramp Closures

Plan No.	Date	listed below are of Plan No.	Date	pplicable to this Plan No.	Date
	Canceled		Canceled		Canceled
477L3	10-21-22				
A77U3	10-21-22				
478G	10-21-22				
4781	10-21-22				
				. (	
					7
			VO'		
				Ĭ	

#### ORGANIZATION

Special provisions are under headings that correspond with the main-section headings of the *Standard Specifications*. A main-section heading is a heading shown in the table of contents of the *Standard Specifications*.

Each special provision begins with a revision clause that describes or introduces a revision to the *Standard Specifications* as revised by any revised standard specification.

Any paragraph added or deleted by a revision clause does not change the paragraph numbering of the *Standard Specifications* for any other reference to a paragraph of the *Standard Specifications*.

^^^^^

# DIVISION I GENERAL PROVISIONS

1 GENERAL

#### Add to section 1-1.01:

Section 1 includes general rules of interpretation.

The Department is gradually standardizing the style and language of the specifications. The new style and language includes:

- 1. Use of:
  - 1.1. Imperative mood
  - 1.2. Introductory modifiers
  - 1.3. Conditional clauses
- 2. Elimination of:
  - 2.1. Language variations
  - 2.2. Definitions for industry-standard terms
  - 2.3. Redundant specifications
  - 2.4. Needless cross-references

The use of this new style does not change the meaning of a specification not yet using this style.

Sections 1 through 9 include general specifications applicable to every contract unless specified as applicable under certain conditions.

The specifications are written to the Bidder before award and the Contractor after. Before award, interpret sentences written in the imperative mood as starting with "The Bidder must" and interpret "you" as "the Bidder" and "your" as "the Bidder's." After award, interpret sentences written in the imperative mood as starting with "The Contractor must" and interpret "you" as "the Contractor" and "your" as "the Contractor's."

Omission of "a," "an," and "the" is intentional. These articles have been omitted in some specifications for streamlining purposes.

Unless an object or activity is specified to be less than the total, the quantity or amount is all of the object or activity. A plural term includes the singular.

All items in a list apply unless the items are specified as choices.

Headings are included for the purposes of organization and referencing. Inclusion of a heading with no related content, "Reserved," or "Not Used" does not indicate that no specification exists for that subject; applicable specifications may be covered in a general or referenced specification.

#### Add to section 1-1.01:

**Bid Items and Applicable Sections** 

Item code	Item description	Applicable section
	N/A	

#### Add to section 1-1.05:

Where Standard Specifications refer to the special provisions to describe the work, interpret the reference as a reference to the Bid Item List, the special provisions, or both.

Interpret a reference to a section of the Standard Specifications as a reference to the Standard Specifications as revised by any amendment, special provision, or both.

#### Add to section 1-1.09:

This project is in a freeze-thaw area.

#### ^^^^^

#### 2 BIDDING

#### 2-1.03A General

Standard Specifications and Standard Plans may be viewed at the California Department of Transportation Web site and may be purchased at the Publication Distribution Unit.

Special provisions, Amendments to the Standard Specifications, and project plans may be viewed at:

Lassen County Department of Public Works 707 Nevada Street, Suite 4 Susanville, Ca. 96130 530-251-8288

For an informal-bid contract, special provisions, Amendments to the Standard Specifications, and project plans may be viewed at:

Lassen County Department of Public Works 707 Nevada Street, Suite 4 Susanville, Ca. 96130 530-251-8288

Bid books, special provisions, Amendments to the Standard Specifications, and project plans may be obtained at the Lassen County Department of Public Works.

#### Replace to section 2-1.33A General

Complete forms in the Bid book. Submit all forms with your bid:

On the Subcontractor List you must submit the percentage of each bid item subcontracted with your bid.

#### Replace second sentence to section 2-1.33C Subcontractor List

The Subcontractor List must show the name, address, work portions and license number to be performed by each subcontractor listed. Show work portion by bid item number, description, and percentage of each bid item subcontracted.

#### Replace to section 2-1.43: in specs

#### **Bid Opening**

The Agency publicly opens and reads bids at the time and place shown on the Notice to Bidders.

#### Replace to section 2-1.50: in specs

#### **Bid Rigging**

The U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) provides a toll-free hotline to report bid rigging activities. Use the hotline to report bid rigging, bidder collusion, and other fraudulent activities. The hotline number is (800) 424-9071. The service is available 24 hours 7 days a week and is confidential and anonymous. The hotline is part of the DOT's effort to identify and investigate highway construction contract fraud and abuse and is operated under the direction of the DOT Inspector General.

# ^^^^^

#### 3 CONTRACT AWARD AND EXECUTION

#### Replace to section 3-1.04: in specs

#### **Contract Award**

If the Agency awards the contract, the award is made to the lowest responsible bidder.

#### Replace to section 3-1.05: in specs

#### Contract Bonds (Pub Cont Code §§ 10221 and 10222)

The successful bidder must furnish 2 bonds:

- 1. Payment bond to secure the claim payments of laborers, workers, mechanics, or material men providing goods, labor, or services under the contract. This bond must be equal to at least 100 percent of the total bid.
- 2. Performance bond to guarantee the faithful performance of the contract. This bond must be equal to at least 100 percent of the total bid.

#### Replace to section 3-1.06: in specs

#### **Contractor License**

- 1. The Contractor must be properly licensed as a contractor from bid opening through contract acceptance (Bus & Prof Code § 7028.15)
- 2. "A contractor or subcontractor shall not be qualified to bid on, be listed in a bid proposal, subject to the requirements of Section 4104 of the Public Contract Code, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, as defined in this chapter, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5. It is not a violation of this section for an unregistered contractor to submit a bid that is authorized by Section 7029.1 of the Business and Professions Code or by Section 1016 4 or 20103.5 of the Public Contract Code, provided the contractor is register to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 at the time the contract is awarded."
- 3. Joint venture bidders must obtain a joint venture license before contract award (Bus & Prof Code § 7029.1)

#### ^^^^^

## 4 SCOPE OF WORK Add to section 4-1.01: in specs

#### General

Construct the work described in the special provisions and on project plans and by the bid items. The special provisions, project plans, and bid item descriptions set forth the specifications that apply.

#### Replace to section 4-1.06B: in specs

#### **DIFFERING SITE CONDITIONS**

#### **Contractor's Notification**

Promptly notify the Agency's Engineer if you find either of the following conditions:

- 1. Physical conditions differing materially from either of the following:
  - Contract documents
  - Job site examination
- 2. Physical conditions of an unusual nature, differing materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in the work provided for in the Contract

Include details explaining the information you relied on and the material differences you discovered.

If you fail to promptly notify the Engineer, you waive the differing site condition claim for the period between your discovery of the differing site condition and your notification to the Engineer.

If you disturb the site after discovery and before the Engineer's investigation, you waive the differing site condition claim.

#### Replace to section 4-1.06C: in specs

#### **Engineer's Investigation and Decision**

Upon your notification, the Engineer investigates job site conditions and:

- 1. Notifies you whether to resume affected work
- 2. Decides whether the condition differs materially and is cause for an adjustment of time, payment, or both.

#### Add to section 4-1.06C: in specs

#### **Protests**

You may protest the Engineer's decision by:

- Submitting an Initial Notice of Potential Claim within 5 business days after receipt of the Engineer's notification
- 2. Complying with claim procedures

The Initial Notice of Potential Claim must detail the differences in your position from the Engineer's determination and support your position with additional information, including additional geotechnical data. Attach to the Initial Notice of Potential Claim a certification stating that you complied with Section 5-1.43, "POTENTIAL CLAIMS AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION."

Promptly submit supplementary information when obtained.

#### ^^^^^^

#### 5 CONTROL OF WORKS

Add to section 5-1.01: in specs

#### General

After contract approval, submit documents and direct questions to the Engineer. Orders, approvals, authorizations, and requests to the Contractor are by the Engineer.

The Engineer furnishes the following in writing:

- 1. Approvals
- 2. Authorizations
- 3. Notifications
- 4. Orders

The Contractor must furnish the following in writing:

- 1. Assignments
- 2. Notifications
- 3. Proposals
- 4. Requests, sequentially numbered
- 5. Subcontracts
- 6. Test results

The Department rejects a form if it has any error or any omission.

Convert foreign language documents to English.

If the last day for submitting a document falls on a Saturday or holiday, it may be submitted on the next business day with the same effect as if it had been submitted on the day specified.

#### Replace section 5-1.13E with:

#### 5-1.13E Prompt Payment

Section 5-1.13E applies to all contracts.

Pay your subcontractors within 7 days of receipt of each progress payment under Pub Cont Code §§ 10262 and 10262.5. Pay other entities, such as material suppliers, within 30 days of receipt of each progress payment.

Each month, after the 15th and prior to 20th, submit the following payment information through the Department's prompt payment monitoring system at https://caltrans.dbesystem.com:

- 1. Subcontractor's or entity's business name
- 2. Description of work performed
  - 2.1. Bid item numbers or change order numbers
  - 2.2. Written narrative of work performed
- 3. Value of work performed
- 4. Amount paid to subcontractor or entity
- 5. Withhold amount, if applicable
- 6. Explanation of withhold reasoning, if applicable

Your subcontractors and other entities may validate payments received using the prompt payment monitoring system.

If a subcontractor's or other entity's work is in dispute, provide a written withhold notification to the subcontractor or entity and the Engineer no later than 7 days after receipt of the corresponding progress payment that includes the following:

- 1. Value of the disputed work
- 2. Amount of the withhold being taken
- 3. Bid item numbers or change order numbers associated with the disputed work
- 4. Explanation of the deficiencies of the disputed work and how the corresponding value was calculated
- 5. Corrective actions to be taken for release of withheld amount

The Department may request additional documentation from you to evaluate whether you applied the withhold in good faith.

If the Department determines your withhold was not applied in good faith or that you failed to submit the required withhold notification, the Department may withhold the same amount from your future progress pay estimate. The Department may also apply a 2 percent penalty on the withhold amount for every month payment is not made.

#### Replace to section 5-1.26: in specs

#### **Construction Surveys**

The Contractor shall places stakes and marks under Chapter 12, "Construction Surveys," of the California Department of Transportation CALTRANS - Surveys Manual.

The Contractor or the Contractor representative is responsibility for all necessary construction staking to construct the project per the plans and specifications.

It is the Contractors responsibility to preserve stakes and marks placed. If the stakes or marks are destroyed, the Contractor will replace them before the phase of work may continue.

#### Add to section 5-1.26: in specs

#### 5-1.26 GRADE QUALITY CONTROL

Use a GNSS rover, robotic total station equipment, or a level to check the grades at the frequencies shown in the following table:

**Grade Checking Requirements** 

	Area or distance represented by	Frequency
Type of work	the grade checking	(number of grade points)
Earthwork for cut and fill slopes ≤15 feet	200 feet	2
Earthwork for cut and fill slopes >15 feet	1,000 sq yd	1
Rough grading	1,000 sq yd	1
Trenching	100 feet	6
Subgrade	1 mi	30
Subbase layer	1 mi	50
Base layer	1 mi	100
Curb and gutter	100 feet	6
Concrete barrier	100 feet	5
Finishing roadway	1,000 sq yd	2

Increase the frequency of grade checking of a roadway:

- 1. Wherever its curve radius is 500 feet or less
- 2. In areas of a superelevation transition
- 3. At intersections

Notify the Engineer when an area is ready for line and grade inspection. Submit the grade checking results on a Grade Checking Report form as an informational submittal.

#### Add to the end of section 5-1.32:

Personal vehicles of your employees must not be parked on the traveled way or shoulders.

#### Replace "plant" in the 4th paragraph of section 5-1.43E(3)(d) with:

erosion control

#### ^^^^^

#### 6 CONTROL OF MATERIALS

#### Add to section 6-1.03 of the RSS:

# 6-1.03B Submittals

#### 6-1.03B(1) Work Plan

For local material, such as rock, gravel, earth, structure backfill, pervious backfill, imported borrow, and culvert bedding, obtained from a (1) noncommercial source, or (2) source not regulated under California jurisdiction, submit a local material plan for each material at least 60 days before placing the material. The local material plan must include:

1. Certification signed by you and an engineer who is registered as a civil engineer in the State or a professional geologist licensed as a professional geologist by the State stating:

I am aware local material from a noncommercial source or a source not regulated under CA jurisdiction must be sampled and analyzed for pH and lead and may require sampling and analysis under section 6-1.03B(3) for other constituents of concern based on the land use history. I am aware that local material sources must not contain ADL at concentrations greater than 80 mg/kg total lead or equal to or greater than 5 mg/L soluble lead as determined by the Waste Extraction Test (WET) Procedures, 22 CA Code of Regs § 66261.24(a)(2) App II. I am aware that a maximum quantity of material may be excavated at the site based on the minimum number of samples taken before excavating at the site under section 6-1.03B(3).

- 2. Land use history of the local material location and surrounding property
- 3. Sampling protocol
- 4. Number of samples per volume of local material
- 5. QA and QC requirements and procedures
- 6. Qualifications of sampling personnel
- 7. Stockpile history
- 8. Name and address of the analytical laboratory that will perform the chemical analyses
- 9. Analyses that will be performed for lead and pH
- 10. Other analyses that will be performed for possible hazardous constituents based on:
  - 10.1. Source property history
  - 10.2. Land use adjacent to source property
  - 10.3. Constituents of concern in the ground water basin where the job site is located

The plan must be sealed and signed by an engineer who is registered as a civil engineer in the State or a professional geologist licensed as a professional geologist by the State.

If the plan requires revisions, the Engineer provides comments. Submit a revised plan within 7 days of receiving comments. Allow 7 days for the review.

#### 6-1.03B(2) Analytical Test Results

At least 15 days before placing local material, submit analytical test results for each local material obtained from a noncommercial source or a source not regulated under CA jurisdiction. The analytical test results must include:

1. Certification signed by an engineer who is registered as a civil engineer in the State or a professional geologist licensed as a professional geologist by the State stating:

The analytical testing described in the local material plan has been performed. I performed a statistical analysis of the test results using the US EPA's ProUCL software with the applicable 95 percent upper confidence limit. I certify that the material from the local material source is suitable for unrestricted use at the job site, it has a pH above 5.0, does not contain soluble lead in concentrations equal to or greater than 5mg/l as determined by the Waste Extraction Test (WET) Procedures, 22 CA Code of Regs § 66261.24(a)(2) App II, does not contain lead in concentrations above 80 mg/kg total lead, is free from all other contaminants identified in the local material plan, and will comply with the job site's basin plan and water quality objectives of the RWQCB.

- 2. Chain of custody of samples
- 3. Analytical results no older than 1 year
- 4. Statistical analysis of the data using US EPA's ProUCL software with a 95 percent upper confidence limit
- 5. Comparison of sample results to hazardous waste concentration thresholds and the RWQCB's basin plan requirements and water quality objectives for the job site location

#### 6-1.03B(3) Sample and Analysis

Sample and analyze local material from a (1) noncommercial source or (2) source not regulated under CA jurisdiction:

- 1. Before bringing the local material to the job site
- 2. As described in the local material plan
- 3. Under US EPA Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods (SW-846)

The sample collection must be designed to generate a data set representative of the entire volume of proposed local material.

Before excavating at the (1) noncommercial material source or (2) a source not regulated under CA jurisdiction, collect the minimum number of samples and perform the minimum number of analytical tests for the corresponding maximum volume of local material as shown in the following table:

#### Minimum Number of Samples and Analytical Tests for Local Material

Maximum volume of imported borrow (cu yd)	Minimum number of samples and analytical tests	
< 5,000	8	
5,000–10,000	12 for the first 5,000 cu yd plus 1 for each additional 1,000 cu yd or portion thereof	
10,000–20,000	17 for the first 10,000 cu yd plus 1 for each additional 2,500 cu yd or portion thereof	
20,000-40,000	21 for the first 20,000 cu yd plus 1 for each additional 5,000 cu yd or portion thereof	
40,000-80,000	25 for the first 40,000 cu yd plus 1 for each additional 10,000 cu yd or portion thereof	
> 80,000	29 for the first 80,000 cu yd plus 1 for each additional 20,000 cu yd or portion thereof	

Do not collect composite samples or mix individual samples to form a composite sample.

Analyze the samples using the US EPA's ProUCL software with a 95 percent upper confidence limit. All chemical analysis must be performed by a laboratory certified by the SWRCB's Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program (ELAP).

The analytical test results must demonstrate that the local material:

- 1. Is not a hazardous waste
- 2. Has a pH above 5.0
- 3. Has an average total lead concentration, based upon the 95 percent upper confidence limit, at or below 80 mg/kg
- 4. Is free of possible contaminants identified in the local material plan
- 5. Complies with the RWQCB's basin plan for the job site location
- 6 Complies with the RWQCB's water quality objectives for the job site location

#### 6-1.03C Local Material Management

Do not place local material until authorized.

If the Engineer determines the appearance, odor, or texture of any delivered local material suggests possible contamination, sample and analyze the material. The sampling and analysis is change order work unless (1) hazardous waste is discovered or (2) the analytical test results indicate the material does not comply with section 6-1.03B(3).

Dispose of noncompliant local material at an appropriately permitted CA Class I, CA Class II or CA Class III facility. You are the generator of noncompliant local material.

#### Replace section 6-1.04 with:

#### 6-1.04 BUY AMERICA

#### 6-1.04A General

Buy America requirements do not apply to the following:

- 1. Tools and construction equipment used in performing the world
- 2. Temporary work that is not incorporated into the finished project

#### 6-1.04B Crumb Rubber (Pub Res Code § 42703(d))

Furnish crumb rubber with a certificate of compliance. Crumb rubber must be:

- 1. Produced in the United States
- 2. Derived from waste tires taken from vehicles owned and operated in the United States

#### 6-1.04C Steel and Iron Materials

Steel and iron materials must be melted and manufactured in the United States except:

- 1. Foreign pig iron and processed, pelletized, and reduced iron ore may be used in the domestic production of the steel and iron materials
- 2. If the total combined cost of the materials produced outside the United States does not exceed the greater of 0.1 percent of the total bid or \$2,500, the material may be used if authorized

Furnish steel and iron materials to be incorporated into the work with certificates of compliance and certified mill test reports. Mill test reports must indicate where the steel and iron were melted and manufactured.

All melting and manufacturing processes for these materials, including an application of a coating, must occur in the United States. Coating includes all processes that protect or enhance the value of the material to which the coating is applied.

#### 6-1.04D Manufactured Products

Iron and steel used in precast concrete manufactured products must meet the requirements of section 6- 1.04C regardless of the amount used.

Iron and steel used in other manufactured products must meet the requirements of section 6-1.04C if the weight of steel and iron components constitute 90 percent or more of the total weight of the manufactured product.

#### 6-1.04E Construction Materials

Buy America requirements apply to the following construction materials unless otherwise specified:

- 1. Non-ferrous metals
- 2. Plastic and polymer-based products such as:
  - 2.1. Polyvinylchloride
  - 2.2. Composite building materials
  - 2.3. Polymers used in fiber optic cables
- 3. Glass
- 4. Lumber
- 5. Drywall

Where one or more of these construction materials have been combined by a manufacturer with other materials through a manufacturing process, Buy America requirements do not apply unless otherwise specified.

Furnish construction materials to be incorporated into the work with certificates of compliance with each project delivery. Manufacturer's certificate of compliance must identify where the construction material was manufactured and attest specifically to Buy America compliance.

All manufacturing processes for these materials must occur in the United States.

#### Replace section 6-1.06 with:

#### 6-1.06 BUY CLEAN CALIFORNIA ACT

#### 6-1.06A Summary

The materials or products shown in the following table are subject to the Buy Clean California Act (Pub Cont Code § 3500 et seq.):

Material or product	Material specifications	
Carbon steel rebar <sup>a</sup>	Section 52-1.02B, "Bar Reinforcement"	
	Excludes epoxy-coated or galvanized reinforcement uses.	
Structural steel <sup>b</sup>	Section 55-1 02D(1), "General," – Structural Steel and Other	
	Materials tables and Section 99, "Building Construction"	
	For hot-rolled, plate or hollow products.	
Flat glass <sup>c</sup>	Section 99, "Building Construction"	
Mineral wool board insulation <sup>d</sup>	Section 99, "Building Construction"	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>For each mill providing 20,000 pounds or more on the project

An informal-bid contract is not subject to Buy Clean California Act requirements.

For carbon steel rebar material subject to Buy Clean California Act, the source mill must be on the Authorized Material List for Buy Clean California Act compliant steel mills. Identify source mills on Notice of Materials to be Used form submittals.

For structural steel, flat glass, and mineral wool board insulation subject to Buy Clean California Act, submit an environmental product declaration for each applicable material or product at least 15 days before scheduled installation. The global warming potential of each applicable material or product as evidenced by its environmental product declaration shall not exceed the maximum acceptable global warming potential values established by the Department of General Services. Do not install the applicable material or product until the submittal has been authorized. The maximum acceptable global warming potential for each category of material or product is published on the Department of General Services website at:

https://www.dgs.ca.gov/

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>For each mill providing 5,000 pounds or more on the project

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup>For each manufacturer providing 2,000 square feet or more on the project

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup>For each manufacturer providing 4,000 square feet or more on the project

For product category rules for structural steel, flat glass, or mineral wool board insulation, go to the METS website. Use the product category rule in effect on the date of bid opening unless otherwise authorized. An environmental product declaration for structural steel, flat glass, or mineral wool board is not required for either of the following conditions:

- 1. Applicable product category rule has expired without replacement as of the bid openingdate.
- 2. Applicable product category rule was issued less than 100 days before the bid opening date.

Upon each jobsite shipment receipt of materials or products subject to these Buy Clean California Act requirements, report the represented quantity information using the Department's Data Interchange for Materials Engineering.

#### 6-1.06B Definitions

**environmental product declaration:** Independently verified document created and verified under International Organization for Standardization (ISO) 14025 for Type III environmental declarations that identifies the global warming potential emissions of the facility-specific material or product through a product stage life cycle assessment.

**product category rule:** Program operator established rule based on the science of life cycle assessment that governs the development of the environmental product declaration for the material or product.

**product stage:** Boundary of the environmental product declaration that includes (1) raw material supply, (2) transportation processes, and (3) processing operations, including operations such as melting, mixing, fabrication, finishing, curing, cooling, trimming, packaging and loading for transport delivery. Commonly referred to as a "cradle-to-gate" life cycle assessment.

**program operator:** Independent agency that supervises and confirms the full environmental product declaration development process under ISO 14025.

raw material supply: Upstream processes which can include allocations, extraction, refinement, reclamation, handling and processing of the constituents used in producing the material or product.

**transportation processes:** Includes transportation of raw, reclaimed or recycled material constituents from the supplier to the gate of the manufacturer, producer or fabricator. Includes transport of related waste products.

#### 6-1.06C Submittals

You must register on the Department's Data Interchange for Materials Engineering at least 15 days before submitting either of the following:

- 1. Represented quantity information for materials or products subject to Buy Clean California Act
- 2. Environmental product declarations for structural steel, flat glass, or mineral wool board insulation

Follow the registration process at:

https://dime.dot.ca.gov/

Submit environmental product declarations for structural steel, flat glass, and mineral wool board insulation to the Department's Data Interchange for Materials Engineering and provide PDF copies to the Engineer.

Submit certified mill test reports upon delivery of carbon steel rebar and structural steel materials to the project documenting their compliance. Do not incorporate these materials and products into the work until compliant documentation has been provided to the Engineer.

For each material or product subject to Buy Clean California Act requirements, complete the represented quantity information on the Department's Data Interchange for Materials Engineering within 5 business days of shipment receipt at the project site.

Immediately notify the Engineer if a program operator has determined their product category rule does not allow for development of a facility-specific environmental product declaration for structural steel, flat glass, or mineral wool board insulation. Include written correspondence from the program operator. If the Engineer determines the development of a facility-specific environmental product declaration for structural steel, flat glass, or mineral wool board insulation cannot be achieved, an environmental product declaration will not be required for that material or product.

#### 6-1.06D Quality Assurance

Not Used

#### Add to the beginning of section 6-2.01A: in specs

#### **Quality Assurance**

The Agency uses a Quality Assurance Program (QAP) to ensure a material is produced to comply with the Contract.

You may examine the records and reports of tests the Agency performs if they are available at the job site.

Schedule work to allow time for QAP.

Tests are tests to assure the quality and to determine the acceptability of the work. The Department deducts costs of testing work found to be noncompliant.

The contractor shall be required to submit their QC Plan to the Engineer which shall include a description of the organization, responsible parties and procedures you will use for QC Plan for sampling, testing and reporting, determining action limits when corrective actions are needed and implement corrective actions.

#### Add to the beginning of section 6-2.01D: in specs

#### **Authorized Material Source Lists**

No allowance or additional compensation will be made for lost time or for delay in completing the work due to moving the Contractor's plant from the designated mandatory source to the alternative mandatory source, other than a time adjustment as specified in Section 8-1.07, "Delays."

#### ^^^^^^

#### 7 LEGAL RELATIONS AND RESPONSIBILITY TO THE PUBLIC

#### 7-1.02K(6)(b) Excavation Safety

For excavation 5 feet or more in-depth excavation safety plan must be submitted to the Agency's Engineer showing the design and details for providing worker and equipment protection from caving ground during excavation. The excavation safety plan must be designed by a registered professional engineer and must be sealed and signed by an engineer who is registered as a civil engineer in the State of California. No excavation work shall begin until the excavation safety plan has been reviewed by the Agency's Engineer.

#### Replace section 7-1.02K(6)(j)(iii) with:

#### 7-1.02K(6)(j)(iii) Earth Material Containing Lead

Section 7-1.02K(6)(j)(iii) includes specifications for handling, removing, and disposing of earth material containing lead.

Submit a lead compliance plan.

The average lead concentrations are below 1,000 mg/kg total lead and below 5 mg/L soluble lead. The material on the job site:

- 1. Is not a hazardous waste
- 2. Does not require disposal at a permitted landfill or solid waste disposal facility

Lead is typically found within the top 2 feet of material in unpaved areas of the highway. Reuse all of the excavated material on the right-of-way.

Handle the material under all applicable laws, rules, and regulations, including those of the following agencies:

- 1. Cal/OSHA
- 2. CA RWQCB, Region 5—Central Valley
- 3. CA Department of Toxic Substances Control

#### Replace section 7-1.02M(2) with:

#### 7-1.02M(2) Fire Prevention

Cooperate with local fire prevention authorities in eliminating hazardous fire conditions.

Obtain the phone numbers of the nearest fire suppression agency, California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection (Cal Fire) unit headquarters, United States Forest Service (USFS) ranger district office, and U.S. Department of Interior (USDI) BLM field office. Submit these phone numbers to the Engineer before the start of job site activities.

Immediately report to the nearest fire suppression agency fires occurring within the project limits.

Prevent project personnel from setting open fires that are not part of the work.

Prevent the escape of and extinguish fires caused directly or indirectly by job site activities

Except for motor trucks, truck tractors, buses, and passenger vehicles, equip all hydrocarbon-fueled engines, both stationary and mobile including motorcycles, with spark arresters that meet USFS standards as specified in the *Forest Service Spark Arrester Guide*. Maintain the spark arresters in good operating condition. Spark arresters are not required by Cal Fire, the BLM, or the USFS on equipment powered by properly maintained exhaust-driven turbo-charged engines or equipped with scrubbers with properly maintained water levels. The *Forest Service Spark Arrester Guide* is available at the district offices.

Locate flammable materials at least 50 feet away from equipment service, parking, and gas and oil storage areas. Each small mobile or stationary engine site must be cleared of flammable material for a radius of at least 15 feet from the engine.

Each area to be cleared and grubbed must be cleared and kept clear of flammable material such as dry grass, weeds, brush, downed trees, only rags and waste, paper, cartons, and plastic waste. Before clearing and grubbing, clear a fire break at the outer limits of the areas to be cleared and grubbed. Other fire breaks may be ordered and are change order work.

If the fire danger rating reaches extreme, take the precautions specified for a very high fire danger rating except smoking is not allowed in an area immediately surrounded by a firebreak and work of a nature that could start a fire requires that properly equipped fire guards be assigned to such operation for the duration of the work.

The Engineer may suspend work wholly or in part due to hazardous fire conditions. The days during this suspension are non-working days.

If field and weather conditions become such that the determination of the fire danger rating is suspended, section 7-1.02M(2) will not be enforced for the period of the suspension of the determination of the fire danger rating. The Engineer will notify you of the dates of the suspension and resumption of the determination of the fire danger rating.

#### Add to the beginning of section 7-1.02M(3):

#### **Surface Mining and Reclamation Act**

The Contractor shall submit to the resident engineer proof that the import borrow or aggregate material source site or sites are permitted under the Surface Mining and Reclamation Act of 1975, Pub Res Code 2710 et seq. at least 5 working days before the material is planned to be used on the project.

#### Add to section 7-1.03:

If a height differential of more than 0.04 foot is created by construction activities at joints transverse to the direction of traffic on the traveled way or shoulder subject to public traffic, construct temporary tapers with slopes (horizontal: vertical) in conformance with the following table:

#### **Temporary Tapers**

	Slope	
Height differential		Taper use of more
	Taper use of 14 days or less	than 14 days
Greater than 0.10 foot	100:1 or flatter	200:1 or flatter
0.04 to 0.10 foot	70:1 or flatter	70:1 or flatter

For temporary tapers on existing asphalt concrete or concrete pavement, construct tapers with the type of HMA used in the project or commercial mix HMA that complies with. HMA spreading and compacting equipment must comply with section 39-2.07.

The completed temporary taper surface must be uniform and must not vary from the lower edge of a 12- foot straightedge more than 0.02 foot when laid upon its surface in directions parallel and perpendicular to traffic. If authorized, you may use alternative materials or methods to produce the required taper. This temporary taper slope must be used instead of any other temporary transverse joint taper slope described in the Contract.

# 8 PROSECUTION AND PROGRESS

## Add to the beginning of section 8-1.01:

#### 8-1.01 Assignment

No third-party agreement relieves you or your surety of your responsibility to complete the work. Do not sell, transfer, or otherwise dispose of any contract part without prior written consent from the Department. If you assign the right to receive contract payments, the Department accepts the assignment upon the Engineer's receipt of a notice. Assigned payments remain subject to deductions and withholds described in the contract. The Department may use withheld payments for work completion whether payments are assigned or not.

#### Add to section 8-1.04A with:

#### 8-1.04A Start of Job Site Activities

The Contractor shall begin work within 15 calendar days after the date specified in the "Notice to Proceed."

Do not start job site activities until the Department authorizes or accepts your submittal for:

1. WPCP or SWPPP, whichever applies

Do not start other job site activities until all the submittals from the above list are authorized or accepted and the following information is received by the Engineer:

1. Notice of Materials To Be Used form.

Submit a notice 72 hours before starting job site activities. If the project has more than 1 location of work, submit a separate notice for each location.

#### Replace Reserved in section 8-1.04F with:

#### 8-1.04F Flexible Start

The work on this project shall not begin until after June 11, 2023. The Contractor has the option to begin the work after this date, but the work must be completed by September 19, 2023. The Contractor must provide written notice to the County a minimum of 15 calendar days before the Contractor plans to begin work and at that time the "Notice to Proceed" will be issued. Once the work begins the Contractor will have 25 working days to complete the project.

#### 8-1.07 Delays

#### Add to section 8-1.07 with:

#### 8-1.07A General

An excusable delay is a delay of a controlling activity beyond your control, not foreseeable when the work began such as:

- 1. Change in the work
- 2. Department action that is not part of the contract
- 3. Presence of an underground utility main not described in the contract or in a location different from that specified
- 4. Described facility reconstruction not reconstructed as described, by the utility owner by the date specified, unless the reconstruction is solely for your convenience
- 5. Department's failure to obtain timely access to the right-of-way
- 6. Department's failure to perform an action in the time specified

A critical delay is a delay that extends the schedule completion date.

If requesting a delay-related time or payment adjustment, follow the dispute and claim procedures specified in Sections 5-1.43, "Potential Claims and Dispute Resolution," and 9-1.17D, "Final Payment and Claims." Minimize and mitigate impacts of delays.

## ^^^^^

# **DIVISION II GENERAL CONSTRUCTION**

#### 10 GENERAL

#### Add to section 10-6:

The source or sources for the develop of the water supply shall be submitted to the Engineer a minimum of 7 days for review before any work is schedule and must approved by the Engineer before any work can begin.

#### 10-3 CONSTRUCTION SURVEY AND STAKING

Construction Requirements

General.

The Contractor or the Contractor's representative shall provide enough staking to be able to layout and mark the pavement delineation and any other features needed to their original locations after the new Hot Mix Asphalt surface is completed.

The Contractor or the Contractor's representative shall station the entire length of the project using wooden stakes and placing them every 300 feet with the station marked on the stake.

#### Miscellaneous survey and staking.

Perform all surveying, staking, recording of data, and calculations necessary for establishing the layout, control, and measurement required to construct the project. Perform the work in such a manner as to ensure the contract work is constructed in the proper location and to the required tolerances. Where staking increments are not identified, propose appropriate staking increments to the Engineers for acceptance.

#### Centerline verification and staking.

Verify the line diagram stationing or the as-constructed stationing shown in the plans by measuring along the existing centerline with a measuring wheel, cloth tape, or other method approved by the Engineers. Minor adjustments in grade and/or alignment may need to be made during construction to produce a smooth, uniform project.

The final alignment need not be a geometrically computed centerline and may be field adjusted up to 12 inches at the direction of the Engineer to provide a smooth flowing, best fit alignment.

Prior to disturbing the existing road surface, measure the existing surface width and cross-slopes at existing roadway centerline control points (PC & PT), at changes in the roadway template, at the beginning and ending of superelevation transitions and runoff, in the middle of the superelevated section, at 100 foot stationing intervals on tangent, at 50 foot intervals on curves. Use white spray paint to mark each location. At each location, each side of the roadway and outside the construction limits, place an offset stake of adequate dimensions to place all required information. Label each stake with the following information corresponding to each respective lane:

- 1. Station
- 2. Offset from striped centerline or other location as directed by the Engineer
- 3. Offset from the proposed edge of pavement
- 4. Existing pavement cross-slope. If cross-slope is to be changed, provide proposed change
- 5. Offset to existing/proposed paved ditch, including ditch cross-slope, if different from mainline, and ditch width
- 6. Offset to face of existing/proposed guardrail

Record the above information books and provide one hard copy to the Engineer. Use this recorded information to reestablish the existing roadway template and striping.

## Measurement.

Measure centerline verification and staking only one time per project.

#### Payment:

Payment for construction surveying and staking is included in the pay item for Construction Staking of the Engineer's Estimate.

#### ^^^^^

#### 12 TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL

#### 12-1 GENERAL

#### Add to section 12-1.03 with:

Temporary traffic control is required during the traffic striping and pavement marking work which shall include the appropriate number of flaggers and pilot car.

#### Replace to section 12-1.04 with:

#### **12-1.04 PAYMENT**

Traffic control system for lane closure is paid for as traffic control system.

Full compensation for furnishing and operating the pilot car, (including driver, radios and other equipment and labor required) shall be considered as included in the contract prices paid for the various items of work and no separate payment will be made therefor.

Full compensation for providing the traffic control system shown on the plans (including signs) shall be considered as included in the contract prices paid for the various items of work and no separate payment will be made therefor.

Full compensation for furnishing flag persons (including radios, signs and any other equipment and labor required) shall be considered as included in the contract prices paid for the various items of work and no separate payment will be made therefor.

The adjustment provisions in Section 12-1.04, "Payment" of the Standard Specifications, shall <u>NOT</u> apply to the item of traffic control system. Adjustments in compensation for traffic control system will be made only for increased or decreased traffic control system required by changes ordered by the Engineer and will be made on the basis of the cost of the increased or decreased traffic control necessary. Such adjustment will be made on a force account basis as provided in Section 9-1.04 "FORCE ACCOUNT," of the Standard Specifications for increased work, and estimate on the same basis in the case of decreased work.

The requirements in section 4-1.05 for payment adjustment do <u>NOT</u> apply to traffic control system. Adjustments in compensation for traffic control system will be made for an increase or decrease in traffic control work if ordered and will be made on the basis of the cost of the necessary increased or decreased traffic control. The adjustment will be made on a force account basis for increased work and estimated on the same basis in the case of decreased work.

A traffic control system required by change order work is paid for as a part of the change order work.

## **Replace section 12-3.20 with:**

#### 12-3.20 TEMPORARY BARRIER SYSTEMS

#### **12-3.20A** General

## 12-3.20A(1) Summary

Section 12-3.20 includes specifications for placing, maintaining, repairing, and removing temporary barrier systems.

Temporary barrier system consists of:

- 1. New or undamaged used interconnected barrier segments
- 2. Segment connection hardware
- 3. Stakes and anchor bolts

#### 12-3.20A(2) Definitions

**clear area width:** Minimum width throughout the length of the barrier system that must be maintained clear of obstructions, objects, and work resources during non-working hours. The width is measured perpendicular from the non-traffic side toe.

**set back distance:** Space measured between the closest toe of temporary barrier and the edge of traveled way for each direction of traffic.

#### 12-3.20A(3) Submittals

Submit as informational submittal for each type of temporary barrier system:

- 1. Certificate of compliance.
- 2. Manufacturer's installation instructions except for Type K temporary railing and temporary concrete barrier with cross bolt.
- 3. Manufacturer's QC test results and daily production log, through the Data Interchange for Materials Engineering (DIME) website. QC test results must include the concrete mix design number, barrier stamped ID, and must be submitted within 3 business days of QC test completion.

Submit test reports for cross bolts that certify compliance with the applicable ASTM requirements. The test reports must be from a laboratory that is accredited to International Standards Organization/International Electrotechnical Commission 17025 by the American Association for Laboratory Accreditation (A2LA) or the ANSI-ASQ National Accreditation Board.

Submit a signed manufacturer's replacement evaluation report within 10 days of damage to a temporary steel barrier system.

#### 12-3.20A(4) Quality Assurance

#### 12-3.20A(4)(a) General

Temporary barrier systems must comply with MASH Test Level 3 except for Type K temporary railing.

Except for Type K temporary railing and temporary concrete barrier with cross bolt, temporary barrier systems must:

- 1. Be on the Authorized Materials List for highway safety features
- 2. Comply with the manufacturer's drawings shown on the Department's Division of Safety Programs website and the manufacturer's installation instructions

If a discrepancy exists, governing ranking in descending order is:

- 1. These specifications
- 2. Manufacturer's drawings
- 3. Manufacturer's installation instructions

QC sampling, testing, and inspection personnel must have an ACI Concrete Field-Testing Technician, Grade I certification.

Temporary concrete barrier segments must:

- 1. Comply with the requirements for tier 3 precast concrete in section 90-4
- 2. Be fabricated at a plant on the Authorized Facility Audit List

Concrete must be sampled and tested at the minimum frequencies shown in the following table.

#### **Concrete OC Tests**

Quality characteristic	Test method	Minimum testing frequency
Compressive strength	ASTM C172/C172M, ASTM C31/C31M, and ASTM C39/C39M	Once per 300 cu yd of concrete cast, or every day of casting, whichever is more
Slump	ASTM C143/C143M	frequent
Temperature at time of mixing	ASTM C1064/C1064M	
Density	ASTM C138	Once per 600 cu yd of concrete cast or every 7 days of batching, whichever is more frequent
Air content	ASTM C231/C231M or ASTM C173/C173M	If concrete is air entrained, once for each set of cylinders, and when conditions warrant

A daily production log of PC activities must be maintained under section 90-4.01C(4).

#### 12-3.20A(4)(b) Quality Control

Replace damaged temporary concrete barrier segments with exposed reinforcing steel or concrete spalls 1-1/2 inches in depth and 4 inches in width or greater.

Replace damaged temporary steel barrier segments with permanent bends, tearing, or buckling as described in the signed manufacturer's replacement evaluation report.

Realign temporary barrier system within 2 days of impact or displacement when displaced more than 3 inches except when the temporary barrier system is displaced into a traveled lane realign immediately.

#### 12-3.20B Materials

#### 12-3.20B(1) General

Temporary barrier segment must:

- 1. Be a minimum 31-1/2 inches in height
- 2. Have at least two lifting holes
- 3. Be designed to be used with temporary traffic screen when required

Temporary barrier segment may have your name or logo on each barrier segment. The name or logo must be no more than 4 inches in height and must be located no more than 12 inches above the bottom of the barrier segment.

#### 12-3.20B(2) Temporary Concrete Barriers

#### 12-3.20B(2)(a) General

Temporary concrete barrier segment must:

- 1. Be precast concrete with a minimum 4,000-psi compressive strength.
- 2 Have reinforcement steel that complies with section 52.
- 3. Have a finished surface that complies with section 51-1.03F(2).
- 4. Include the manufacturer's name, lot number, and month and year of manufacture stamped on the top of each barrier segment except for Type K temporary railing. The stamped information must be:
  - 4.1. No more than 6 inches in height.
  - 4.2. No more than 12 inches in length.
  - 4.3. From 3/16 to 1/4 inch in depth.
  - 4.4. Centered on the top width of the barrier segment.

Segment connection hardware must be one of the following:

- 1. Steel bar loops and connecting pins
- 2. "J" hook steel plates
- 3. Cross bolts

Steel bar loops must comply with ASTM A36/A36M.

Connecting pins must comply with ASTM A307. A round bar of the same diameter may be substituted for the connecting pins. The round bar must:

- 1. Comply with ASTM A36/A36M
- 2. Have a minimum length of 26 inches
- 3. Have a 3-inch-diameter, 3/8-inch-thick plate welded on the upper end using a 3/16-inch fillet weld

"J" hook steel plates must be a minimum 18 inches in height. Cross

bolt hardware includes:

- 1. Cross bolts
- 2. Nuts complying with ASTM A563

- Hardened washer complying with ASTM F436, Type 1
- Plate washer complying with ASTM A36/A36M and galvanized post fabrication under section 75-1.02B

#### Cross bolts must:

- Be a 7/8-inch bolt or threaded rod and comply with one of the following:
  - HS threaded rod ASTM 193, Grade B7
  - 1.2. HS threaded rod ASTM A449, Type 1
  - 1.3. HS nonheaded anchor bolt ASTM F1554, Grade 105, Class 2A
- Have a permanent grade symbol and manufacturer's identifier

Epoxy adhesive must have a minimum 1650 psi bond strength, except for temporary barrier with "J" Hooks.

## 12-3.20B(2)(b) Temporary Concrete Barrier with "J" Hooks

The steel stakes must be 1-1/2 inches in diameter and 48 inches long. Anchor

#### hardware must include:

- Anchor bolt insert 1-inch diameter, 6-inchlong
- Hex head bolt 1-inch diameter with a minimum length of 11 inches plus thickness of asphalt overlay
- Plate washer 3/8-inch by 3-inch by 3-inch
- Retainer ring

## 12-3.20B(2)(c) Temporary Concrete Barrier with Cross Bolt

Reinforcement steel must comply with ASTM A615/ASTM A706, Grade 60.

Reinforcement steel must be galvanized under section 52-3, when show

Combinations of reinforcing steel and welded wire reinforcement are authorized. Welded wire reinforcement must comply with ASTM A1064.

Temporary barrier segments must comply with the tolerances shown in the following table:

#### Dimension Tolerance Length ±1 in **Insert Placement** ±1/2 in Horizontal Alignment ±1/8 in per 10 feet of length **Deviation of Ends** Horizontal Skew ±1/4 in Vertical Batter ±1/8 in per foot of depth

#### **Precast Barrier Tolerance**

## Stakes must:

- 1. Comply with ASTM A36/A36M-14 or ASTM A529-14 Grade 50
- Be 1-1/2-inch-diameter-by-48-inch-long
- Have a plate 1/2-by-3-1/2-by-3-1/2-inch welded 2 inches down from the upper end using a 1/4-inch fillet weld under AWS D1.1 or D1.4

#### Anchor bolts must:

- 1. Be a threaded rod, 1-1/8-inch-diameter-by-10-1/2-inch-long
- 2. Comply with ASTM 307
- 3. Include a nut complying with ASTM A563
- Include a plate washer:
  - 4.1. 1/2-by-3-1/2-by-3-1/2-inch with a 1-1/4-inch diameter hole in the center
  - 4.2. Complying with ASTM A36/A36M
  - 4.3. Galvanized post fabrication under section 75-1.02B

## 12-3.20B(2)(d) Type K Temporary Railing

Anchor bolts must:

- 1. Be a threaded rod, 1-inch-diameter-by-15-1/2-inch-long
- 2. Comply with ASTM 307
- 3. Include a nut complying with ASTM A563
- 4. Include a plate washer:
  - 4.1. 3/8-by-2-1/2-by-3-inch with a 1-1/8-inch diameter hole in the center
  - 4.2. Complying with ASTM A36/A36M
  - 4.3. Galvanized post fabrication under section 75-1.02B

4.4.

## 12-3.20B(2)(e)-12-3.20B(2)(g) Reserved

## 12-3.20B(3) Temporary Steel Barriers

Temporary steel barriers segment must:

- 1. Be galvanized steel.
- 2. Have a joint connection.
- 3. Include permanent identification information with no more than 6 inches in height and 12 inches in length and centered on the top width of the segment. The identification information must include:
  - 3.1. Manufacturer's name.
  - 3.2. Serial number.
  - 3.3. Lot number.
  - 3.4. Month and year of manufacture.

## 12-3.20B(4)-12-3.20B(9) Reserved

#### 12-3.20B(10) Temporary Terminal Sections

Reserved

## 12-3.20C Construction

## 12-3.20C(1) General

Clean temporary barrier segments at time of installation and at least every 6 months thereafter. Install the temporary barrier system based on the requirements shown in the following table:

## Minimum Clear Area Width

	T	1	ı		1
Barrier	Configuration	Height differentials 3 feet or less (ft)	Height differentials greater than 3 ft up to 8 feet (ft)	Edge of deck or height differentials greater than 8 feet (ft)	Fixed objects, falsework members, or temporary supports <sup>a</sup> (ft)
12'-6" temporary	Freestanding	3	4	8	7
concrete barrier	3 stakes per	-			
with "J" hooks	segment traffic side	1	1	2	3
	2 anchor bolts		•		
	per segment traffic side	1	1	2	3
20-foot temporary	Freestanding	3	4	8	7
concrete barrier with "J" hooks	4 stakes per segment traffic side	1		2	3
	3 anchor bolts per segment traffic side	1	1	2	3
50-foot temporary steel barrier	Staked or anchored at both ends only		7	9	10
	Staked or anchored every 250 feet	5	6	8	9
	Staked or anchored every 33 feet	1	1	3	4
10-foot, 20-foot & 30-foot temporary concrete barrier with cross bolts	Freestanding	1	2	5	5
20-foot Type K	Freestanding	2	3	8	7
temporary railing	2 stakes or 2 anchor bolts per segment traffic side	1	1	3	4
	4 stakes or 4 anchor bolts per segment	N/A	N/A	3	3

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>The minimum clear area width to a falsework or temporary support footing can be 2 feet less than the clear area width shown. Measure clear area width to the footing edge closest to traffic.

Stake temporary barrier systems when placed on an asphalt concrete surface.

Anchor temporary barrier systems when placed on a concrete surface. For bridge decks, confirm the anchor will not penetrate closer than 1-1/2 inches from the bottom of the deck before placement. When temporary barrier is not shown, request the Engineer to verify the bridge deck thickness.

Stake or anchor a minimum 20 feet of temporary concrete barrier at each end of the temporary barrier system. For:

- 1. Temporary concrete barrier with "J" hooks, place a minimum of 6 stakes or anchors at each end, 3 on each side.
- 2. Temporary concrete barrier with cross bolts, place a minimum of 6 stakes or anchors at each end, 3 on each side.
- 3. Type K temporary railing, place 4 stakes or anchors at each end, 2 on each side.

For installations on concrete surfaces, drill holes and bond threaded rods or dowels under section 51- 1.03E(5). Do not drill the top of supporting beams or girders, bridge expansion joints, or drains.

Install stakes and anchor bolts so the heads do not project above the top of the temporary barrier pocket profile.

For the approach zone before the protected area, place a minimum:

- 1. 60 feet temporary barrier on facilities with a posted speed of 45 mph or less
- 2. 100 feet temporary barrier on facilities with a posted speed greater than 45 mph

Offset the approach end of a temporary barrier system a minimum of 15 feet from the edge of an open traffic lane, use the offset rate shown in the following table:

**Temporary Barrier System Offset Rate** 

Posted speed (mph)	Rate <sup>a</sup>
0 to 45	10:1
46 to 60	15:1
61 to 70	20:1

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Rate is longitudinally to transversely with respect to the edge of the traveled way

If a 15-foot minimum offset cannot be achieved, offset the temporary barrier the maximum distance available and install an array of temporary crash cushion modules or an authorized temporary crash cushion system at the barrier approach end.

Install a reflector on the top or face of barrier segments placed within 10 feet of a traffic lane. Space reflectors at approximately 20-foot intervals. Apply adhesive for mounting the reflector under the reflector manufacturer's instructions.

Install a Type P marker panel complying with section 82 at:

- 1. Each end of a temporary barrier system placed adjacent to a two-lane, two-way highway
- 2. The end facing traffic for a temporary barrier system installed adjacent to a one-way roadbed
- 3. The end of the skew nearest the traveled way when a temporary barrier system is placed on a skew

Maintain a minimum height of 31-1/2 inches above surface for temporary barrier. For paving activities adjacent to temporary barrier, do not pave within 2 feet of the barrier segments unless authorized. For paving under the temporary barrier, remove and reset the barrier.

Remove temporary barrier systems when no longer required for the work. Remove stakes and anchor bolts so that minimal damage is done to surface.

After removing the temporary barrier systems:

- Restore the area to its previous condition or construct it to its planned condition if temporary excavation or embankment was used to accommodate the temporary barrier.
- 2. Remove all threaded rods or dowels to a depth of at least 1 inch below the top of a concrete surface. Fill the resulting holes with mortar under section 51-1 except cure the mortar by the water method or by the curing compound method using curing compound no. 6.

3. Repair a damaged asphalt surface by providing a clean, smooth edge around the damaged area. Repair any heaving caused by stake removal to provide a uniform surface. Remove loose debris and use compressed air to clean out the stake hole. Comply with manufacturer's requirements except fill the stake hole with grout to existing pavement elevation under section 51-1.

If the Engineer orders a lateral move of a temporary barrier system and repositioning is not shown, the lateral move is change order work except for work area access, clear area width compliance, or because of your means and methods to perform the work.

## 12-3.20C(2) Temporary Concrete Barriers

#### 12-3.20C(2)(a) General

Before placing temporary concrete barrier on the job site and after each described relocation, paint the exposed surfaces of the segments with white paint complying with specifications for acrylic emulsion paint for exterior masonry.

Place and maintain the abutting ends of segments in alignment without substantial offset from each other.

Install temporary barrier systems with the last segment extending a minimum of 60 feet past the length of the protected area.

#### 12-3.20C(2)(b) Temporary Concrete Barrier with "J" Hooks

Install a minimum 200 feet of temporary concrete barrier with "J" hooks.

Place the temporary barrier system on a concrete or asphalt concrete surface. The asphalt concrete surface must have a minimum 2 inches of asphalt concrete over 6 inches of compacted subbase.

Install two parallel temporary barrier systems, one for each direction of travel, when placed between two- way traffic. Maintain the minimum clear area as shown in the table titled "Minimum Clear Area Width" between the two systems. Maintain a minimum 1-foot set back distance.

#### 12-3.20C(2)(c) Temporary Concrete Barrier with Cross Bolts

Install a minimum 210 feet of temporary concrete barrier with cross bolts. Place the

temporary barrier system on a concrete or asphalt concrete surface.

Do not stake or anchor down temporary barrier system, except for 20 feet at end of the barrier system. Intermix segments of different lengths within a temporary barrier system when necessary.

For a temporary barrier system placed on a curved layout, maintain the minimum curve radius shown in the following table:

Minimum Curve Radius				
Segment length	Curve radius			
(ft)	(ft)			
10	125			
20	265			
30	400			

Maintain a minimum 1-foot set back distance when placed between two-way traffic.

## 12-3.20C(2)(d) Type K Temporary Railing

Do not install Type K temporary railing on projects advertised after December 31, 2026. Install a minimum 160 feet of Type K temporary railing.

Excavate and backfill under section 19-3.

Do not compact earth fill placed behind Type K temporary railing in a curved layout.

Place temporary barrier system on a firm, stable surface. Grade the area to provide a uniform bearing surface throughout the entire length of the system.

Anchor or stake down the first and last segment and every other segment with four stakes as shown when placed between two-way traffic. Maintain a minimum 1-foot set back distance.

#### 12-3.20C(2)(e)-12-3.20C(2)(g) Reserved

#### 12-3.20C(3) Temporary Steel Barriers

#### 12-3.20C(3)(a) General

Install temporary barrier system under manufacturer's instructions.

#### 12-3.20C(3)(b) 50-Foot Temporary Steel Barriers

Use 50-foot temporary steel barriers with or without rubber pads.

Install a minimum 250 feet of 50-foot temporary steel barrier. The last segment must extend a minimum 25 feet past the length of the protected area.

Place the temporary barrier system on a concrete or asphalt concrete surface. Do not place the system on a dirt surface.

Anchor or stake down the first and last segment of the temporary barrier system.

Maintain a minimum radius of 800 feet for segments placed on a curved layout. For tighter curves down to a 250-foot radius, contact the manufacturer before installation and provide manufacturer's written recommendation for the installation.

Maintain a minimum 2-foot set back distance on both sides of a temporary barrier system used with traffic on both sides of the barrier.

#### 12-3.20C(3)(c)-12-3.20C(3)(h) Reserved

12-3.20C(4)-12-3.20C(9) Reserved

12-3.20C(10) Temporary Terminal Sections

Reserved

## 12-3.20D Payment

The payment quantity for types of temporary barrier systems is the length measured along the top of the barrier segments.

## Add to the beginning section 12-3.32C:

Place portable changeable message signs at the locations shown and in advance of the 1st warning sign for each:

- 1. Stationary lane closure
- 2. Shoulder closure
- 3. Speed reduction zone

#### Add to section 12-3.32C:

The portable changeable message signs shall be placed prior to the beginning of work and shall remain in place and operating until the completion of the project or until the Resident Engineer had determined that they are no longer needed. The TWO (2) portable changeable message signs that will be on State Highway 299 shall remain in place and operational until all of the construction activates have been completed on Bieber Lookout Road and Bridge Street,

#### Replace to section 12-3.32D:

Payment for the portable changeable message signs shall be pay as bid item Portable Changeable Message sign per sign and no additional compensation shall be made for the signs.

#### 12-3.36 PORTABLE TRANSVERSE RUMBLE STRIPS

#### Replace Reserved in section 12-3.36 with:

#### 12-3.36A General

#### 12-3.36A(1) Summary

Section 12-3.36 includes specifications for placing portable transverse rumble strips.

#### **12-3.36A(2) Definitions**

Not Used

#### 12-3.36A(3) Submittals

Submit a copy of the manufacturer's instructions. **12-3.36A(4) Quality Assurance** Not Used

## 12-3.36B Materials

The strip must be either the RoadQuake 2 or the RoadQuake 2F Folding Temporary Portable Rumble Strip manufactured by Plastic Safety Systems, Inc. For information on obtaining the rumble strips, contact:

CUSTOMER SERVICE PLASTIC SAFETY SYSTEMS, INC. 2444 BALDWIN RD CLEVELAND, OH 44104

Telephone no.: (800) 662-6338 or (216) 231-8590

## 12-3.36C Construction

Place portable transverse rumble strips before closing the lane to traffic

The color of the portable transverse rumble strips must be black or orange. Use 2 arrays and, each array must consist of 3 rumble strips.

Portable transverse rumble strips must not be placed:

- 1. On sharp horizontal or vertical curves
- 2. Through pedestrian crossings

If the portable transverse rumble strips become out of alignment or skewed by more than 6 inches, measured from one end to the other, readjust to bring the placement back to the original location.

Portable transverse rumble strips are not required if any of the following conditions is met:

- 1. Work duration occupies a location for 4 hours or less.
- 2. Posted speed limit is below 45 mph.
- 3. Work is of emergency nature.
- 4. Work zone is in snow or icy weather conditions.

For a RoadQuake 2 rumble strip, securely connect the 3 sections under the manufacturer's instructions before placing them in the traffic lane.

Remove all portable transverse rumble strips and warning signs before opening the lane to traffic.

If the Engineer determines that the portable transverse rumble strips no longer provide audible and vibratory alerts, replace them.

#### 12-3.36D Payment

Not Used

#### Add between the 1st and 2nd paragraphs of section 12-4.02A(3)(c):

Submit a contingency plan that includes an Emergency Evacuation Plan (EEP) for work activities that restrict passage through the work zone.

## Replace 3 business days in the 1st sentence in the last paragraph of section 12-4.02A(3)(c) with:

5 (five) business days

## Add to the list in the 3rd paragraph of section 12-4.02A(3)(c)

3. An Emergency Evacuation Plan that outlines protocol for ensuring safe evacuation of local residents and the traveling public in the event of a fire or other natural disaster

#### 12-4 MAINTAINING TRAFFIC

#### Add to section 12-4.02A:

Except when traffic is traveling over an unpaved surface under 24-hr one way traffic control, the full width of the traveled way must be open to traffic when there are no active construction activities in the traveled way or within 6 feet of the traveled way and on:

- 1. Fridays after 3:00 p.m.
- 2. Saturdays
- 3. Sundays
- 4. Designated holidays
- 5. Special days

Designated holidays are shown in the following table

## Designated Holidays

Holiday	Date observed
New Year's Day	January 1st
Washington's Birthday	3rd Monday in February
Memorial Day	Last Monday in May
Independence Day	July 4th
Labor Day	1st Monday in September
Veterans Day	November 11th
Thanksgiving Day	4th Thursday in November
Christmas Day	December 25th

If a designated holiday falls on a Sunday, the following Monday is a designated holiday. If November 11th falls on a Saturday, the preceding Friday is a designated holiday.

## Add between the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> paragraphs of section 12-4.02A(3)(c):

Submit a contingency plan that includes an Emergency Evacuation Plan (EEP) for the work actives that restrict passage through the work zone.

## Add to the list in the 3rd paragraphs of section 12-4.02A(3)(c):

An Emergency Evacuation Plan that outlines protocol for ensuring safe evacuation of the local residents and the traveling public in the event of a fire or other natural disaster.

#### **Add to section 12-4.02C(1):**

For a one-way reversing traffic-control lane closure, traffic may be stopped in 1 direction for periods not to exceed 15 minutes. After each stoppage, all accumulated traffic for that direction must pass through the work zone before another stoppage is made. Conduct operations so that maximum delay to traffic is no longer than 20 minutes.

The maximum length of a single stationary one-way reversing traffic-control lane closure is 1.5 mile between flaggers.

Not more than 1 stationary lane closures will be allowed in each at one time.

Personal vehicles of your employees must not be parked on the traveled way or shoulders, including sections closed to traffic.

If work vehicles or equipment are parked within 6 feet of a traffic lane, close the shoulder area with fluorescent orange traffic cones or portable delineators. Place the cones or delineators on a taper in advance of the parked vehicles or equipment and along the edge of the traveled way at 25-foot intervals to a point not less than 25 feet past the last vehicle or piece of equipment. Use at least 9 cones or delineators for the taper. Use a W20-1, "Road Work Ahead," W21-5b, "Right/Left Shoulder Closed Ahead," or C24(CA), "Shoulder Work Ahead," sign mounted on a crashworthy, portable sign support with flags. The sign must be 48 by 48 inches and placed as ordered by the Engineer. If a cone or delineator is displaced or overturned, immediately restore the device to its original position or location.

Have the necessary materials and equipment on site to erect or remove the material before detouring or stopping traffic.

The full width of the traveled way must be open to traffic when construction activities are not actively in progress.

Equipment and materials must not remain in a lane unless the lane is closed to traffic and is used for Contract activities.

If a lane is closed for construction activities and opening the lane becomes necessary for use by traffic, immediately stop active Contract activities and start clearing the lane.

Do not close lanes if the atmospheric visibility is less than 1,000 feet.

Keep the full width of the traveled way open to traffic when no active construction activities are occurring in the traveled way or within 6 feet of the traveled way.

## Add to the end of section 12-4.02C(3)(a):

If work vehicles or equipment are parked within 6 feet of a traffic lane, close the shoulder area with fluorescent orange traffic cones or portable delineators. Place the cones or delineators on a taper in advance of the parked vehicles or equipment and along the edge of the traveled way at 25-foot intervals to a point not less than 25 feet past the last vehicle or piece of equipment. Use at least 9 cones or delineators for the taper. Use a W20-1, "Road Work Ahead," W21-5b, "Right/Left Shoulder Closed Ahead," or C24(CA), "Shoulder Work Ahead," sign mounted on a crashworthy, portable sign support with flags. The sign must be 48 by 48 inches and placed as ordered by the Engineer. If a cone or delineator is displaced or overturned, immediately restore the device to its original position or location.

Keep a minimum of 1 paved traffic lane at least 11 feet wide open for traffic.

A minimum of 1 unpaved traffic lane not less than 12 feet wide must be open for use by traffic.

Replace "Reserved" in section 12-4.02C(3)(f) with:

		Lane	Closure	Restricti	on for De	esignated	Holidays	1		
Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun
	Н									
X	XX	XX	XX							
		H								
X	XX	XX	XX							
			H							
	X	XX	XX	XX						
				H						
	X	XX	XX	XX	XX					
					H					
				X	XX					
						H				
					X	XX				
							H		( "	7
						X	XX	XX	XX	XX
Legend	:							11		
	Refer to	lane requ	uirement	charts					•	
X	The full width of the traveled way must be open for use by traffic after 3 p.m. Except									
	when traffic is traveling on an unpaved surface under 24-hr one way traffic control.									
XX	The full width of the traveled way must be open for use by traffic. Except when traffic									
	is trave	ling on an	unpaved	surface u	nder 24-h	r one way	traffic co	ntrol.		
Н	Designa	ated holid	ays. Exce	pt when to	raffic is tr	aveling or	an unpa	ved surfac	ce under	24-hr
	one wa	y traffic c	ontrol.			X	<u></u>			

## Add to section 12-4.02C(7)(a) with:

Specifications for closing traffic lanes with stationary lane closures on 2-lane, 2-way highways. The traffic control system for a lane closure must comply with the details shown.

Traffic control system includes signs.

Whenever components of the traffic control system are displaced or cease to operate or function as specified from any cause, immediately repair the components to the original condition or replace the components and restore the components to the original location.

#### Add to the end of section 12-4.02C(7)(a):

Except where prohibited, use an impact attenuator vehicle:

1. To follow behind equipment and workers who are placing and removing components of a closure. Operate the flashing arrow sign in the arrow or caution mode during this activity, whichever applies. Follow at a distance that prevents intrusion into the work space from passing traffic.

After placing components of a stationary traffic control system, you may place the impact attenuator vehicle in advance of the work area or at another authorized location to protect traffic and workers.

#### Add to section 12-4.02C(7)(b) with:

For a stationary lane closure made only for the work period, remove the components of the traffic control system from the traveled way and shoulder, except for portable delineators placed along open trenches or excavation adjacent to the traveled way at the end of each work period. You may store the components at selected central locations designated by the Engineer within the limits of the highway.

For traffic under 1-way control on unpaved areas, the cones shown along the centerline need not be placed.

When traffic is on unpaved surface:

- 1. Reversing one-way traffic control must be in place 24 hours per day.
- 2. Provide dust control when operations are not in progress, including weekends and designated holidays. This does not relieve you of the requirement of providing dust control when operations are in progress.

Use a pilot car to control traffic. The cones shown along the centerline need not be placed. The pilot car must have radio contact with personnel in the work area. Operate the pilot car through the traffic control zone at a speed not greater than 25 miles per hour.

#### Add to the end of section 12-4.02C(7)(b):

Additional flaggers are required when reversing control lane closures affect intersections

Not more than 1 stationary closure is allowed in each direction of travel at one time.

For a stationary one-way-reversing traffic-control lane closure, you may stop traffic in 1 direction for periods not to exceed 15 minutes. After each stoppage, all accumulated traffic for that direction must pass through the work zone before another stoppage is made. Conduct operations so that the maximum delay to traffic is no longer than 20 minutes. Traffic delay is defined as the difference between the time it takes a vehicle to travel through the project at the posted speed limit when no work is in progress and the time it takes a vehicle to travel through the project when work is in progress.

You must use a pilot car to control traffic during stationary one-way-reversing traffic-control lane closures. When a pilot car is used to control traffic, the cones shown along the centerline are not required. Pilot cars must have cellular or radio contact with other pilot cars and personnel in the work zone. The maximum speed of the pilot cars convoying or controlling traffic through the traffic control zone is 25 mph. Pilot cars must only use traffic lanes open to traffic. Payment for pilot car is included in Traffic Control System.

The maximum length of a single stationary one-way reversing traffic-control lane closure is 1.5 mile between flaggers.

Not more than 1 stationary lane closures will be allowed in each at one time.

Personal vehicles of your employees must not be parked on the traveled way or shoulders, including sections closed to traffic.

Have the necessary materials and equipment on site to erect or remove the material before detouring or stopping traffic.

The full width of the traveled way must be open to traffic when construction activities are not actively in progress.

Equipment and materials must not remain in a lane unless the lane is closed to traffic and is used for Contract activities.

If a lane is closed for construction activities and opening the lane becomes necessary for use by traffic, immediately stop active Contract activities and start clearing the lane.

Do not close lanes if the atmospheric visibility is less than 1,000 feet.

#### Replace section 12-4.02C (12) with:

## 12-4.02C (12) Construction Work Zone Speed Limit Reduction

#### 12-4.02C(12)(a) General

Section 12-4.02C (12) includes specifications for providing, installing, maintaining, and removing traffic control devices for reducing the speed limit for the construction work zones.

Speed limit reduction is limited to 25 mph from the posted speed limit in construction work zones unless a greater speed limit reduction is specified. Construction work zone speed limit reduction can either be required when construction activities are active in a closure as a temporary condition or 24 hours a day, 7 days a week based on the roadway conditions when specified.

Construction work zone speed limit reduction is required for lane closures when construction activities require workers to be present within the lane closures. Construction work zone speed limit reduction is not required for closures of 1 hour or less.

Construction work zone speed limit reduction is required when construction activities require lane closures for the locations shown in the following table:

Lane requirement chart no.
K1

Construction work zone speed limit reduction is required 24 hours a day at the following locations when the roadway conditions listed are in effect because of construction activities:

Construction Work Zone Speed Limit Reduction 24 Hours A Day

Constitution Work Zone Speed Limit Reduction 24 Hours in Day						
Location no.	Route	Begin postmile/station	End	Roadway condition		
1	CR-419	0.0	3.2	Pulverized pavement surface and/or loose gravel. Temporary roadway delineation		
2	CR-417	0.0	0.24	Cold planed pavement surface and/or loose gravel. Temporary roadway delineation		

Construction work zone speed limit reduction is required 24 hours a day when the roadway conditions listed are in effect because of construction activities:

Install advance warnings signs in the table below as shown.

Roadway Condition	Sign	Sign Message
	Designation	
Pavement conditions, including edge drop-offs,	C46 (CA)	UNEVEN PAVEMENT
tapered notch wedge, cold planed pavement, and		
use of steel plate over excavation		
Pulverized roadway surface	W8-8	ROUGH ROAD
Cold planed pavement surface	W8-8	ROUGH ROAD
Pavement edge drop-off prior to placing	W8-9	LOW SHOULDER
shoulder backing		

#### 12-4.02C(12)(b) Materials

Signs must comply with the requirements for portable signs in section 12-3.11. PCMS must comply with section 12-3.32.

#### 12-4.02C(12)(c) Construction

Cover all existing speed limit signs while the construction work zone speed limit reduction is in effect. Remove covers when construction work zone speed limit reduction is no longer in effect.

For conventional highways, place a R2-1 sign with G20-5aP "WORK ZONE" plaque approximately 500 feet downstream from major intersections within the limits of a construction work zone speed limit reduction.

You may use variable speed limit signs where R2-1 signs are described.

#### 12-4.02C(12)(d) Payment

Payment for the portable changeable message signs shall be pay as bid item Portable Changeable Message sign per sign and no additional compensation shall be made for the signs.

Payment for the additional signage in this section shall be pay as bid item Traffic Control System and no additional compensation shall be made for the additional signage.

^^^^^

#### 13 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL

Add to section 13-3.01A:

The project is risk level 1.

#### 15 EXISTING FACILITIES

#### Add to section 15-1.03D: Obliterate Roads, Detours, and Surfacing

Any excess material that needs to be removed from the job-site shall be hauled to the designated SMARA approved disposal site, except for the asphalt grinding that are generated from the cold planning milling activates and that material shall be hauled to the Lassen County District 4 Road Department Yard in Bieber, CA.

The existing asphalt concrete surface thickness of Bieber Lookout Road and Bridge Street varies from 4 inches to 8 inches.

## DIVISION III GRADING

^^^^^

#### 17 WATERING

#### Add to section 17-2.01:

The source or sources for the develop of the water supply shall be submitted to the Engineer a minimum of 7 days for review before any work is schedule and must approved by the Engineer before any work can begin.

^^^^^

#### 19 EARTHWORK

#### Add to section 19-1.01A:

Earthwork activities include reshaping and compacting the pulverized asphalt concrete material as base material and finishing the roadway. Comply with Section 22.

All the pulverize material should be utilized in reshaping and constructing the roadway grade however, if any surplus material is generated it shall be removed to the SMARA approved disposal site. Full compensation for removal of any surplus material shall be included in the contract item for "Pulverization Existing Asphalt Concrete Surface."

#### Add to section 19-2.03B with

The surplus material generated by the Structure Excavation activities shall be removed to a SMARA approved disposal site. No off-highway trucks will be allowed, legal truckloads only.

Full compensation for removal of surplus material generated by the Structure Excavation activities is included in the contract unit prices paid for Removal of surplus Structure Excavation.

#### Add between the 8th and 9th paragraphs of section 19-2.03G:

Roughen embankment slopes to receive erosion control materials by either track-walking or rolling with a sheepsfoot roller. Track-walk slopes by running track-mounted equipment perpendicular to the slope contours.

Roughen excavation slopes and flat surfaces to receive erosion control materials by scarifying to a depth of 2 inches.

## Replace Reserved in section 19-3.01C(1) with:

Submit structure excavation and backfill plans for all structure excavation and backfill activities. Plans

- 1. All equipment to be used, including proposed hauling equipment
- 2. Methods to protect buried structures and spillway concrete from damage
- 3. Shoring plans per Cal/OSHA requirements

must include:

Allow 20 days for the review of structure excavation and structure backfill plans

### Replace section 19-3.02C with:

Structure backfill must be free of organic or other unsatisfactory material.

The structure backfill shall be Class 2 Aggregate Base 3/4" max..

The California Test Method 216 "Method of Test for Relative Compaction of Untreated and Treated Soils and Aggregates" will be used to determine the unit weight of Structure backfill material. By using this test to determine the Specific Gravity of the material, the unit weight of the material can be converted from lbs/ft^3 to cubic yards.

Structure backfill compacted to a relative compaction of at least 95 percent and material placed in the Structue Excavation area must have a sand equivalent value of at least 21 and comply with the gradation requirements shown in the following table:

Sieve size	Operating range	Comtract compliance
1"	100	100
3/4"	90-100	87-100
No. 4	40-70	35-75
No. 30	12-40	7-45
No. 200	3-15	0-19

#### Add to the paragraph in section 19-5.03C:

Unless otherwise authorized, compact material without adding water.

#### **19-9.02 MATERIALS**

## Delete the following items from the list in the 1st paragraph of section 19-9.02:

- 1. RAP
- 2. Concrete
- 3. LCB
- 4. CTB

#### Replace the 2nd paragraph of section 19-9.02 with:

Shoulder backing shall be Class 2 Aggregate Base and must comply with the grading requirements for the sieve sizes shown in the following table:

Sieve size	Operating range	Comtract compliance
1"	100	100
3/4"	90-100	87-100
No. 4	40-70	35-75
No. 30	12-40	7-45
No. 200	3-15	0-19
		163

## Delete the 3rd paragraph of section 19-9.02

## Replace the 4th and 5th paragraphs of section 19-9.02 with:

Shoulder backing must comply with the requirements shown in the following table:

Quality characteristic	Require	ement
	Operating range	Contract compliance
Resistance (R-value) (min)		50
Sand equivalent	21	18

## Replace 7th paragraph of section 19-9.02:

Shoulder backing that contains reclaimed asphalt concrete shall not be used.

#### 19-9.03 CONSTRUCTION

## Replace the 6th paragraph of section 19-9.03 with:

Complete shoulder backing within 5 days after placement of adjacent new surfacing except complete shoulder backing within 15 days wherever edge treatment under section 39-2.01C(5) is placed.

Shoulder backing material shall not be deposited on new pavement surfacing prior to placing the material in the final position, nor shall the material be deposited onto new pavement surfacing during mixing, watering, and blading operations.

Prior to opening a lane adjacent to uncompleted shoulder backing, the Contractor shall furnish, place, and maintain portable delineators and W8-9 (LOW SHOULDER) signs off of and adjacent to the new pavement surfacing. Portable delineators shall be placed at the beginning and along the drop-off of the edge of pavement, in the direction of travel, at successive maximum intervals of 500 feet on tangents and 200 feet on curves. W8-9 (LOW SHOULDER) signs shall be placed at the beginning and along the drop-off at successive maximum intervals of 2,000 feet. The portable delineators and W8-9 (LOW SHOULDER) signs shall be maintained in place at each location until the shoulder backing is completed at that location. Portable delineators and signs shall conform to the provisions in Section 12, "Temporary Traffic Control," of the Standard Specifications, except the signs may be set on temporary portable supports or on barricades.

## DIVISION IV SUBBASES AND BASES 30 RECYCLED PAVEMENT

#### Add in Section 30-5 with:

#### 30-5 PULVERIZED ROADBED

#### 30-5.01D Quality Assurance

#### Add in section 30-5.01D(1) with:

The contractor of the contractor's representative shall be responsible for the testing the compaction of the pulverized existing asphalt concrete surface.

Payment for the compaction testing of the pulverized existing asphalt concrete surface shall be pay as bid item Quality Assurance Testing and no additional compensation shall be made for the compaction testing of the pulverized existing asphalt concrete surface.

## 30-5.03 CONSTRUCTION

#### Add in section 30-5.03A with:

#### 30-5.03A General

Do not start pulverized roadbed activities if the ambient air temperature is below 40 degrees F. If the ambient air temperature falls below 40 degrees F, you may only compact and finish pulverized roadbed.

Before starting daily pulverized roadbed activities, sweep the pulverized roadbed area constructed the previous day to remove loose material.

Do not use a heating device to soften the pavement

#### 30-5.03A(1) Surface Preparation

Before pulverized roadbed activities start, prepare the existing roadway surface by:

- 1. Clearing foreign matter including vegetation
- 2. Removing standing water
- 3. Referencing the profile and cross slope
- 4. Marking the proposed longitudinal cut lines on the existing pavement as follows:
  - 4.1. Cut lines must coincide with points where the existing cross slope changes, approximately at the centerline and edge of traveled way
  - 4.2. Cut lines must indicate the sequence of the cuts
- 5. Referencing existing lane lines and striping layout

If excess material is to be stored adjacent to the shoulder, clear and dispose of the weeds, grass, and debris from the area.

Remove any visible oversized materials in the pulverized roadbed mixture before shaping and compacting.

If you encounter unstable subgrade or rocks greater than 4 inches in the roadway section, notify the Engineer. The Engineer determines the extent of the unsuitable material and the corrective measures to be taken. If the established grade will cause noncompliance with the thickness requirements, notify the Engineer.

## 30-5.03B Equipment

Do not interrupt traffic while servicing pulverized roadbed equipment.

Pulverizing equipment must:

- 1. Be a self-propelled reclaiming machine
- 2. Pulverize the existing pavement and underlying material to the required size
- 3. Mix the pulverized pavement, underlying material, water, cement, and supplementary aggregate into a homogeneous and uniform mixture
- 4. Be equipped with automatic depth controls capable of maintaining the cutting depth to within 0.05 foot of the depth shown
- 5. Have a minimum 8-foot wide cutter that can remove the existing pavement to the specified depths

Supplementary aggregate or cement spreading equipment must uniformly distribute the supplementary aggregate or cement throughout the area to receive it. The spreader must be equipped with working scales or proportioning and distance measuring devices to control the spread rate.

If supplementary aggregate or cement is spread before pulverizing the existing pavement, the pulverizing equipment must produce a uniform mixture without segregation.

Compacting equipment must be a sheepsfoot roller, a vibratory steel-tired roller, and a pneumatic-tired roller. All compacting equipment must be self-propelled and reversible. The frequency of amplitude of vibrating rollers must be adjustable and exceed a static force of 15 tons in vibratory mode.

Grading equipment must be a motor grader with automatic grade controls for profile elevation and cross slope. Spread sand cover with a self-propelled spreader equipped with a mechanical device that spreads sand over the entire roadbed at a uniform rate in a single application.

#### Add in section 30-5.03C with:

All the mainline Asphalt Concrete shall be pulverized, finish and compacted to 95%. Any excess material which needs to be removed from the job-site shall be hauled to the designated SMARA approved disposal site.

## Add in section 30-5.03E with:

#### 30-5.03E Finishing

The finished pulverized roadbed surface must not vary more than 0.05 foot from the lower edge of a 12-foot straight edge laid in directions parallel and perpendicular to the centerline.

The finished surface must be free from segregation, tearing, and scarring, and have a uniform surface texture throughout the work limits.

While open to traffic and before placing HMA, maintain the pulverized roadbed surface free of ruts, bumps, indentations, raveling, and segregation. Repair damaged pulverized roadbed with minor HMA.

Place at least 0.17 foot of HMA on the finished surface of pulverized roadbed within  $\underline{2}$  days.

#### **30-5.04 PAYMENT**

Pulverized roadbed is measured by the completed length and width.

Supplementary aggregate (pulverized roadbed) is measured by weight under section 26.

Payment for the Quality Assurance testing of the Pulverization and the compaction testing Pulverization surface shall be pay as bid item for the Quality Assurance Testing.

Payment for the Quality Control testing of the Pulverization and the compaction testing Pulverization surface shall be pay as bid item for the Quality Assurance Testing.

# DIVISION V SURFACINGS AND PAVEMENTS 36 GENERAL

## Replace section 36-3 with: 36-3 PAVEMENT SMOOTHNESS

36-3.01 GENERAL 36-3.01A Summary

Section 36-3 includes specifications for measuring the smoothness of pavement surfaces.

#### 36-3.01B Definitions

**Area of Localized Roughness (ALR):** Continuous moving average of the 25-foot International Roughness Index (IRI) values for each wheel path using a 250-mm filter.

**Mean Roughness Index (MRI):** Average of the 0.1-mile IRI values for the left and right wheel paths for the same traffic lane using a 250-mm filter.

Wheel paths: Pair of parallel lines 3 feet left and right of the center of a traffic lane. Left and right wheel paths are based on the direction of travel.

36-3.01C Submittals 36-3.01C(1)

General Not used

#### 36-3.01C(2) Inertial Profiler Data

At least 15 days before measuring pavement smoothness with an inertial profiler, you must register with the Department's secure file sharing system. To obtain information on the registration process, send an e- mail with your contact information to asphalt.smoothness@dot.ca.gov for asphalt and concrete.smoothness@dot.ca.gov for concrete surfaces.

Submit electronic copy of the raw profile data as a PPF file on an authorized data storage device within 12 hours or on the same day of completing smoothness measurement, with a coordinated video or images taken at intervals no greater than 52.8 feet for the existing and baseline profiles. Also, submit a printout or a PDF file listing the following:

- 1. Profile data collection time and date
- 2. Data collection software version used
- 3. Sensor serial number
- 4. Low- and high-pass filter used
- 5. 0.1-MRI values

Within 2 business days after each day of profiling, submit the profile information to the Engineer and to the Department's secure file sharing system. After submitting the profile information to the Department's file sharing system, send a notification of your electronic submittal to the Engineer and to the above electronic mailbox address with the names of the files submitted.

For each surface subject to inertial profile smoothness requirements, the profile data information must include:

- 1. Raw profile data for each lane
- 2. ProVAL ride quality analysis report for the MRI of each lane in a PDF file. Report the following:
  - 2.1. Listing of MRI values for 0.1-mile segments or portions thereof
  - 2.2. Input data including the specified MRI threshold and fixed segment length
  - 2.3. Raw profile data name selections
  - 2.4. Areas exempt from inertial profile smoothness requirements
- 3. ProVAL ride quality analysis report for the IRI of the left and right wheel paths of each lane in a PDF file. Report the following:
  - 3.1. Listing of ALR
  - 3.2. Input data including the specified area of the localized roughness threshold and continuous segment length
  - 3.3. Raw profile data name selections
  - 3.4. Areas exempt from inertial profile smoothness
  - 3.5.

- 4. GPS data file for each lane. Submit the data file in GPS exchange file format.
- 5. Manufacturer's recommended calibration and verification test results for the inertial profiler.
- 6. Inertial profiler's calibration and verification test results, including results for bounce, block, and the distance measurement instrument.
- 7. Completed Pavement Smoothness Inertial Profiler Submittal Record.

Submit Asphalt Concrete Pavement Smoothness Corrections Information or Concrete Pavement Smoothness Corrections Information with your final profile data information submittal.

Submit the raw profile data in an unfiltered pavement profile standard (PPF) file format. Use the following file naming convention:

#### YYYYMMDD\_TTCCCRRR\_EA\_D\_L\_W\_B\_E\_X\_PT.EXT

where:

YYYY = year

MM = month, leading zero

DD = day of the month, leading zero TT = district,

leading zero

CCC = county, 2- or 3-letter abbreviation as shown in section 1-1.08 RRR = route number

with no leading zeros

EA = Contract number, excluding the district identification number, expressed as 6 characters D = traffic direction,

NB, SB, WB, or EB

L = lane number from left to right in the direction of travel W = wheel path, L

for left, R for right, or B for both

- B = beginning station to the nearest foot, such as 10+20, or beginning postmile to the nearest hundredth, such as 25.06 with no leading zero.
- E = ending station to the nearest foot, such as 14+20, or ending postmile to the nearest hundredth, such as 28.06 with no leading zero.
- X = profile operation, *EXIST* for existing pavement, *BASELINE* for existing pavement after performing repairs, *PAVE* for after paving, and FINAL for completed pavement documentation of compliance.
- PT = type of pavement surface profiled, such as Type A HMA, RHMA-G, OGFC, JPCP, or CRCP EXT = "PPF" for raw profile data file extension.

If you are submitting multiple inertial profiler data files, compress the files into a .ZIP file format and submit them using the file-naming convention TT EA X YYYYMMDD.zip.

## 36-3.01C(3) Smoothness Corrective Grinding Plan

At least 2 business days before performing corrective grinding for areas that do not meet the smoothness requirements, submit a corrective grinding plan as an informational submittal.

The corrective grinding plan must include:

- 1. Grinder make and model
- 2. Grinder wheelbase in feet, measured from the front centerline to the back centerline of the single wheel or tandem wheel spread
- 3. Grinder head position in feet, measured relative to the centerline of the front single wheel or the front tandem wheel spread
- 4. Tandem wheel spreads in feet
- 5. Tabular listing of the planned corrective grinding, including:
  - 5.1. Begin and End locations in stationing to the nearest foot
  - 5.2. Width of grind, such as left half lane, right half lane, or full-width lane
  - 5.3. Corresponding grinder head depths to the nearest 0.01 inch
  - 5.4. Direction of grind such as forward, reverse, forward-forward, reverse-reverse, forward-reverse, reverse-forward
- 6. Forecasted improvement in terms of the MRI and ALR values

## 36-3.01C(4) Straightedge Measurements

Within 2 business days of measuring smoothness with a straightedge, submit a list of the areas requiring smoothness correction or a report stating there are no areas requiring smoothness correction. Identify the areas requiring smoothness correction by:

- 1. Location number
- 2. District-County-Route
- 3. Beginning station or postmile to the nearest 0.01 mile
- 4. For correction areas within a traffic lane:

- 4.1. Lane direction, NB, SB, EB, or WB
- 4.2. Lane number from left to right in the direction of travel
- 4.3. Wheel path, L for left, R for right, or B for both
- 5. For correction areas not within a traffic lane:
  - 5.1. Identify the pavement area, such as shoulder, weigh station, or turnout
  - 5.2. Direction and distance from the centerline, L for left or R for right
- 6. Estimated size of correction area

#### 36-3.01C(5) Smoothness Quality Control Plan

Submit a written Smoothness Quality Control Plan to the Engineer at or before Preconstruction Meeting. The plan must include:

- 1. Organization: Contact names, organizational chart, telephone numbers, current certifications and titles, and roles and responsibilities of personnel for monitoring smoothness, collecting profile data, submitting data, pay adjustment requests and reports, and implementing corrective actions.
- 2. Inertial profiler certification:
  - 2.1. Inertial profiler certification issued by the Department
  - 2.2. Operator certification for the inertial profiler issued by the Department
  - 2.3. Manufacturer's instructions and test procedures for calibration and verification of the inertial profiler
- 3. Schedule: The methods and timing used for monitoring and/or testing ride quality throughout the placement operation process. Indicate the approximate timing of acceptance testing for the profile operations defined in Section 36-3.01C(6)(b) in relation to placement operations.
- 4. Layout plan:
  - 4.1 Establish semipermanent reference points at the beginning and end of the project based on the plans. For each profile run, define additional semipermanent reference points for the starting and end position of each run. Show the position and name of each semipermanent reference point. These reference points must be located outside of the traveled way perpendicular to the starting position of each lane. Where starting positions are adjacent to each other but staggered, use separate starting positions. Semipermanent reference points used to establish the beginning position of a profile run must be labeled in the field and in the pavement profiles using the following naming convention: XXX-D-L-STA-VAL where: XXX = "Beg" for the beginning of each profile run, "End" for the end of each profile run, "ExB" for the beginning point of the areas excluded from inertial profiler testing and "ExE" for the end point of the areas excluded from inertial profiler testing.

D = traffic direction, NB, SB, WB, or EB.

L = lane number from left to right in the direction of travel, such as "1", "2", or "3." STA= station to the nearest foot, such as 10+20. Do not use postmiles.

VAL= use "INC" where the value of stationing in the pavement profile data file (\*.PPF) will increase in the direction of travel. Use "DEC" where the absolute value of the stationing in the pavement profile data file (\*.PPF) will decrease in the direction of travel.

Use the same label name regardless of the stage of the profile.

- 4.2 For each semipermanent reference point, include a KMZ file with:
  - 4.2.1 Color photographs clearly displaying the physical label used to define the semipermanent reference points.
  - 4.2.2 Listing of GPS coordinates.

Semipermanent reference points, wherever possible, must be recorded by inertial profilers using electronic eye readings of reflectors.

## 36-3.01C(6) Smoothness Payment Adjustment Request

#### 36-3.01C(6)(a) General

Smoothness payment adjustment data includes a ProVAL project file and a payment adjustment spreadsheet for each lane.

#### 36-3.01C(6)(b) ProVAL Project File

After completing final corrections, submit an electronic ProVAL project (PVP) file for each lane using the same naming convention listed in 36-3.01C(2), except:

B = use the common beginning station found in all profiles included in the PVP file followed by the postmile to the nearest tenth of a mile, such as 528 + 00(10.0).

E =use the ending station found in the FINAL profile followed by the postmile to the nearest tenth of a mile such as 681+12(12.9).

X = PAYADJ.

EXT = "PVP" for ProVAL project file extension.

Use a single PVP file for each lane. Each PVP file must contain the PPF files from the profile operation shown in the Profiles Needed by Smoothness Table.

<b>Profiles</b>	Needed	by	<b>Smoothness</b>	Table
-----------------	--------	----	-------------------	-------

Profile	Asphalt Target 60/75 Percent Improvement	Concrete Target 60/67.5/75	Grind Existing Concrete Percent Improvement
EXIST	X		X
BASELINE	X		X
PAVE	X	X	
FINAL	X	X	X

Establish and maintain stationing to allow for direct comparison of smoothness data between you and the Engineer in subsequent tests. The profiles must:

- 1. Align with each other in ProVAL.
- 2. Use the same beginning station position in all profiles files and in a single PVP project file.
- 3. Use the same semipermanent reference points for the beginning and ending positions of each profile and semipermanent reference points required by Section 36-3.01C(3)(a).
- 4. For alignment purposes, the end station determined from the profiles distance measuring instrumentation of each sequentially numbered 0.1-mile segment or portion thereof in the BASELINE, PAVE and FINAL profiles must be no greater than 20 feet in the first mile when compared to the same sequentially numbered segment end station in the EXIST profile. For locations more than 1 mile but less than 2.5 miles, the difference must be prorated from 20 feet to 50 feet. For locations more than 2.5 miles from the beginning position of the profile, the difference must be no greater than 50 feet. Where these differences create an additional sequentially numbered segment and when needed to bring the sequentially numbered segments back into alignment, the event defining the ending position of the partial segment in the PPF file of the BASELINE, PAVE and FINAL profiles may be adjusted no more than 20 feet within the first 2.5 miles, and no more than 50 feet at all other locations. Include the same leave-out sections referenced to the same semipermanent reference points.

## 36-3.01C(6)(c) Payment Adjustment Spreadsheet

For each lane, submit payment adjustment spreadsheet using the Department-furnished worksheet. Data must be exported directly from the ProVAL project file Ride Quality module into the corresponding worksheet using the following settings:

- 1. Analysis Type set to "Fixed Interval"
- 2. Ride Quality Index set to "MRI"
- 3. Threshold (not applicable)
- 4. Segment Length (ft) set to "528.00"

Obtain the worksheet from the following site:

https://dot.ca.gov/programs/construction/pavement-smoothness

When sequentially numbered segments are misaligned and adjustments are required as described in Section 36-3.01C(6)(b), make the adjustments within the ProVAL project file before exporting data to a worksheet and notify the Engineer when this occurs.

#### 36-3.01C(7) Inertial Profiler Verification Test

Within 2 business days after the annual cross-correlation testing, submit a ProVAL profiler certification analysis report for the test results to the Engineer and to the electronic mailbox address smoothness@dot.ca.gov.

#### **36-3.01D Quality Assurance 36-3.01D(1)**

### General

Not Used

#### 36-3.01D(2) Certifications

The inertial profiler must display a current certification decal showing the expiration date. The operator must be certified for each model of inertial profiler operated.

The certifications issued by the Department for the inertial profiler and operator must not be expired.

#### 36-3.01D(3) Quality Control 36-3.01D(3)(a)

#### General

Not Used

#### 36-3.01D(3)(b) Smoothness Measurement

#### 36-3.01D(3)(b)(i) General

Measure pavement smoothness using an inertial profiler.

The following areas are excluded from the MRI smoothness requirements but are subject to ALR:

- 1. Traffic lanes less than 1,000 feet in length
- 2. Ramps
- 3. Turn lanes
- 4. Acceleration and deceleration lanes

The following areas are excluded from smoothness measurement with an inertial profiler but are subject to the 12-foot straightedge measurement:

- 1. Areas within 15 feet of manholes, weigh-in-motion, railroad crossing, cattle guards, bus pad, and gutter pans
- 2. Areas within 25 feet each side from the intersection radius
- 3. Areas within 25 feet each side from the roundabout radius
- 4. Shoulders
- 5. Miscellaneous areas such as medians, gore areas, turnouts, and maintenance pullouts
- 6. Areas within 15 feet of the beginning of an approach slab or structure, and 40 feet beyond the end of a departure slab or structure

Where measurement with inertial profiler is required;

- 1. Determine the pavement smoothness by obtaining the IRI for the left and right wheel paths on each traffic lane.
- 2. Determine the MRI and ALR using FHWA's engineering software ProVAL.

Where OGFC is required, test the pavement smoothness of the final asphalt or concrete pavement surface before placing OGFC and after placing OGFC.

## 36-3.01D(3)(b)(ii) Inertial Profiler Calibration and Verification Tests

Notify the Engineer at least 2 business days before performing calibration and verification testing of the inertial profiler.

Conduct the following calibration and verification tests in the Engineer's presence each day before profiling:

- 1. Block test to verify the accuracy of the height sensor under California Test 387
- 2. Bounce test to verify the combined accuracy of the height sensor and accelerometer under California Test 387
- 3. Distance measurement instrument test to verify the accuracy of the distance measuring instrument under California Test 387
- 4. Manufacturer's recommended tests

Conduct a cross-correlation verification test of the inertial profiler in the Engineer's presence before performing the initial profiling. A verification test must be performed at least annually. Conduct 5 repeat runs of the inertial profiler on an authorized 0.1-mile test section. Calculate a cross-correlation to determine the repeatability of your device under California Test 387 using a ProVAL profiler certification analysis with a 3-foot maximum offset. The cross-correlation must be a minimum of 0.92.

## 36-3.01D(3)(b)(iii) Collecting and Analyzing Data

Operate the inertial profiler under the manufacturer's instructions. Collect profiling data under AASHTO R 57 at 1-inch recording intervals using a minimum 4-inch line laser sensor and analyze IRI using a 250- mm filter.

Establish semipermanent reference points for aligning inertial profiler runs and locating potential corrective grinding. Maintain semipermanent reference points until Department acceptance testing is completed.

While collecting the profile data to determine the IRI values, record semipermanent reference points at the beginning and end of the profile run and the beginning and end of the following locations in the raw profile data:

- 1. Bridge approach slabs
- 2. Bridges
- 3. Culverts visible on the roadway surface
- 4. Railroad crossings
- 5. At-grade intersections
- 6. Project limits
- 7. Change in pavement type

Profile the left and right wheel paths of each lane. Determine the MRI for 0.1-mile fixed segments using the ProVAL ride quality analysis with a 250-mm filter. Calculate the MRI of each lane. Segments less than

0.05 mile will not be evaluated for MRI but must comply with ALR requirement. Segments greater than or equal to 0.05 mile and less than or equal to 0.10 mile must comply with the MRI specifications for a 0.1- mile segment. Pay adjustments for segments greater than or equal to 0.05 mile and less than or equal to

0.10 mile will be calculated based on a prorated length. Determine the ALR using ProVAL with the average IRI values for each wheel path using a 25-foot continuous interval and a 250-mm filter.

## **36-3.01D(4) Department Acceptance**

#### 36-3.01D(4)(a) General

The Department accepts pavement surfaces for smoothness based on compliance with the smoothness specifications for the type of pavement surface specified.

For areas that require pavement smoothness determined using a 12-foot straightedge, the pavement surface must not vary from the lower edge of the straightedge by more than:

- 1. 0.01 foot when the straightedge is laid parallel with the traffic lane centerline
- 2. 0.02 foot when the straightedge is laid perpendicular to the centerline and extends from edge to edge of a traffic lane
- 3. 0.02 foot when the straightedge is laid within 24 feet of a pavement conform

## 36-3.01D(4)(b) Profile Verification

The Engineer may perform verification testing using the Department's inertial profiler. The Engineer notifies you of the Department's intention to perform verification testing. Your acceptance test results are considered acceptable and will be used for incentive and disincentive payments if your mean MRI is within 10 percent of the Department's mean MRI obtained over the same selected project length. When your test results are not considered acceptable, the Department's MRI values will be used in the calculation for incentive and disincentive payments for that evaluated length and the Department will have 15 days to complete an evaluation of both profiler certifications.

You and the Engineer must work together to avoid potential conflicts and to resolve disputes regarding test result discrepancies. Notify the Engineer within 5 business days of receiving the verification test result if you will dispute it. An independent third party will perform referee testing over the same selected project length. Before the third party participates in a dispute resolution, their profiler and operator must be certified under the Department's Profiler Certification Program. The independent third party must have no prior direct involvement with this Contract or no current direct involvement with you. The mean MRI value used in the calculation for incentive and disincentive payments will be from the party whose mean MRI value is closer to the independent third party and the other party pays for the independent third party's testing.

#### 36-3.02 MATERIALS

Not Used

#### 36-3.03 CONSTRUCTION

Notify the Engineer of the start location by station and start time at least 2 business days before each day of profiling.

Before profiling, remove foreign objects from the pavement surface and mark the beginning and ending station on the pavement shoulder. The stationing must be the same when profiling more than one surface.

#### Replace section 36-3.04:

#### **36-3.04 PAYMENT**

Payment for the inertial profiler certification shall be pay as bid item Inertial Profiler Certification and no additional compensation shall be made for the inertial profiler certification.

## Replace Reserved in section 36-4 with:

#### **36-4.01 GENERAL**

Section 36-4 includes specifications for performing work involving residue from grinding and cold planing that contains lead from paint and thermoplastic.

#### 36-4.02 MATERIALS

Not Used

#### 36-4.03 CONSTRUCTION

The residue from grinding or cold planing contains lead from paint and thermoplastic. The average lead concentrations are less than 1,000 mg/kg total lead and 5 mg/L soluble lead. This residue:

- 1. Is a nonhazardous waste
- 2. Does not contain heavy metals in concentrations that exceed thresholds established by the Health and Safety Code and 22 CA Code of Regs
- 3. Is not regulated by the Federal Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 USC § 6901 et seq.

Management of this material exposes workers to health hazards that must be addressed in your lead compliance plan.

#### **36-4.04 PAYMENT**

Not Used

#### ^^^^^

## 39 ASPHALT CONCRETE

## 39-1.03 CONSTRUCTION

## Add to section 39-1.03:

The Hot Mix Asphalt paving on Bridge Street CR 417 shall not begin until after 7:00 pm and shall have all paving operations off the roadway by 6:00 am by the next day.

## Add to the table in the 1st paragraph of section 39-2.01A(4)(h)(iii)(B):

Coarse durability index <sup>c</sup>	AASHTO T 210	1 per 3,000 tons or 1 per paving day, whichever is greater
Fine durability index	AASHTO T 210	1 per 3,000 tons or 1 per paving day, whichever is greater
Sodium sulfate soundness <sup>d</sup>	AASHTO T 104	1 per project

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup>The test is required only if the aggregate source is in Lassen, Modoc, Siskiyou, or Shasta County.

## $Replace\ the\ table\ in\ the\ 1st\ paragraph\ of\ section\ 39-2.01A(4)(i)(iii)(C)\ for\ section\ 39-2..01A(4)(i)(iii)\ with:$

#### Target MRI (MRI<sub>T</sub>)

Number of opportunities	Target MRI (MRI <sub>T</sub> ) <sup>a,b</sup>
1	= 0.2 x MRI <sub>0</sub> + 45
2	$= 0.1 \times MRI_0 + 50$
3 or more	= 55

 $<sup>^{</sup>a}$ If the calculated MRI<sub>T</sub> is less than 55, use MRI<sub>T</sub> = 55.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup>The test is required only if the aggregate source is in Modoc, Siskiyou, or Shasta County.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup>The test is required only if the aggregate source is in Modoc, Siskiyou, or Shasta County.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>When HMA is placed over PDR, use MRI<sub>T</sub> = 55.

# Replace the table in the 3rd paragraph of section 39-2.01A(4)(i)(iii)(C) for section 39-2..01A(4)(i)(iii) with: Pay Adjustment for Pavement Constructed on Existing Pavement Surfaces

Pay range <sup>b</sup>	Payment adjustment per 0.1 mi per lane ≥ 0.30' <sup>a,c</sup>	Payment adjustment per 0.1 mi per lane < 0.30'a	Corrective action
MRI <sub>SEG</sub> ≤ MRI <sub>T</sub> - 20	+ \$900.00	+ \$450.00	May only grind areas to meet ALR thresholds
MRI <sub>T</sub> - 20 < MRI <sub>SEG</sub> ≤ MRI <sub>T</sub> - 5	+ ((MRI <sub>T</sub> - 5) - MRI <sub>SEG</sub> ) x \$60.00	+ ((MRI <sub>T</sub> - 5) - MRI <sub>SEG</sub> ) x \$30.00	May only grind areas to meet ALR thresholds
MRI <sub>T</sub> - 5 < MRI <sub>SEG</sub> ≤ MRI <sub>T</sub> + 5	Full pay	Full pay	May only grind areas to meet ALR thresholds
MRI <sub>T</sub> +5 < MRI <sub>SEG</sub> ≤ greater of 90 or (MRI <sub>T</sub> + 20)	- (MRI <sub>SEG</sub> - (MRI <sub>T</sub> + 5)) x \$190.00, deduction not to exceed -\$2,850	- (MRI <sub>SEG</sub> - (MRI <sub>T</sub> +5)) x \$90.00, deduction not to exceed -\$1,350	Corrective actions permitted
MRI <sub>SEG</sub> > greater of 90 or (MRI <sub>T</sub> + 20)			Mandatory correction

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Total HMA thickness exclusive of OGFC and HMA leveling courses and structural section repairs.

Replace 0.8-1.5 in the row for *Combined* in the table in the 7th paragraph of section 39- 2.01B(4)(c)(i) with: 1.0-1.5

## Replace the 2nd sentence in the paragraph of section 39-2.01B(10) with:

Choose from CRS2, CQS1, or PMCRS2 asphaltic emulsion or asphalt binder.

# Replace the table in the 3rd paragraph of section 39-2.01C(3)(f) with: Tack Coat Application Rates for HMA

	Minimum residual rates (gal/sq yd)		
НМА	CRS2 and CQS1 asphaltic	Asphalt binder and PMCRS2	
over:	emulsion	asphaltic emulsion	
New HMA (between layers)	0.03	0.02	
Concrete pavement and existing asphalt concrete surfacing	0.04	0.03	
Planed pavement	0.06	0.04	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>MRI<sub>SEG</sub> = the MRI of each 0.1-mile section of completed lane after all corrections.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup>When HMA is placed over PDR, use payment adjustment per 0.1 mi per lane ≥ 0.30 feet regardless of HMA thickness.

#### Delete the 2nd and 3rd paragraphs and replace the 1st sentence of the 4th paragraph of section 39-2.01C(4)(a) with:

Place HMA on adjacent traveled way lanes such that at the end of each work shift, the distance between the ends of HMA layers on adjacent lanes is from 5 to 10 feet.

#### **Delete section 39-2.01C(4)(b).**

#### **Add to section 39-2.02A(1):**

Do not place Type A HMA on the traveled way from October 15 to June 11.

#### Add to section 39-2.02A(4)(a):

The contractor or the contractor's representative shall be responsible for the Quality Assurance testing of the Hot Mix asphalt concrete and the compaction testing Hot Mix asphalt concrete surface.

## Add to section 39-2.02A(4)(b)(i):

The contractor or the contractor's representative shall be responsible for the Quality Control testing of the Hot Mix asphalt concrete and the compaction testing Hot Mix asphalt concrete surface.

## Add to the table in the 1st paragraph of section 39-2.02A(4)(b)(ii):

Coarse durability index <sup>e</sup> , D <sub>c</sub>	AASHTO T 210	1 per 3,000 tons or 1 per paving day,
		whichever is greater
Fine durability index, D <sub>f</sub>	AASHTO T 210	1 per 3,000 tons or 1 per paving day, whichever is greater
Sodium sulfate soundness (max loss @ 5 cycles, %) <sup>f</sup>	AASHTO T 104	1 per project

ePerform this test if the aggregate source is in Lassen, Modoc, Siskiyou, or Shasta County.

## Replace 40 in the row for Los Angeles Ranler in the table in item 1 in the list in the paragraph of section 39-2.02A(4)(e) with:

25

## Add to the table in item 1 in the list in the paragraph of section 39-2.02A(4)(e):

Coarse durability index, Dc (min) <sup>e</sup>	AASHTO T 210	65
Fine durability index, D <sub>f</sub> (min)	AASHTO T 210	50
Sodium sulfate soundness (max loss @ 5 cycles, %) <sup>f</sup>	AASHTO T 104	25

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>e</sup>Perform this test if the aggregate source is in Lassen, Modoc, Siskiyou, or Shasta County.

Delete the row for For RAP substitution equal to or less than 15% of the RSS for the table in item 3 in the list in the paragraph of section 39-2.02A(4)(e).

Delete the row for For RAP substitution greater than 15% of the RSS for the table in item 3 in the list in the paragraph of section 39-2.02A(4)(e).

## Replace the row for *Moisture susceptibility (min, psi, wet strength)* in the table in item 3 in the list in the paragraph of section 39-2.02A(4)(e) with:

Moisture susceptibility (min. tensile strength ratio)	ΔΔΩΗΤΩ Τ 283	80
Moisture susceptibility (min, tensile strength ratio)	AASHTU I 283	80

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>f</sup>Perform this test if the aggregate source is in Modoc, Siskiyou, or Shasta County.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>f</sup>Perform this test if the aggregate source is in Modoc, Siskiyou, or Shasta County.

#### Add to the table in item 3 in the list in the paragraph of section 39-2.02A(4)(e):

Surface abrasion loss (max, g/cm²)	California Test 360	0.4
January String	camorna resesso	,

Delete the row for For RAP substitution equal to or less than 15% of the RSS for the table in the 1<sup>st</sup> paragraph of section 39-2.02B(2).

Delete the row for *For RAP substitution greater than 15%* of the RSS for the table in the 1<sup>st</sup> paragraph of section 39-2.02B(2).

Replace the row for Moisture susceptibility, wet strength in the table in the 1st paragraph of section 39-2.02B(2) with:

Moisture susceptibility (min, tensile strength ratio)	AASHTO T 283°	80		
Add to the table in the 1st paragraph of section 39-2.02B(2):				
Surface abrasion loss (max, g/cm²) California Test 360 0.4				

## Replace Reserved in section 39-2.02B(3) with:

The grade of asphalt binder for Type A HMA must be PG 64-28M.

For Type A HMA using RAP substitution of greater than 15 percent of the aggregate blend, the virgin binder grade must comply with the PG binder grade specified above with 6 degrees C reduction in the upper and lower temperature classification.

For Type A HMA using RAP substitution of 15 percent or less of the aggregate blend, the grade of the virgin binder must comply with the PG binder grade specified above.

## Add to section 39-2.02B(4):

Aggregate used in HMA Type A must comply with the 3/4-inch HMA Types A gradation for Bieber Lookout Road CR 419. Aggregate used in HMA Type A must comply with the 1/2-inch HMA Types A gradation for Bridge Street CR 417 and the paving of the Miscellaneous Areas

Replace 40 in the row for Los Angeles Rattler in the table in the paragraph of section 39-2.02B(4)(a) with:

25

## Add to the table in the paragraph of section 39-2.02B(4)(a):

Coarse durability index, Dc (min)c	AASHTO T 210	65
Fine durability index, D <sub>f</sub> (min)	AASHTO T 210	50
Sodium sulfate soundness (max loss @ 5 cycles, %) <sup>d</sup>	AASHTO T 104	25

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup>Perform this test if the aggregate source is in Lassen, Modoc, Siskiyou, or Shasta County.

#### Add to the beginning of section 39-2.02C:

Use a material transfer vehicle when placing Type A HMA if:

- 1. Quantity of HMA to be paved is greater than 1,000 tons.
- 2. Any of the following exists:
  - 2.1. Paving is allowed and the ambient air temperature is below 70 degrees F.
  - 2.2. Time from discharge to truck at the HMA plant until transfer to the paver's hopper is 90 minutes or greater.

#### Add to section 39-2.02C:

The Type A HMA shall be placed in TWO (2) equal lifts for Bieber Lookout Road and ONE (1) lift for Bridge Street.

## Replace section 39-2.02D:

#### **39-2.02D PAYMENT**

Payment for the Quality Assurance testing of the Hot Mix asphalt concrete and the compaction testing Hot Mix asphalt concrete surface shall be pay as bid item for the Quality Assurance Testing.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup>Perform this test if the aggregate source is in Modoc, Siskiyou, or Shasta County.

Payment for the Quality Control testing of the Hot Mix asphalt concrete and the compaction testing Hot Mix asphalt concrete surface shall be pay as bid item for the Quality Assurance Testing.

## Add to section 39-3.04A with:

The grinding from the Cold Planing Asphalt Concrete Surface shall be removed from the job-site and shall be hauled to the designated disposal site the Lassen County District 4 Road Department Yard, Bieber, CA.

#### Replace section 39-3.04D with:

Full compensation for the cold planed grinding, removal and hauling of existing asphalt concrete surface is included in the contract unit prices paid for Cold Planing Existing Asphalt Concrete Surface.

# DIVISION IX TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES 84 MARKINGS

## Replace section 84-9.03B with:

## 84-9.03B Remove Traffic Stripes and Pavement Markings Containing Lead

Residue from the removal of painted or thermoplastic traffic stripes and pavement markings contains lead from the paint or thermoplastic. The average lead concentrations are less than 1,000 mg/kg total lead and 5 mg/L soluble lead. This residue:

- 1. Is a nonhazardous waste
- 2. Does not contain heavy metals in concentrations exceeding the thresholds established by the Health and Safety Code and 22 CA Code of Regs
- 3. Is not regulated under the Federal Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA), 42 USC § 6901 et seq.

Management of this material exposes workers to health hazards that must be addressed in your lead compliance plan.

## DIVISION XI MATERIALS 92 ASPHALT BINDERS

## Replace table in the 1st paragraph of section 92-1.02B with:

**PG** Asphalt Binder

	1 G Alsphalt Billact									
Quality characteristic	Test method	Requirement PG 64-22								
Original Binder										
Flash point (min, °C)	AASHTO T 48	230								
Solubility <sup>b</sup> (min, %)	AASHTO T 44	99								
Viscosity at 135 °C <sup>c</sup>	AASHTO T									
(max, Pa•s)	316	3.0								
Dynamic shear										
Test temperature at 10 rad/s (°C)	AASHTO T	64								
G*/sin(delta) (min, kPa)	315	1.00								
G*/sin(delta) (max. kPa)		2.00								
RTFO <sup>f</sup> test <sup>e</sup>	AASHTO T									
mass loss (max, %)	240	1.00								
RTFO <sup>f</sup> Test Aged Binder										
Dynamic shear	AASHTO T									
Test temperature at 10 rad/s (°C)	315	64								
G*/sin(delta) (min, kPa)		2.20								
Ductility at 25 °C (min, cm)	AASHTO T 51	75								
PAV <sup>g</sup>	AASHTO R									
Test temperature (°C)	28	100								
RTFO <sup>f</sup> Test and PAV <sup>g</sup> Aged	Binder									
Dynamic shear,	AASHTO T									
Test temperature at 10 rad/s (°C)	315	25 <sup>d</sup>								
G*sin(delta) (max, kPa)	313	5000								
Creep stiffness,										
Test temperature, °C	AASHTO T	-12								
S-value (max, MPa) M-	313	300								
value (min)		0.300								

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>The only PG grade to be used with all CIR (Using Emulsified Asphalt) projects.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>The Engineer waives solubility requirements if the supplier is an authorized material source as defined by the Department's *Certification Program for Suppliers of Asphalt*.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup>The Engineer waives this specification if the supplier provides written certification the asphalt binder can be adequately pumped and mixed at temperatures meeting applicable safety standards.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup>Test the sample at 3 °C higher if it fails at the specified test temperature. G\*sin(delta) remains 5000 kPa maximum.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>e</sup>The residue from mass change determination may be used for other tests.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>f</sup>RTFO means rolling thin film oven.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>g</sup>PAV means Pressure Aging Vessel.

## APPENDIX A

## STATE GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE RATES

DETERMINATION 2023-1

# 0GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1 FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

**Craft: Asbestos Removal Worker (Laborer)** 

**Determination:** 

NC-102-67-1-2023-1

**Issue Date:** 

February 22, 2023

## **Expiration date of determination:**

June 25, 2023\*\* The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

## Localities:

All localities within Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Yolo, and Yuba Counties.

AREA 1 - Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, Napa, San Francisco, San Mateo, and Santa Clara Counties.

**AREA 2** - Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Benito, San Joaquin, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Yolo and Yuba Counties.

**Wages and Employer Payments:** 

Classification (Journeyperson)	Basic	Health	Pension	Vacation	Training	Other	Hours	Total	Overtime	Holiday
	Hourly	and		and				Hourly	Hourly	Overtime
	Rate	Welfare		Holiday <sup>a</sup>				Rate	Rate	Hourly
									(1 ½ X) <sup>b</sup>	Rate
										(2X) <sup>c</sup>
Asbestos and Lead Removal Worker (Area 1)	\$35.25	\$9.60	\$13.99	\$3.00	\$0.50	\$0.22	8.0	\$62.56	\$80.185	\$97.81
Asbestos and Lead Removal Worker (Area 2)	\$34.25	\$9.60	\$13.99	\$3.00	\$0.50	\$0.22	8.0	\$61.56	\$78.685	\$95.81

Determination: NC-102-67-1-2023-1

Page 2 of 2

## Note:

Asbestos Removal Workers must be trained and the work conducted according to the Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1926.58, the California Labor Code 6501.5 and the California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 5208. Contractors must be certified by the Contractors' State License Board and registered with the Division of Occupational Safety and Health (DOSH). For further information, contact the Asbestos Contractors Abatement Registration Unit, DOSH at (916) 574-2993.

## Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the <a href="Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website">Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

## Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the <u>Director's General Prevailing</u> <u>Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Includes an amount for Supplemental Dues.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Rate applies to the first 4 overtime hours in any workday or 40 hours in a workweek, and for the first 8 hours worked on the 7th consecutive day of work in a workweek. All work on Saturdays and Sundays shall be paid at the rate of one and one-half (1 1/2) times the regular rate of pay, unless the Saturday and Sunday work is part of an established workweek.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Rate applies to Holidays and to all hours worked in excess of 12 hours in any workday and for all hours worked in excess of 8 hours on the 7th consecutive day of work in a workweek.

# GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1 FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: Asbestos Worker, Heat and Frost Insulator#

**Determination:** 

NC-3-16-1-2023-1

**Issue Date:** 

February 22, 2023

# **Expiration date of determination:**

July 31, 2023\*\* The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

#### Localities:

Zone 1: All localities within Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, Napa, San Benito, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Solano, and Sonoma Counties

Zone 2: All localities within Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Mono, Monterey, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Yolo, and Yuba Counties.

# **Wages and Employer Payments:**

	Basic	Health	Pension <sup>b</sup>	Vacation	Training	Other <sup>d</sup>	Hours	Total	Overtime	Overtime
Classification	Hourly	and		and				Hourly	Hourly	Hourly
(Journeyperson)	Rate	Welfare		Holiday <sup>c</sup>				Rate	Rate	Rate
,									(1 ½ X) <sup>e</sup>	(2 X) <sup>f</sup>
Mechanic (Zone 1)	\$80.91	\$14.50	\$7.72	\$0.00	\$1.60	\$0.39	8.0	\$105.12	\$145.575	\$186.03
Mechanic (Zone 2)	\$62.26	\$14.50	\$7.72	\$0.00	\$1.60	\$0.39	8.0	\$86.47	\$117.60	\$148.73

Determination: NC-3-16-1-2023-1 and NC-3-16-3-2023-1

Page 2 of 3

**Determination:** 

NC-3-16-3-2023-1

**Issue Date:** 

February 22, 2023

# **Expiration date of determination:**

April 30, 2023\* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after ten days after the expiration date if no subsequent determination is issued.

#### Localities:

Mono and all Northern California Counties

# **Wages and Employer Payments:**

Tragos ana Employer i aymen										
	Basic	Health	Pension	Vacation	Training	Other	Hoursh	Total	Overtime	Overtime
Classification	Hourly	and		and				Hourly	Hourly	Hourly
(Journeyperson)	Rate	Welfare		Holidayc	Y)			Rate	Rate	Rate
,									(1 ½ X) <sup>i</sup>	(2 X) <sup>j</sup>
Hazardous Material Handler Mechanic	\$40.53	\$8.06	\$2.25	\$0.00	\$0.30	\$0.08 <sup>k</sup>	8.0	\$51.22	\$71.485	\$91.75
Hazardous Material Handler Worker <sup>l</sup>	\$30.81	\$8.06	\$1.50	\$0.00	\$0.30	\$0.06 <sup>m</sup>	8.0	\$40.73	\$56.135	\$71.54

#### Note:

Asbestos Removal Workers must be trained and the work conducted according to the Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1926.58, the California Labor Code 6501.5 and the California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 5208. Contractors must be certified by the Contractors' State License Board and registered with the Division of Occupational Safety and Health (DOSH). For further information, contact the Asbestos Contractors Abatement Registration Unit, DOSH at (510) 286-7362.

# Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the <a href="Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website">Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Determination: NC-3-16-1-2023-1 and NC-3-16-3-2023-1

Page 3 of 3

# Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the <u>Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

<sup>#</sup> Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the <a href="Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations">Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations</a> Website (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Includes an amount withheld for dues check off and for vacation.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Pursuant to Labor Code sections 1773.1 and 1773.8, the amount paid for this employer payment may vary resulting in a lower taxable basic hourly wage rate, but the total hourly rates for straight time and overtime may not be less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Included in the straight-time hourly rate.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> Includes \$0.35 per hour worked for Industry Promotion, \$0.01 per hour worked for Occupational Health and Research, \$0.02 per hour worked for Vacation/Holiday Administration and \$0.01 per hour worked for Preservation Trust.

e 1 ½ times the basic straight-time hourly rate for the first 2 hours of overtime, Monday through Friday and for the first 10 hours on Saturdays. All other overtime is paid at the double time rate.

f \$266.94 (ZONE 1) and \$210.99 (ZONE 2) per hour for work on Labor Day

g Includes amount withheld for dues check off.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>h</sup> The 6th consecutive day in the same work week may be worked at straight-time if job is shut down during the normal work week due to inclement weather, major mechanical breakdown or lack of materials beyond the control of the employer.

Rate applies to the first 4 overtime hours in any workday or 40 hours in a workweek, and for the first 8 hours worked on the 7th consecutive day of work in a workweek.

Rate applies to work on any recognized holiday, all hours worked in excess of 12 hours in any workday, and for all hours worked in excess of 8 hours on the 7th consecutive day of work in a workweek.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>k</sup> Includes amount for Vacation/Holiday Administration and Industry Promotion.

A maximum of fourteen (14) Hazardous Material Handler Workers is allowed for each Hazardous Material Handler Mechanic.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>m</sup> Includes amount for Industry Promotion.

# GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1 FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: Building/Construction Inspector and Field Soils and Material Tester#

#### **Determination:**

NC-63-3-9-2022-1

#### **Issue Date:**

August 22, 2022

# **Expiration date of determination:**

June 30, 2023\*\* The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

#### Localities:

All localities within Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Yolo and Yuba counties.

**Wages and Employer Payments:** 

Classification <sup>a</sup>	Basic	Health	Pension	Vacation/	Training	Other	Hours	Total	Daily	Saturday	Sunday/Holiday
(Journeyperson)	Hourly	and		Holiday		Payments		Hourly	Overtime	Overtime	Overtime
	Rate	Welfareb		. 🗙				Rate	Hourly	Hourly	Hourly Rate
									Rate <sup>c</sup>	Rate <sup>c</sup>	(2X)
									(1 ½ X)	(1 ½ X)	
Group 1	\$56.02	\$13.38	\$11.57	\$6.15	\$1.13	\$0.24	8	\$88.49	\$116.50	\$116.50	\$144.51
Group 2	\$54.02	\$13.38	\$11.57	\$6.15	\$1.13	\$0.24	8	\$86.49	\$113.50	\$113.50	\$140.51
Group 3	\$46.81	\$13.38	\$11.57	\$6.15	\$1.13	\$0.24	8	\$79.28	\$102.685	\$102.685	\$126.09
Group 4	\$40.84	\$13.38	\$11.57	\$6.15	\$1.13	\$0.24	8	\$73.31	\$93.73	\$93.73	\$114.15

Building/Construction Inspector and Field Soils and Material Tester

Page 2 of 3

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1 FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: Building/Construction Inspector and Field Soils and Material Tester (Second Shift)#

#### **Determination:**

NC-63-3-9-2022-1

#### **Issue Date:**

August 22, 2022

# **Expiration date of determination:**

June 30, 2023\*\* The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

### Localities:

All localities within Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Yolo and Yuba counties.

**Wages and Employer Payments:** 

Trages and Empire	.,, .				<u> </u>						
Classificationa	Basic	Health	Pension	Vacation/	Training	Other	Hours	Total	Daily	Saturday	Sunday/Holiday
(Journeyperson)	Hourly	and		Holiday		Payments		Hourly	Overtime	Overtime	Overtime
Group	Rate	Welfareb		)		-		Rate	Hourly	Hourly	Hourly Rate
									Rate	Rate	(2X)
									(1 ½ X)	(1 ½ X)	
Group 1	\$63.02	\$13.38	\$11.57	\$6.15	\$1.13	\$0.24	8	\$95.49	\$127.00	\$127.00	\$158.51
Group 2	\$60.77	\$13.38	\$11.57	\$6.15	\$1.13	\$0.24	8	\$93.24	\$123.625	\$123.625	\$154.01
Group 3	\$52.66	\$13.38	\$11.57	\$6.15	\$1.13	\$0.24	8	\$85.13	\$111.46	\$111.46	\$137.79
Group 4	\$45.95	\$13.38	\$11.57	\$6.15	\$1.13	\$0.24	8	\$78.42	\$101.395	\$101.395	\$124.37

Building/Construction Inspector and Field Soils and Material Tester

Page 3 of 3

#### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

GROUP 1
ASNT Level II-III
DSA Masonry
DSA Shotcrete
Lead Inspector
NICET Level IV
NDT Level Two

GROUP 2
AWS-CWI
ICC Certified Structural
Inspector
NICET Level III
Shear Wall/Floor System
Inspector
Building/Construction
Inspector

GROUP 3
Geotechnical Driller
Soils/Asphalt
Earthwork Grading
Excavation and Backfill
NICET Level II

GROUP 4
ACI
Drillers Helper
ICC Fireproofing
NICET Level I
Proofload Testing
Torque Testing
NACE
NDT Level One

# Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the <a href="Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website">Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

# Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the <u>Director's General Prevailing</u> <u>Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

<sup>#</sup> Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the <a href="Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations">Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations</a>
<a href="Website">Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> For classifications within each group, see page 3.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Amount shall be paid for all hours worked up to 173 hours per month.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Rate applies to the first 4 daily overtime hours, Monday through Friday, and the first 8 hours on Saturday. All other overtime is paid at the Sunday/Holiday overtime rate.

# GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1 FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: Carpenter#

**Determination:** 

NC-23-31-1-2023-1

**Issue Date:** 

February 22, 2023

# **Expiration date of determination:**

June 30, 2023\*\* The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

#### Localities:

- Area 1: All localities within Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, Napa, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Solano, and Sonoma Counties.
- Area 2: All localities within Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz Counties.
- Area 3: All localities within El Dorado<sup>a</sup>, Placer<sup>a</sup>, Sacramento, San Joaquin and Yolo Counties.
- Area 4: All localities within Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Del Norte, El Dorado<sup>a</sup>, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Nevada, Placer<sup>a</sup>, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, and Yuba Counties.

**Wages and Employer Payments:** 

	Basic	Health	Pension	Vacation	Training	Other	Hours	Total	Daily	Daily	Saturday	Saturday	Sunday/
	Hourly	and		and		С		Hourly	Overtime	Overtime	Overtime	Overtime	Holiday
	Rate	Welfare		Holiday				Rate	Hourly	Hourly	Hourly	Hourly	Overtime
Classification				b					Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Hourly
(Journeyperson)									(1 ½ X)	(2 X)	(1 ½ X)	(2X)	Rate
									d e	ď	dfg	df	(2 X)
				-									d h
Carpantar													
Carpenter	\$57.10	\$12.10	\$11.10	\$5.24	\$1.13	\$2.94	8.0	\$89.61	\$118.16	\$146.71	\$118.16	\$146.71	\$146.71
(Area 1)				'					,		•		•

Determination: NC-023-31-1-2023-1 Page 2 of 11

Classification (Journeyperson)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday	Training	Other c	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (2X)	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Hardwood Floorlayer, Power Saw Operator, Saw Filer, Shingler, Steel Scaffold And Steel Shoring Erector (Area 1)	\$57.25	\$12.10	\$11.10	\$5.24	\$1.13	\$2.94	8.0	\$89.76	\$118.39	\$147.01	\$118.39	\$147.01	\$147.01
Carpenter (Area 2)	\$51.22	\$12.10	\$11.10	\$5.24	\$1.13	\$2.94	8.0	\$83.73	\$109.34	\$134.95	\$109.34	\$134.95	\$134.95
Hardwood Floorlayer, Power Saw Operator, Saw Filer, Shingler, Steel Scaffold And Steel Shoring Erector (Area 2)	\$51.37	\$12.10	\$11.10	\$5.24	\$1.13	\$2.94	8.0	\$83.88	\$109.57	\$135.25	\$109.57	\$135.25	\$135.25
Carpenter (Area 3)	\$51.22	\$12.10	\$11.10	\$5.24	\$1.13	\$2.94	8.0	\$83.73	\$109.34	\$134.95	\$109.34	\$134.95	\$134.95

Determination: NC-023-31-1-2023-1 Page 3 of 11

Classification (Journeyperson)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday b	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (2X)	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Hardwood Floorlayer, Power Saw Operator, Saw Filer, Shingler, Steel Scaffold And Steel Shoring Erector (Area 3)	\$51.37	\$12.10	\$11.10	\$5.24	\$1.13	\$2.94	8.0	\$83.88	\$109.57	\$135.25	\$109.57	\$135.25	\$135.25
Carpenter (Area 4)	\$49.87	\$12.10	\$11.10	\$5.24	\$1.13	\$2.94	8.0	\$82.38	\$107.32	\$132.25	\$107.32	\$132.25	\$132.25
Hardwood Floorlayer, Power Saw Operator, Saw Filer, Shingler, Steel Scaffold And Steel Shoring Erector (Area 4)	\$50.02	\$12.10	\$11.10	\$5.24	\$1.13	\$2.94	8.0	\$82.53	\$107.54	\$132.55	\$107.54	\$132.55	\$132.55

Page 4 of 11

Wages and Employer Payments (2<sup>nd</sup> Shift<sup>i</sup>):

wages and Empi	<u>oyer P</u> ay	ments (2	<u>′'™ Sniπ</u> '):	<u> </u>									
Classification (Journeyperson) (2 <sup>nd</sup> Shift)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday b	Training	Other c	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (2X)	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Carpenter (Area 1)	\$60.91	\$12.10	\$11.10	\$5.24	\$1.13	\$2.94	7.5	\$93.42	\$123.88	\$154.33	\$123.88	\$154.33	\$154.33
Hardwood Floorlayer, Power Saw Operator, Saw Filer, Shingler, Steel Scaffold And Steel Shoring Erector (Area 1)	\$61.07	\$12.10	\$11.10	\$5.24	\$1.13	\$2.94	7.5	\$93.58	\$124.12	\$154.65	\$124.12	\$154.65	\$154.65
Carpenter (Area 2)	\$54.63	\$12.10	\$11.10	\$5.24	\$1.13	\$2.94	7.5	\$87.14	\$114.46	\$141.77	\$114.46	\$141.77	\$141.77
Hardwood Floorlayer, Power Saw Operator, Saw Filer, Shingler, Steel Scaffold And Steel Shoring Erector (Area 2)	\$54.79	\$12.10	\$11.10	\$5.24	\$1.13	\$2.94	7.5	\$87.30	\$114.70	\$142.09	\$114.70	\$142.09	\$142.09
Carpenter (Area 3)	\$54.63	\$12.10	\$11.10	\$5.24	\$1.13	\$2.94	7.5	\$87.14	\$114.46	\$141.77	\$114.46	\$141.77	\$141.77

Page 5 of 11

	Basic	Health	Pension	Vacation	Training	Other	Hours	Total	Daily	Daily	Saturday	Saturday	Sunday/
Classification	Hourly Rate	and Welfare		and Holiday		С	J	Hourly Rate	Overtime Hourly	Overtime Hourly	Overtime Hourly	Overtime Hourly	Holiday Overtime
(Journeyperson)				b				. 10.10	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Hourly
(2 <sup>nd</sup> Shift)									(1 ½ X)	(2 X)	(1 ½ X)	(2X)	Rate
									a k	ď	419	41	(2 X) d h
Hardwood													
Floorlayer,													
Power Saw													
Operator, Saw													
Filer, Shingler,	\$54.79	\$12.10	\$11.10	\$5.24	\$1.13	\$2.94	7.5	\$87.30	\$114.70	\$142.09	\$114.70	\$142.09	\$142.09
Steel Scaffold And Steel													
Shoring Erector													
(Area 3)													
Carpenter (Area	\$53.19	\$12.10	\$11.10	\$5.24	\$1.13	\$2.94	7.5	\$85.70	\$112.30	\$138.89	\$112.30	\$138.89	\$138.89
4)	φοσ. το	Ψ12.10	Ψ11.10	ΨΟ.Σ.	Ψ11.10	Ψ2.6 Ι	1.0	Ψ00.70	Ψ112.00	Ψ100.00	Ψ112.00	Ψ100.00	Ψ100.00
Hardwood													
Floorlayer, Power Saw													
Operator, Saw													
Filer, Shingler,	\$53.35	\$12.10	\$11.10	\$5.24	\$1.13	\$2.94	7.5	\$85.86	\$112.54	\$139.21	\$112.54	\$139.21	\$139.21
Steel Scaffold													
And Steel													
Shoring Erector				0,									
(Area 4)													

Wages and Employer Payments (3<sup>rd</sup> Shift<sup>i</sup>):

	Basic	Health	Pension	Vacation	Training	Other	Hours	Total	Daily	Daily	Saturday	Saturday	Sunday/
	Hourly	and		and		С	j	Hourly	Overtime	Overtime	Overtime	Overtime	Holiday
Classification	Rate	Welfare		Holiday				Rate	Hourly	Hourly	Hourly	Hourly	Overtime
(Journeyperson)				b					Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Hourly
(3 <sup>rd</sup> Shift)									(1 ½ X)	(2 X)	(1 ½ X)	(2X)	Rate
(5 51)									d k	d	d f g	d f	(2 X)
													d h
Carpontor /Araa													
Carpenter (Area	\$65.26	\$12.10	\$11.10	\$5.24	\$1.13	\$2.94	7.0	\$97.77	\$130.40	\$163.03	\$130.40	\$163.03	\$163.03
1)	•	'	'	,	<u>'</u>			'		'	'	'	•

Determination: NC-023-31-1-2023-1 Page 6 of 11

Classification (Journeyperson) (3 <sup>rd</sup> Shift)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (2X)	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Hardwood Floorlayer, Power Saw Operator, Saw Filer, Shingler, Steel Scaffold And Steel Shoring Erector (Area 1)	\$65.43	\$12.10	\$11.10	\$5.24	\$1.13	\$2.94	7.0	\$97.94	\$130.66	\$163.37	\$130.66	\$163.37	\$163.37
Carpenter (Area 2)	\$58.54	\$12.10	\$11.10	\$5.24	\$1.13	\$2.94	7.0	\$91.05	\$120.32	\$149.59	\$120.32	\$149.59	\$149.59
Hardwood Floorlayer, Power Saw Operator, Saw Filer, Shingler, Steel Scaffold And Steel Shoring Erector (Area 2)	\$58.71	\$12.10	\$11.10	\$5.24	\$1.13	\$2.94	7.0	\$91.22	\$120.58	\$149.93	\$120.58	\$149.93	\$149.93
Carpenter (Area 3)	\$58.54	\$12.10	\$11.10	\$5.24	\$1.13	\$2.94	7.0	\$91.05	\$120.32	\$149.59	\$120.32	\$149.59	\$149.59
Hardwood Floorlayer, Power Saw Operator, Saw Filer, Shingler, Steel Scaffold And Steel Shoring Erector (Area 3)	\$58.71	\$12.10	\$11.10	\$5.24	\$1.13	\$2.94	7.0	\$91.22	\$120.58	\$149.93	\$120.58	\$149.93	\$149.93

Page 7 of 11

Classification (Journeyperson) (3 <sup>rd</sup> Shift)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (2X)	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Carpenter (Area 4)	\$56.99	\$12.10	\$11.10	\$5.24	\$1.13	\$2.94	7.0	\$89.50	\$118.00	\$146.49	\$118.00	\$146.49	\$146.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Power Saw Operator, Saw Filer, Shingler, Steel Scaffold And Steel Shoring Erector (Area 4)	\$57.17	\$12.10	\$11.10	\$5.24	\$1.13	\$2.94	7.0	\$89.68	\$118.27	\$146.85	\$118.27	\$146.85	\$146.85

#### **Determination:**

NC-23-31-1-2023-1A

# **Issue Date:**

February 22, 2023

# **Expiration date of determination:**

June 30, 2023\*\* The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

# Localities:

All Localities within Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Yolo, and Yuba Counties.

Page 8 of 11

**Wages and Employer Payments:** 

Wages and Emp		-		1	1				1			1	
	Basic	Health	Pension	Vacation	Training	Other	Hours.	Total	Daily	Daily	Saturday	Saturday	Sunday /
	Hourly	and		and		С		Hourly	Overtime	Overtime	Overtime	Overtime	Holiday
	Rate	Welfare		Holiday				Rate	Hourly	Hourly	Hourly	Hourly	Overtime
Classification				b					Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Hourly
(Journeyperson)									(1 ½ X)	(2 X)	(1 ½ X)	(2X)	Rate
, , ,									d e	(_ / t)	dfg	d f	(2 X)
													d h
Bridge Builder/													
Highway	\$57.10	\$12.10	\$11.10	\$5.24	\$1.13	\$2.94	8.0	\$89.61	\$118,16	\$146.71	\$118.16	\$146.71	\$146.71
Carpenter	<b>*</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	<b>4</b> 1—110	*	****	4	<b>4</b> — 1 <b>4</b>			1	<b>*</b> · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	*	*	*
Bridge Builder/													
•													
Highway	40101	***	***	4-04						*	<b>*</b> 4 0 0 0 =	***	***
Carpenter	\$64.24	\$12.10	\$11.10	\$5.24	\$1.13	\$2.94	8.0	\$96.75	\$128.87	\$160.99	\$128.87	\$160.99	\$160.99
(Special Single													
Shift)													

Wages and Employer Payments (2<sup>nd</sup> Shift<sup>i</sup>):

Classification (Journeyperson) (2 <sup>nd</sup> Shift)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday b	Training	Other c	Hours j	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (2X)	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	\$60.91	\$12.10	\$11.10	\$5.24	\$1.13	\$2.94	7.5	\$93.42	\$123.88	\$154.33	\$123.88	\$154.33	\$154.33

Wages and Employer Payments (3<sup>rd</sup> Shift<sup>i</sup>).

	Basic	Health	Pension	Vacation	Training	Other	Hours	Total	Daily	Daily	Saturday	Saturday	Sunday/
	Hourly	and		and		С	j	Hourly	Overtime	Overtime	Overtime	Overtime	Holiday
Classification	Rate	Welfare		Holiday				Rate	Hourly	Hourly	Hourly	Hourly	Overtime
(Journeyperson)				b					Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Hourly
(3 <sup>rd</sup> Shift)									(1 ½ X)	(2 X)	(1 ½ X)	(2X)	Rate
									` d k	` d ´	`dfg ´	`df´	(2 X)
													` d h ´

Page 9 of 11

Bridge													
Builder/Highway	\$65.26	\$12.10	\$11.10	\$5.24	\$1.13	\$2.94	7.0	\$97.77	\$130.40	\$163.03	\$130.40	\$163.03	\$163.03
Carpenter													

#### **Determination:**

NC-23-31-1-2023-1B

### **Issue Date:**

February 22, 2023

# **Expiration date of determination:**

June 30, 2023\*\* The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

#### Localities:

Area 1: All localities within Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, Napa, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Solano, and Sonoma Counties.

Area 2: All localities within Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz Counties.

Area 3: All localities within El Dorado<sup>a</sup>, Placer<sup>a</sup>, Sacramento, San Joaquin and Yolo Counties.

Area 4: All localities within Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Del Norte, El Dorado<sup>a</sup>, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Nevada, Placer<sup>a</sup>, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, and Yuba Counties.

**Wages and Employer Payments:** 

Tragos ana Emp	<u>,</u>	<i>y</i>											
Classification (Journeyperson)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday b	Training	Other I	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (2X)	Sunday / Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Millwright (Area 1)	\$57.20	\$12.10	\$11.10	\$5.33	\$1.13	\$4.45	8.0	\$91.31	\$119.91	\$148.51	\$119.91	\$148.51	\$148.51
Millwright (Area 2)	\$53.72	\$12.10	\$11.10	\$5.33	\$1.13	\$4.45	8.0	\$87.83	\$114.69	\$141.55	\$114.69	\$141.55	\$141.55
Millwright (Area 3)	\$53.72	\$12.10	\$11.10	\$5.33	\$1.13	\$4.45	8.0	\$87.83	\$114.69	\$141.55	\$114.69	\$141.55	\$141.55
Millwright (Area 4)	\$52.37	\$12.10	\$11.10	\$5.33	\$1.13	\$4.25	8.0	\$86.48	\$112.67	\$138.85	\$112.67	\$138.85	\$138.85

Page 10 of 11

Wages and Employer Payments (2<sup>nd</sup> Shift<sup>i</sup>):

magos ana Empi	<del>0                                    </del>		<u> </u>										
	Basic	Health	Pension	Vacation	Training	Other	Hours	Total	Daily	Daily	Saturday	Saturday	Sunday/
	Hourly	and		and		1	j	Hourly	Overtime	Overtime	Overtime	Overtime	Holiday
Classification	Rate	Welfare		Holiday				Rate	Hourly	Hourly	Hourly	Hourly	Overtime
(Journeyperson)				b					Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Hourly
(2 <sup>nd</sup> Shift)									(1 ½ X)	(2 X)	(1 ½ X)	(2X)	Rate
									d k	d	d f g	d f	(2 X)
													d h
Millwright	<b>C4 04</b>	<b>#40.40</b>	<b>#</b> 44.40	ФГ 00	<b>#</b> 4.40	Ф4 ОГ	7.5	<b>ФОГ 40</b>	\$125.63	<b>\$450.40</b>	<b>#405.00</b>	<b>\$450.40</b>	<b>#450.40</b>
(Area 1)	\$61.01	\$12.10	\$11.10	\$5.33	\$1.13	\$4.25	7.5	\$95.12	\$125.03	\$156.13	\$125.63	\$156.13	\$156.13
Millwright	<b>ФГ7 20</b>	<b>#40.40</b>	¢44.40	<b>ሲ</b> ሮ ጋጋ	¢4.40	<b>Ф4 О</b> Г	7.5	CO4 44	0400.00	¢4.40.74	¢400.00	¢4.40.74	¢440.74
(Area 2)	\$57.30	\$12.10	\$11.10	\$5.33	\$1.13	\$4.25	7.5	\$91.41	\$120.06	\$148.71	\$120.06	\$148.71	\$148.71
Millwright	ФE7 20	¢40.40	¢44.40	<b>ሲ</b> ፎ ኃኃ	¢4.40	Φ4 OF	7.5.	CO4 44	¢120.06	¢440.74	¢420.06	¢440.74	¢440.74
(Area 3)	\$57.30	\$12.10	\$11.10	\$5.33	\$1.13	\$4.25	7.5	\$91.41	\$120.06	\$148.71	\$120.06	\$148.71	\$148.71
Millwright	¢55.06	\$12.10	\$11.10	\$5.33	\$1.13	¢4.25	7.5	\$89.97	\$117.90	\$145.83	\$117.90	\$145.83	\$145.83
(Area 4)	\$55.86	<b>Φ12.10</b>	φ11.1U	და.აა	φ1.13	\$4.25	1.9	<b>4</b> 09.91	φ117.90	φ143.03	φ117.9U	φ1 <del>4</del> 0.03	φ 143.03

Wages and Employer Payments (3<sup>rd</sup> Shift<sup>i</sup>):

Classification (Journeyperson) (3 <sup>rd</sup> Shift)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday b	Training	Other	Hours j	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (2X)	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Millwright (Area 1)	\$65.37	\$12.10	\$11.10	\$5.33	\$1.13	\$4.45	7.0	\$99.48	\$132.17	\$164.85	\$132.17	\$164.85	\$164.85
Millwright (Area 2)	\$61.39	\$12.10	\$11.10	\$5.33	\$1.13	\$4.45	7.0	\$95.50	\$126.20	\$156.89	\$126.20	\$156.89	\$156.89
Millwright (Area 3)	\$61.39	\$12.10	\$11.10	\$5.33	\$1.13	\$4.45	7.0	\$95.50	\$126.20	\$156.89	\$126.20	\$156.89	\$156.89
Millwright (Area 4)	\$59.85	\$12.10	\$11.10	\$5.33	\$1.13	\$4.45	7.0	\$93.96	\$123.89	\$153.81	\$123.89	\$153.81	\$153.81

# Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the

Page 11 of 11

<u>Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

# Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the <u>Director's General Prevailing</u> <u>Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

# Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the <u>Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp).

- <sup>a</sup> Area 3 includes the portion of Placer County west of and including Highway 49 and the portion of El Dorado County west of and including Highway 49 and the territory inside the city limits of Placerville. Area 4 includes the portions of Placer and El Dorado Counties not covered in Area 3.
- <sup>b</sup> Includes an amount per hour worked for Work Fees. The Vacation amount is \$2.95 per hour worked for Carpenter; \$2.85 per hour worked for Millwright.
- <sup>c</sup> Includes Annuity Trust Fund, Industry Promotion, Carpenters International Training Fund, Work Preservation, Carpenter Employers Contract Administration, and Vacation/Holiday/Sick Leave Admin.
- d The overtime rates for shift work are based on the non-shift overtime rates.
- <sup>e</sup> For building construction, rate applies to the first 4 hours daily overtime. For all heavy, highway and engineering construction overtime worked, Monday through Friday, rate applies to the first 4 hours daily overtime.
- f In the event that work cannot be performed Monday through Friday because of inclement weather or major mechanical breakdown, employees may voluntarily make up such day on Saturday and shall be paid at the applicable straight time rates.
- <sup>9</sup> Rate applies to the first 8 hours for building construction and for the first 10 hours worked on heavy, highway and engineering construction.
- h Time and one-half shall be paid for the first eight (8) hours worked on the four (4) days of each year selected by the Union as designated off/holidays listed in the Holiday Provision.
- Does not apply to tenant improvement or renovation projects in occupied buildings with a total contract value of \$5 million or less.
- Daily overtime applies after 7 ½ hours worked at the straight-time rate for second shift and after 7 hours worked at the straight-time rate for third shift.
- <sup>k</sup> For building construction, rate applies to the first 2 hours prior to the start of the regular or approved day, or the first 4 hours after the end of the approved or regular work day, not to exceed a total of 4 hours in any 1 work day. For heavy, highway and engineering construction rate applies to the first 4 hours prior to the start of the regular or approved day, or the first 4 hours after the end of the approved or regular work day, not to exceed a total of 4 hours in any 1 work day
- <sup>1</sup> Millwright Annuity Trust Fund, Industry Promotion, Carpenters International Training Fund, Work Preservation, and Vacation/Holiday/Sick Leave Admin.

# GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1 FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: Cement Mason#

**Determination:** 

NC-23-203-1-2022-1

**Issue Date:** 

August 22, 2022

# **Expiration date of determination:**

June 30, 2023 \* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

### Localities:

All localities within Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Yolo, and Yuba counties.

**Wages and Employer Payments:** 

	Basic	Health	Pension	Vacation	Training	Other	Hours	Total	Daily	Saturday	Sunday/
	Hourly	and	, (	and				Hourly	Overtime	Overtime	Holiday
Classification	Rate	Welfare		Holiday <sup>a</sup>				Rate	Hourly	Hourly	Overtime
(Journeyperson)			. <b>V</b>	_					Rate	Rate	Hourly
									(1 ½ X)	(1 ½	Rate
										X) <sup>cd</sup>	(2 X)
Cement Mason	\$42.85	\$9.00	\$11.86	\$6.15	\$0.60	\$0.10	8.0	\$70.56	\$91.985	\$91.985	\$113.41
Mastic Magnesite Gypsum, Epoxy, Polyester, Resin and all composition masons, swing or slip form scaffolds	\$43.85	\$9.00	\$11.86	\$6.15	\$0.60	\$0.10	8.0	\$71.56	\$93.485	\$93.485	\$115.41

Determination: NC-23-203-1-2022-1 and NC-23-203-1A-2022-1

Page 2 of 3

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1 FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: Cement Mason (Special Single Shift)#

#### **Determination:**

NC-23-203-1A-2022-1

#### **Issue Date:**

August 22, 2022

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

June 30, 2023 \* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

#### Localities:

All localities within Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Yolo, and Yuba counties.

**Wages and Employer Payments:** 

	Basic	Health	Pension	Vacation	Training	Other	Hours	Total	Daily	Saturday	Sunday/
	Hourly	and		and				Hourly	Overtime	Overtime	Holiday
Classification	Rate	Welfare		Holiday				Rate	Hourly	Hourly	Overtime
(Journeyperson)				а					Rate	Rate	Hourly
									(1 ½ X)	(1 ½ X)	Rate
									, ,	cd	(2 X)
Cement Mason	\$45.85	\$9.00	\$11.86	\$6.15	\$0.60	\$0.10	8.0	\$73.56	\$96.485	\$96.485	\$119.41
Mastic Magnesite Gypsum,											
Epoxy, Polyester, Resin and all	\$46.85	\$9.00	\$11.86	\$6.15	\$0.60	\$0.10	8.0	\$74.56	\$97.985	\$97.985	\$121.41
composition masons, swing or	φ40.00	φ3.00	φ11.00	φυ. 13	φυ.00	φυ.10	0.0	φ14.50	φυι.305	ψ91.905	φιζι.41
slip form scaffolds											

# Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of

Determination: NC-23-203-1-2022-1 and NC-23-203-1A-2022-1

Page 3 of 3

Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the <a href="Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website">Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

# Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the <u>Director's General Prevailing</u> <u>Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

<sup>#</sup> Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the <u>Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations</u> <u>Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Includes an amount for supplemental dues.

b Where multiple shifts are worked, the day shift shall work eight (8) hours and for such work they shall be paid the regular straight time rate for eight (8) hours; the second (2nd) shift shall work seven and one-half (7 ½) hours, and for such work they shall be paid the regular straight time rate for eight (8) hours; if a third (3rd) shift is worked, they shall work seven (7) hours and for such work they shall be paid eight (8) hours regular straight time pay. No multiple shift shall be started for less than five (5) consecutive days.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Saturdays in the same work week may be worked at straight time if a job is shut down during the normal work week due to inclement weather or major mechanical breakdown (limited to curb and gutter machine, concrete pump, and concrete plant).

d Rate applies to the first 8 hours of work on Saturday. All other hours worked on Saturday are paid at the Sunday/Holiday rate.

# GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1 FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: DREDGER OPERATING ENGINEER#

(CLAMSHELL AND DIPPER DREDGING AND HYDRAULIC SUCTION DREDGING)

#### **Determination:**

NC-63-3-12-2022-1

#### **Issue Date:**

August 22, 2022

# **Expiration date of determination:**

July 31, 2023 \* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

#### Localities:

All localities within Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Yolo, and Yuba Counties

AREA 1 - Alameda, Butte, Contra Costa, Kings, Marin, Merced, Napa, Sacramento, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Solano, Stanislaus, Sutter, Yolo and Yuba counties; and portions of Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, Colusa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Mariposa, Mendocino, Monterey, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Sonoma, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, and Tuolumne Counties (Portions of counties falling in each area detailed on the Operating Engineer - Heavy and Highway Work Determination).

Wages and Employer Payments (Area 1):

Classification <sup>a</sup> (Journeyperson)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension <sup>b</sup>	Vacation and Holiday <sup>c</sup>	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate <sup>d</sup> (1½ X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate <sup>de</sup> (1½ X)	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Group 1	\$55.15	\$13.38	\$16.79	\$6.18	\$0.54	\$0.33	8	\$92.37	\$119.945	\$119.945	\$147.52
Group 2	\$50.19	\$13.38	\$16.79	\$6.18	\$0.54	\$0.33	8	\$87.41	\$112.505	\$112.505	\$137.60
Group 3	\$49.07	\$13.38	\$16.79	\$6.18	\$0.54	\$0.33	8	\$86.29	\$110.825	\$110.825	\$135.36
Group 4	\$45.77	\$13.38	\$16.79	\$6.18	\$0.54	\$0.33	8	\$82.99	\$105.875	\$105.875	\$128.76

Page 2 of 5

**AREA 2** - Modoc, and portions of Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, Colusa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Mariposa, Mendocino, Monterey, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Sonoma, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, and Tuolumne Counties (Portions of counties falling in each area detailed on the Operating Engineer - Heavy and Highway Work Determination).

Wages and Employer Payments (Area 2):

		•							Daily	Saturday	Sunday/
Classificationa	Basic	Health		Vacation				Total	Overtime	Overtime	Holiday
	Hourly	and	Pension <sup>b</sup>	and	Training	Other	Hours	Hourly	Hourly	Hourly	Overtime
(Journeyperson)	Rate	Welfare		Holiday <sup>c</sup>				Rate	Rated	Ratede	Hourly Rate
				-					(1½ X)	(1½ X)	(2 X)
Group 1	\$57.15	\$13.38	\$16.79	\$6.18	\$0.54	\$0.33	8	\$94.37	\$122.945	\$122.945	\$151.52
Group 2	\$52.19	\$13.38	\$16.79	\$6.18	\$0.54	\$0.33	8	\$89.41	\$115.505	\$115.505	\$141.60
Group 3	\$51.07	\$13.38	\$16.79	\$6.18	\$0.54	\$0.33	8	\$88.29	\$113.825	\$113.825	\$139.36
Group 4	\$47.77	\$13.38	\$16.79	\$6.18	\$0.54	\$0.33	8	\$84.99	\$108.875	\$108.875	\$132.76

# Recognized holidays

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the <a href="Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website">Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

# Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the <u>Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Page 3 of 5

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1 FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

# Craft: DREDGER OPERATING ENGINEER# (SPECIAL SINGLE AND SECOND SHIFT)

(CLAMSHELL AND DIPPER DREDGING AND HYDRAULIC SUCTION DREDGING)

**Determination:** 

NC-63-3-12-2022-1

**Issue Date:** 

August 22, 2022

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

July 31, 2023 \* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

#### Localities:

All localities within Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Yolo, and Yuba Counties

AREA 1 - Alameda, Butte, Contra Costa, Kings, Marin, Merced, Napa, Sacramento, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Solano, Stanislaus, Sutter, Yolo and Yuba counties; and portions of Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, Colusa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Mariposa, Mendocino, Monterey, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Sonoma, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, and Tuolumne Counties (Portions of counties falling in each area detailed on the Operating Engineer - Heavy and Highway Work Determination).

Wages and Employer Payments (Area 1 - Special Single & Second Shift):

wayes and Linpid	yei rayiile	iilə (Alea	ı – əpeciai	Silligle & S	econa Sin	11. <i>j</i> .					
Classification <sup>a</sup> (Journeyperson)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension <sup>b</sup>	Vacation and Holiday <sup>c</sup>	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate <sup>d</sup> (1½ X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate <sup>de</sup> (1½ X)	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Group 1	\$62.04	\$13.38	\$16.79	\$6.18	\$0.54	\$0.33	8	\$99.26	\$130.280	\$130.280	\$161.30
Group 2	\$56.46	\$13.38	\$16.79	\$6.18	\$0.54	\$0.33	8	\$93.68	\$121.910	\$121.910	\$150.14
Group 3	\$55.20	\$13.38	\$16.79	\$6.18	\$0.54	\$0.33	8	\$92.42	\$120.020	\$120.020	\$147.62
Group 4	\$51.49	\$13.38	\$16.79	\$6.18	\$0.54	\$0.33	8	\$88.71	\$114.455	\$114.455	\$140.20

Page 4 of 5

**AREA 2** - Modoc, and portions of Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, Colusa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Mariposa, Mendocino, Monterey, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Sonoma, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, and Tuolumne Counties (Portions of counties falling in each area detailed on the Operating Engineer - Heavy and Highway Work Determination).

Wages and Employer Payments (Area 2 – Special Single & Second Shift):

•			-			_			Daily	Saturday	Sunday/
Classificationa	Basic	Health		Vacation				Total	Overtime	Overtime	Holiday
	Hourly	and	Pension <sup>b</sup>	and	Training	Other	Hours	Hourly	Hourly	Hourly	Overtime
(Journeyperson)	Rate	Welfare		Holiday <sup>c</sup>				Rate	Rated	Ratede	Hourly Rate
									(1½ X)	(1½ X)	(2 X)
Group 1	\$64.04	\$13.38	\$16.79	\$6.18	\$0.54	\$0.33	8	\$101.26	\$133.280	\$133.280	\$165.30
Group 2	\$58.46	\$13.38	\$16.79	\$6.18	\$0.54	\$0.33	8	\$95.68	\$124.910	\$124.910	\$154.14
Group 3	\$57.20	\$13.38	\$16.79	\$6.18	\$0.54	\$0.33	8	\$94.42	\$123.020	\$123.020	\$151.62
Group 4	\$53.49	\$13.38	\$16.79	\$6.18	\$0.54	\$0.33	8	\$90.71	\$117.455	\$117.455	\$144.20

# Recognized holidays

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the <a href="Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website">Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

# Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the <u>Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Page 5 of 5

#### **Classifications:**

**Group 1** 

Chief Engineer
Day Mate (Captain)
Leverman/Operator

**Group 2** 

Dredge Dozer HDR/Welder

**Group 3** 

**Booster Pump Operator** 

Deck Engineer Deck Mate Dredge Tender

Watch Engineer

Welder Winch Man Group 4

Bargeman Deckhand Fireman

Leveehand

Oiler

<sup>#</sup> Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the <u>Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations</u> Website (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> For classifications within each group, see Page 5.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Includes an amount for Annuity Trust Fund.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Includes an amount for Supplemental Dues.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> Rate applies to the first 4 daily overtime hours Monday thru Friday and the first 12 hours on Saturday. All other time worked is paid at the Sunday and Holiday overtime rate.

e Saturday in the same workweek may be worked at straight-time if a job is shut down during the normal workweek due to inclement weather.

# GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1 FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: Drywall Installer/Lather (Carpenter)#

**Determination:** 

NC-31-X-16-2023-1

**Issue Date:** 

February 22, 2023

# **Expiration date of determination:**

June 30, 2023\*\* The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

#### Localities:

- Area 1: All localities within Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, Napa, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Solano, and Sonoma Counties.
- Area 2: All localities within Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz Counties.
- Area 3: All localities within El Dorado<sup>a</sup>, Placer<sup>a</sup>, Sacramento, San Joaquin and Yolo Counties.
- Area 4: All localities within Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Del Norte, El Dorado<sup>a</sup>, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Nevada, Placer<sup>a</sup>, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, and Yuba Counties.

# **Wages and Employer Payments:**

	_										
	Basic	Health	Pension	Vacation	Training	Other	Hours	Total	Daily	Saturday	Sunday/
	Hourly	and		and				Hourly	Overtime	Overtime	Holiday
Classification	Rate	Welfare		Holiday <sup>b</sup>				Rate	Hourly	Hourly	Overtime
(Journeyperson)			•	_					Rate	Rate	Hourly
		1							(1 ½ X) <sup>c</sup>	(1 ½ X) <sup>c</sup>	Rate
											(2 X)
Drywall Installer/Lather (Area 1)	\$57.10	\$12.10	\$14.15 <sup>d</sup>	\$5.24	\$1.07	\$1.15	8.0	\$90.81	\$119.360	\$119.360	\$147.910
Stocker/Scrapper (Area 1) <sup>e</sup>	\$28.56	\$12.10	\$6.38 <sup>d</sup>	\$5.19	\$0.00	\$0.10	8.0	\$52.33	\$66.610	\$66.610	\$80.890
Stocker/Scrapper (Area 1)	\$28.56	\$12.10	\$1.65	\$5.19	\$0.00	\$0.10	8.0	\$47.60	\$61.880	\$61.880	\$76.160
Drywall Installer/Lather (Area 2)	\$51.22	\$12.10	\$14.15 <sup>d</sup>	\$5.24	\$1.07	\$1.15	8.0	\$84.93	\$110.540	\$110.540	\$136.150
Stocker/Scrapper (Area 2)e	\$25.62	\$12.10	\$6.38 d	\$5.19	\$0.00	\$0.10	8.0	\$49.39	\$62.200	\$62.200	\$75.010
Stocker/Scrapper (Area 2)	\$25.62	\$12.10	\$1.65	\$5.19	\$0.00	\$0.10	8.0	\$44.66	\$57.470	\$57.470	\$70.280
Drywall Installer/Lather (Area 3)	\$51.72	\$12.10	\$14.15 <sup>d</sup>	\$5.24	\$1.07	\$1.15	8.0	\$85.43	\$111.290	\$111.290	\$137.150
Stocker/Scrapper (Area 3) e	\$25.87	\$12.10	\$6.38 <sup>d</sup>	\$5.19	\$0.00	\$0.10	8.0	\$49.64	\$62.575	\$62.575	\$75.510
Stocker/Scrapper (Area 3)	\$25.87	\$12.10	\$1.65	\$5.19	\$0.00	\$0.10	8.0	\$44.91	\$57.845	\$57.845	\$70.780
Drywall Installer/Lather (Area 4)	\$50.37	\$12.10	\$14.15 <sup>d</sup>	\$5.24	\$1.07	\$1.15	8.0	\$84.08	\$109.265	\$109.265	\$134.450

Determination: NC-31-X-16-2023-1

Page 2 of 4

	Basic	Health	Pension	Vacation	Training	Other	Hours	Total	Daily	Saturday	Sunday/
	Hourly	and		and				Hourly	Overtime	Overtime	Holiday
Classification	Rate	Welfare		Holiday <sup>b</sup>				Rate	Hourly	Hourly	Overtime
(Journeyperson)									Rate	Rate	Hourly
									(1 ½ X) <sup>c</sup>	(1 ½ X) <sup>c</sup>	Rate
											(2 X)
Stocker/Scrapper (Area 4) e	\$25.20	\$12.10	\$6.38 <sup>d</sup>	\$5.19	\$0.00	\$0.10	8.0	\$48.97	\$61.570	\$61.570	\$74.170
Stocker/Scrapper (Area 4)	\$25.20	\$12.10	\$1.65	\$5.19	\$0.00	\$0.10	8.0	\$44.24	\$56.840	\$56.840	\$69.440

Wages and Employer Payments (2<sup>nd</sup> Shift):

vages and Employer rayin	<del></del>	<u> </u>									
	Basic	Health	Pension	Vacation	Training	Other	Hours	Total	Daily	Saturday	Sunday/
	Hourly	and		and			f	Hourly	Overtime	Overtime	Holiday
Classification	Rate	Welfare		Holiday <sup>b</sup>				Rate	Hourly	Hourly	Overtime
(Journeyperson)									Rate	Rate	Hourly
									(1 ½ X) <sup>g</sup>	(1 ½ X) <sup>g</sup>	Rate
											(2 X) <sup>h</sup>
Drywall Installer/Lather	\$60.91	\$12.10	\$14.15 <sup>d</sup>	\$5.24	\$1.07	\$1.15	7.5	\$94.62	\$125.075	\$125.075	\$155.530
(Area 1)	φ00.91	\$12.10	φ14.15	φ5.24	Φ1.07	φ1.13	7.5	ψ94.02	φ125.075	φ123.073	φ 100.000
Stocker/Scrapper (Area 1) e	\$30.46	\$12.10	\$6.38 <sup>d</sup>	\$5.19	\$0.00	\$0.10	7.5	\$54.23	\$69.460	\$69.460	\$84.690
Stocker/Scrapper (Area 1)	\$30.46	\$12.10	\$1.65	\$5.19	\$0.00	\$0.10	7.5	\$49.50	\$64.730	\$64.730	\$79.960
Drywall Installer/Lather	\$54.63	\$12.10	\$14.15 d	\$5.24	\$1.07	\$1.15	7.5	\$88.34	\$115.655	\$115.655	\$142.970
(Area 2)	φ04.00	\$12.10	φ14.15	\$5.24	φ1.07	φ1.13	7.5	φ00.34	φ115.055	φ115.055	φ142.910
Stocker/Scrapper (Area 2) e	\$27.33	\$12.10	\$6,38 <sup>d</sup>	\$5.19	\$0.00	\$0.10	7.5	\$51.10	\$64.765	\$64.765	\$78.430
Stocker/Scrapper (Area 2)	\$27.33	\$12.10	\$1.65	\$5.19	\$0.00	\$0.10	7.5	\$46.37	\$60.035	\$60.035	\$73.700
Drywall Installer/Lather	\$55.17	\$12.10	\$14.15 d	\$5.24	\$1.07	\$1.15	7.5	\$88.88	\$116.465	\$116.465	\$144.050
(Area 3)	φυυ. 17	\$12.10	\$14.10°	Φ3.24	φ1.07	φ1.13	7.5	φοο.οο	φ110. <del>4</del> 00	φ110. <del>4</del> 05	φ144.030
Stocker/Scrapper (Area 3) e	\$27.59	\$12.10	\$6.38 <sup>d</sup>	\$5.19	\$0.00	\$0.10	7.5	\$51.36	\$65.155	\$65.155	\$78.950
Stocker/Scrapper (Area 3)	\$27.59	\$12.10	\$1.65	\$5.19	\$0.00	\$0.10	7.5	\$46.63	\$60.425	\$60.425	\$74.220
Drywall Installer/Lather	Φ <i>E</i> Ω 70	¢42.40	<b>61115</b> d	¢5 24	¢4.07	¢1 1E	7.5	¢07.44	¢111 205	¢111 205	¢141 170
(Area 4)	\$53.73	\$12.10	\$14.15 <sup>d</sup>	\$5.24	\$1.07	\$1.15	7.5	\$87.44	\$114.305	\$114.305	\$141.170
Stocker/Scrapper (Area 4) e	\$26.88	\$12.10	\$6.38 d	\$5.19	\$0.00	\$0.10	7.5	\$50.65	\$64.090	\$64.090	\$77.530
Stocker/Scrapper (Area 4)	\$26.88	\$12.10	\$1.65	\$5.19	\$0.00	\$0.10	7.5	\$45.92	\$59.360	\$59.360	\$72.800

Determination: NC-31-X-16-2023-1

Page 3 of 4

Wages and Employer Payments (3<sup>rd</sup> Shift):

Trages and Employer raymer	Basic	Health	Pension	Vacation	Training	Other	Hours	Total	Daily	Saturday	Sunday/
			Pension		Training	Other	f		,	,	-
01 '6' '1	Hourly	and		and				Hourly	Overtime	Overtime	Holiday
Classification	Rate	Welfare		Holiday <sup>b</sup>				Rate	Hourly	Hourly	Overtime
(Journeyperson)									Rate	Rate	Hourly
									(1 ½ X) <sup>i</sup>	(1 ½ X) <sup>i</sup>	Rate
											(2 X) <sup>j</sup>
Drywall Installer/Lather (Area	ΦΩΕ ΩΩ	040.40	<b>04445</b> d	ΦΕ 0.4	<b>04.07</b>	04.45		<b>\$00.07</b>	<b>#</b> 404 000	<b>#</b> 404 000	0404.000
1)	\$65.26	\$12.10	\$14.15 <sup>d</sup>	\$5.24	\$1.07	\$1.15	7.0	\$98.97	\$131.600	\$131.600	\$164.230
Stocker/Scrapper (Area 1) e	\$32.64	\$12.10	\$6.38 <sup>d</sup>	\$5.19	\$0.00	\$0.10	7.0	\$56.41	\$72.730	\$72.230	\$89.050
Stocker/Scrapper (Area 1)	\$32.64	\$12.10	\$1.65	\$5.19	\$0.00	\$0.10	7.0	\$51.68	\$68.000	\$68.000	\$84.320
Drywall Installer/Lather (Area	<b>ФГО Г</b> 4	<b>640.40</b>	<b>64445</b> d	ΦE 0.4	¢4.07		7.0	<b>ФОО О</b> Г	<b>\$404.500</b>	<b>\$404.500</b>	<b>#450 700</b>
2)	\$58.54	\$12.10	\$14.15 <sup>d</sup>	\$5.24	\$1.07	\$1.15	7.0	\$92.25	\$121.520	\$121.520	\$150.790
Stocker/Scrapper (Area 2) e	\$29.28	\$12.10	\$6.38	\$5.19	\$0.00	\$0.10	7.0	\$53.05	\$67.690	\$67.690	\$82.330
Stocker/Scrapper (Area 2)	\$29.28	\$12.10	\$1.65	\$5.19	\$0.00	\$0.10	7.0	\$48.32	\$62.960	\$62.960	\$77.600
Drywall Installer/Lather (Area	Ф <u>Г</u> О 44	<b>640.40</b>	<b>64445</b> d	ФГ O4	¢4.07	¢4.45	7.0	<b>#00.00</b>	Φ400 07F	Φ400 07E	<b>#454</b> 000
3)	\$59.11	\$12.10	\$14.15 <sup>d</sup>	\$5.24	\$1.07	\$1.15	7.0	\$92.82	\$122.375	\$122.375	\$151.930
Stocker/Scrapper (Area 3) e	\$29.57	\$12.10	\$6.38 d	\$5.19	\$0.00	\$0.10	7.0	\$53.34	\$68.125	\$68.125	\$82.910
Stocker/Scrapper (Area 3)	\$29.57	\$12.10	\$1.65	\$5.19	\$0.00	\$0.10	7.0	\$48.61	\$63.395	\$63.395	\$78.180
Drywall Installer/Lather (Area	\$57.57	¢12.10	\$14.15 <sup>d</sup>	\$5.24	\$1.07	\$1.15	7.0	\$91.28	\$120.065	\$120.065	\$148.850
4)	φυι.υι	\$12.10		\$5.24	φ1.07	φ1.15	1.0	φ91.20	φ120.005	φ120.003	φ140.00U
Stocker/Scrapper (Area 4) e	\$28.80	\$12.10	\$6.38 <sup>d</sup>	\$5.19	\$0.00	\$0.10	7.0	\$52.57	\$66.970	\$66.970	\$81.370
Stocker/Scrapper (Area 4)	\$28.80	\$12.10	\$1.65	\$5.19	\$0.00	\$0.10	7.0	\$47.84	\$62.240	\$62.240	\$76.640

# Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the <a href="Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website">Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

# Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the <u>Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Determination: NC-31-X-16-2023-1

Page 4 of 4

\_\_\_\_\_

- b Includes an amount for Work Fees.
- <sup>c</sup> Rate applies to the first 4 overtime hours Monday through Friday and the first 8 hours on Saturday. All other time is paid at the Sunday and Holiday overtime rate. Saturdays may be worked at straight time if job is shut down during Monday through Friday due to inclement weather or major mechanical breakdown.
- d Includes an amount for Annuity Trust Fund.
- e Employed for 2000 hours (consecutively or cumulatively).
- Daily overtime applies after 7 ½ hours worked at the straight-time rate for second shift and after 7 hours worked at the straight-time rate for third shift.
- <sup>g</sup> Rate applies to the first 4 overtime hours Monday through Friday and the first 7.5 hours on Saturday. All other time is paid at the Sunday and Holiday overtime rate. Saturdays may be worked at straight time if job is shut down during Monday through Friday due to inclement weather or major mechanical breakdown.
- <sup>h</sup> Time and one-half shall be paid for the first 7.5 hours worked on the four (4) days of each year selected by the Union as designated off/holidays listed in the Holiday Provision.
- Rate applies to the first 4 overtime hours Monday through Friday and the first 7 hours on Saturday. All other time is paid at the Sunday and Holiday overtime rate. Saturdays may be worked at straight time if job is shut down during Monday through Friday due to inclement weather or major mechanical breakdown.
- Time and one-half shall be paid for the first 7 hours worked on the four (4) days of each year selected by the Union as designated off/holidays listed in the Holiday Provision.

<sup>#</sup> Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the <u>Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations</u> <u>Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Area 3 includes the portion of Placer County west of and including Highway 49 and the portion of El Dorado County west of and including Highway 49 and the territory inside the city limits of Placerville. Area 4 includes the portions of Placer and El Dorado Counties not covered in Area 3.

# GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1 FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: Elevator Constructor#

**Determination:** 

NC-62-X-1-2023-1

**Issue Date:** 

February 22, 2023

# **Expiration date of determination:**

December 31, 2023\*\* The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

#### Localities:

All Localities within Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Inyo, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Mono, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Yolo, and Yuba Counties. Portions of Kern, San Bernardino and San Luis Obispo are detailed below.<sup>a</sup>

**Wages and Employer Payments:** 

	Basic	Health	Pension <sup>b</sup>	Vacation	Training	Other	Hours	Total	Daily	Saturday	Sunday/
	Hourly	and		and				Hourly	Overtime	Overtime	Holiday
Classification	Rate	Welfare		Holiday				Rate	Hourly	Hourly	Overtime
(Journeyperson)									Rate	Rate	Hourly
									(1 ½ X) <sup>c</sup>	(1 ½ X) <sup>c</sup>	Rate
											(2 X) <sup>d</sup>
Mechanic	\$77.61	\$16.075	\$20.56	\$4.66	\$0.70	\$1.00	8.0	\$120.605	\$159.410	\$159.410	\$198.215
Mechanic (Employed in	\$77.61	\$16.075	\$20.56	\$6.21	\$0.70	\$1.00	8.0	\$122.155	\$160.960	\$160.960	\$199.765
industry more than 5 years)	φ11.01	φ10.013	φ20.30	Ψ0.21	φ0.70	φ1.00	0.0	φ122.133	φ100.900	φ100.900	φ199.703
Helper <sup>e</sup>	\$54.33	\$16.075	\$20.56	\$3.26	\$0.70	\$1.00	8.0	\$95.925	\$123.090	\$123.090	\$150.255
Helper (Employed in	\$54.33	\$16.075	\$20.56	\$4.35	\$0.70	\$1.00	8.0	\$97.015	\$124.180	\$124.180	\$151.345
industry more than 5 years)	φυ4.33	φ10.073	φ20.50	ψ <del>4</del> .33	φυ.70	φ1.00	0.0	φθ1.013	φ124.100	φ124.100	φ101.040

# Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the

Page 2 of 2

<u>Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

# Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the <u>Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

<sup>#</sup> Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the <u>Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations</u> <u>Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Applies to that portion of these counties north of the Tehachapi Line. For more information contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Includes an amount for Annuity Trust Fund.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> For Contract Service work only. All other overtime is paid at the Sunday/Holiday rate.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> For paid holidays recognized in the collective bargaining agreement employees are paid for 8 hours at straight time in addition to the Holiday rate for all hours worked.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>e</sup> Ratio: The total number of Helpers employed shall not exceed the number of Mechanics on any one job. For more information on the use of Helpers contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit.

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE
DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE
PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: LABORER AND RELATED CLASSIFICATIONS#

#### **Determination:**

NC-23-102-1-2023-1

#### **Issue Date:**

February 22, 2023

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

June 25, 2023\*\* The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

#### Localities:

All localities within Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Mariposa, Marin, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Yolo, and Yuba Counties.

AREA 1 - Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, San Francisco, San Mateo, And Santa Clara Counties.

**AREA 2** - Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Benito, San Joaquin, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Yolo And Yuba Counties.

WAGE RATES AND TOTAL HOURLY RATES (AREA 1):

WAGE KATES AND TOTAL HOURLT K	ALES (AVEN	1 <i>1 )</i> .			
				Daily/	Sunday/
	Basic		Total	Saturday	Holiday
Classification <sup>a</sup> (Journeyperson)	Hourly	Hours	Hourly	Overtime	Overtime
	Rate <sup>b</sup>		Rate	Hourly	Hourly
,()				Rated	Rate
Construction Specialist	\$35.95	8	\$63.26	\$81.24	\$99.21
Group 1; Group 1(B) <sup>e</sup>	\$35.25	8	\$62.56	\$80.19	\$97.81
Group 1 (A)	\$35.47	8	\$62.78	\$80.52	\$98.25
Group 1 (C)	\$35.30	8	\$62.61	\$80.26	\$97.91
Group 1 (E)	\$35.80	8	\$63.11	\$81.01	\$98.91
Group 1 (G)	\$35.45	8	\$62.76	\$80.49	\$98.21
Group 2	\$35.10	8	\$62.41	\$79.96	\$97.51
Group 3; Group 3 (A)	\$35.00	8	\$62.31	\$79.81	\$97.31
Group 4; Group 6 (B)	\$28.69	8	\$56.00	\$70.35	\$84.69
Group 6	\$36.21	8	\$63.52	\$81.63	\$99.73
Group 6 (A)	\$35.71	8	\$63.02	\$80.88	\$98.73
Group 6 (C)	\$35.12	8	\$62.43	\$79.99	\$97.55
Group 6 (D)	\$35.83	8	\$63.14	\$81.06	\$98.97
Group 6 (E)	\$34.85	8	\$62.16	\$79.59	\$97.01
Group 7 – Stage 1 (1st 6 months)	\$24.50	8	\$51.81	\$64.06	\$76.31
Group 7 – Stage 2 (2 <sup>nd</sup> 6 months)	\$28.00	8	\$55.31	\$69.31	\$83.31
Group 7 – Stage 3 (3 <sup>rd</sup> 6 months)	\$31.50	8	\$58.81	\$74.56	\$90.31

Page 2 of 8

WAGE RATES AND TOTAL HOURLY RATES (AREA 2):

Classification (Journeyperson)	Basic Hourly Rate <sup>b</sup>	Hours <sup>c</sup>	Total Hourly Rate	Daily/ Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate <sup>d</sup>	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate
Construction Specialist	\$34.95	8	\$62.26	\$79.74	\$97.21
Group 1; Group 1(B)e	\$34.25	8	\$61.56	\$78.69	\$95.81
Group 1 (A)	\$34.47	8	\$61.78	\$79.02	\$96.25
Group 1 (C)	\$34.30	8	\$61.61	\$78.76	\$95.91
Group 1 (E)	\$34.80	8	\$62.11	\$79.51	\$96.91
Group 2	\$34.10	8	\$61.41	\$78.46	\$95.51
Group 3; Group 3 (A)	\$34.00	8	\$61.31	\$78.31	\$95.31
Group 4; Group 6 (B)	\$27.69	8	\$55.00	\$68.85	\$82.69
Group 6	\$35.21	8	\$62.52	\$80.13	\$97.73
Group 6 (A)	\$34.71	8	\$62.02	\$79.38	\$96.73
Group 6 (C)	\$34.12	8	\$61.43	\$78.49	\$95.55
Group 6 (D)	\$34.83	8	\$62.14	\$79.56	\$96.97
Group 6 (E)	\$33.85	8	\$61.16	\$78.09	\$95.01
Group 7 – Stage 1 (1st 6 months)	\$23.80	8	\$51.11	\$63.01	\$74.91
Group 7 – Stage 2 (2 <sup>nd</sup> 6 months)	\$27.20	8	\$54.51	\$68.11	\$81.71
Group 7 – Stage 3 (3 <sup>rd</sup> 6 months)	\$30.60	-8	\$57.91	\$73.21	\$88.51

# **EMPLOYER PAYMENTS:**

Type of Fund	Amount per Hour Worked
Health & Welfare	\$9.60
Pension	\$13.86
Vacation and Holiday	\$3.05
Training	\$0.50
Other	\$0.30

Page 3 of 8

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1 FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: LABORER AND RELATED CLASSIFICATIONS (Special Single and Second Shift)#

#### **Determination:**

NC-23-102-1-2023-1A

#### **Issue Date:**

February 22, 2023

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

June 25, 2023\*\* The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

#### Localities:

All localities within Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Mariposa, Marin, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Yolo, and Yuba Counties.

AREA 1 - Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, San Francisco, San Mateo, And Santa Clara Counties.

**AREA 2** - Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Benito, San Joaquin, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Yolo And Yuba Counties.

# WAGE RATES AND TOTAL HOURLY RATES (AREA 1):

Classification <sup>a</sup> (Journeyperson)	Basic Hourly Rate <sup>b</sup>	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily/ Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate <sup>d</sup>	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate
Construction Specialist	\$38.95	8	\$66.26	\$85.74	\$105.21
Group 1; Group 1(B) <sup>e</sup>	\$38.25	8	\$65.56	\$84.69	\$103.81
Group 1 (A)	\$38.47	8	\$65.78	\$85.02	\$104.25
Group 1 (C)	\$38.30	8	\$65.61	\$84.76	\$103.91
Group 1 (E)	\$38.80	8	\$66.11	\$85.51	\$104.91
Group 1 (G)	\$38.45	8	\$65.76	\$84.99	\$104.21
Group 2	\$38.10	8	\$65.41	\$84.46	\$103.51
Group 3; Group 3 (A)	\$38.00	8	\$65.31	\$84.31	\$103.31
Group 4; Group 6 (B)	\$31.69	8	\$59.00	\$74.85	\$90.69
Group 6	\$39.21	8	\$66.52	\$86.13	\$105.73
Group 6 (A)	\$38.71	8	\$66.02	\$85.38	\$104.73
Group 6 (C)	\$38.12	8	\$65.43	\$84.49	\$103.55
Group 6 (D)	\$38.83	8	\$66.14	\$85.56	\$104.97
Group 6 (E)	\$37.85	8	\$65.16	\$84.09	\$103.01
Group 7 – Stage 1 (1st 6 months)	\$27.50	8	\$54.81	\$68.56	\$82.31
Group 7 – Stage 2 (2 <sup>nd</sup> 6 months)	\$31.00	8	\$58.31	\$73.81	\$89.31
Group 7 – Stage 3 (3 <sup>rd</sup> 6 months)	\$34.50	8	\$61.81	\$79.06	\$96.31

Page 4 of 8

WAGE RATES AND TOTAL HOURLY RATES (AREA 2):

Classification <sup>a</sup> (Journeyperson) Group	Basic Hourly Rate <sup>b</sup>	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily/ Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate <sup>d</sup>	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate
Construction Specialist	\$37.95	8	\$65.26	\$84.24	\$103.21
Group 1; Group 1(B)e	\$37.25	8	\$64.56	\$83.19	\$101.81
Group 1 (A)	\$37.47	8	\$64.78	\$83.52	\$102.25
Group 1 (C)	\$37.30	8	\$64.61	\$83.26	\$101.91
Group 1 (E)	\$37.80	8	\$65.11	\$84.01	\$102.91
Group 2	\$37.10	8	\$64.41	\$82.96	\$101.51
Group 3; Group 3 (A)	\$37.00	8	\$64.31	\$82.81	\$101.31
Group 4; Group 6 (B)	\$30.69	8	\$58.00	\$73.35	\$88.69
Group 6	\$38.21	8	\$65.52	\$84.63	\$103.73
Group 6 (A)	\$37.71	8	\$65.02	\$83.88	\$102.73
Group 6 (C)	\$37.12	8	\$64.43	\$82.99	\$101.55
Group 6 (D)	\$37.83	8	\$65.14	\$84.06	\$102.97
Group 6 (E)	\$36.85	8	\$64.16	\$82.59	\$101.01
Group 7 – Stage 1 (1st 6 months)	\$26.80	8	\$54.11	\$67.51	\$80.91
Group 7 – Stage 2 (2 <sup>nd</sup> 6 months)	\$30.20	8	\$57.51	\$72.61	\$87.71
Group 7 – Stage 3 (3 <sup>rd</sup> 6 months)	\$33.60	8	\$60.91	\$77.71	\$94.51

# **EMPLOYER PAYMENTS:**

Type of Fund	Amount per Hour Worked
Health & Welfare	\$9.60
Pension	\$13.86
Vacation and Holiday	\$3.05
Training	\$0.50
Other	\$0.30

Page 5 of 8

#### **CLASSIFICATIONS**

**Construction Specialist** 

ASPHALT IRONERS AND RAKERS

**CHAINSAW** 

CONCRETE DIAMOND CHAINSAW

LASER BEAM IN CONNECTION WITH

LABORER'S WORK

MASONRY AND PLASTER TENDER

MECHANICAL PIPE LAYER-ALL TYPES

REGARDLESS OF TYPE OR METHOD OF

**POWER** 

CAST IN PLACE MANHOLE FORM SETTERS

PRESSURE PIPELAYERS

DAVIS TRENCHER - 300 OR SIMILAR TYPE

(AND ALL SMALL TRENCHERS)

STATE LICENSED BLASTERS AS DESIGNATED

DIAMOND DRILLERS

DIAMOND CORE DRILLER

MULTIPLE UNIT DRILLS

HIGH SCALERS (INCLUDING DRILLING OF

SAME)

HYDRAULIC DRILLS

**CERTIFIED WELDER** 

**GROUP 1** (FOR CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

ONLY, USE GROUP 1 (G) FOR SOME OF THE

FOLLOWING CLASSIFICATIONS)

ASPHALT SPREADER BOXES (ALL TYPES)

BARKO, WACKER AND SIMILAR TYPE

**TAMPERS** 

BIOHAZARD CLEANUP WORKER

BUGGYMOBILE

CAULKERS, BANDERS, PIPEWRAPPERS,

CONDUIT LAYERS, PLASTIC PIPE LAYERS

CERTIFIED ASBESTOS AND MOLD REMOVAL

WORKER

CERTIFIED HAZARDOUS WASTE WORKER

(INCLUDING LEAD ABATEMENT)

COMPACTORS OF ALL TYPES

CONCRETE AND MAGNESITE MIXER AND 1/2

YARD

CONCRETE PAN WORK

CONCRETE SANDERS, CONCRETE SAW

CRIBBERS AND/OR SHORING

**CUT GRANITE CURB SETTER** 

DRI PAK-IT MACHINE

FALLER, LOGLOADER AND BUCKER

FORM RAISERS, SLIP FORMS

**GREEN CUTTERS** 

HEADERBOARD MEN, HUBSETTERS,

ALIGNERS BY ANY METHOD

HIGH PRESSURE BLOW PIPE (1-1/2" OR OVER,

100 LBS. PRESSURE/OVER)

HYDRO SEEDER AND SIMILAR TYPE

JACKHAMMER OPERATORS

**JACKING OF PIPE OVER 12 INCHES** 

JACKSON AND SIMILAR TYPE COMPACTORS

KETTLEMEN, POTMEN, AND MEN APPLYING

ASPHALT, LAY KOLD, CREOSOTE, LIME,

CAUSTIC AND SIMILAR TYPE MATERIALS (APPLYING MEANS APPLYING DIPPING, OR

HANDLING OF SUCH MATERIALS)

LAGGING, SHEETING, WHALING, BRACING,

TRENCH-JACKING, LAGGING HAMMER
MAGNESITE, EPOXY RESIN, FIBER GLASS AND

MASTIC WORKERS (WET/DRY)

NO JOINT PIPE AND STRIPPING OF SAME.

INCLUDING REPAIR OF VOIDS

PAVEMENT BREAKERS AND SPADERS,

INCLUDING TOOL GRINDER

PERMA CURBS

PRECAST-MANHOLE SETTERS

PIPELAYERS (INCLUDING GRADE CHECKING

IN CONNECTION WITH PIPELAYING)

PRESSURE PIPE TESTER

POST HOLE DIGGERS-AIR, GAS, AND

ELECTRIC POWER BROOM SWEEPERS

POWER TAMPERS OF ALL TYPES, EXCEPT AS

**SHOWN IN GROUP 2** 

RAM SET GUN AND STUD GUN

RIPRAP-STONEPAVER AND ROCK-SLINGER.

INCLUDING PLACING OF SACKED

CONCRETE AND/OR SAND (WET OR DRY)

AND GABIONS AND SIMILAR TYPE

ROTARY SCARIFIER OR MULTIPLE HEAD

CONCRETE CHIPPING SCARIFIER

**ROTO AND DITCH WITCH** 

ROTOTILLER

SAND BLASTERS, POTMEN, GUNMEN, AND

NOZZLEMEN

SIGNALING AND RIGGING

SKILLED WRECKER (REMOVING AND

SALVAGING OF SASH, WINDOWS,

DOORS, PLUMBING AND ELECTRIC

FIXTURES)

TANK CLEANERS

TREE CLIMBERS

TRENCHLESS TECHNOLOGY LABORER- PIPE INSTALLATION, BURSTING, RELINING, OR

NOTALLATION, DONOTINO, NELINI

SIMILAR

TRENCHLESS LABORER'S WORK, CAMERA

CONTROLLER, CCTV

TURBO BLASTER

VIBRA-SCREED-BULL FLOAT IN CONNECTION

Determination: NC-23-102-1-2023-1 and NC-23-102-1-2023-1A

Page 6 of 8

WITH LABORER'S WORK VIBRATORS

#### GROUP 1 (A)

ALL WORK OF LOADING, PLACING AND **BLASTING OF ALL POWDER &** EXPLOSIVES OF WHATEVER TYPE, REGARDLESS OF METHOD USED FOR LOADING AND PLACING JOY DRILL MODEL TWM-2A GARDENER-DENVER MODEL DH 143 AND SIMILAR TYPE DRILLS TRACK DRILLERS JACK LEG DRILLERS WAGON DRILLERS MECHANICAL DRILLERS-ALL TYPES REGARDLESS OF TYPE OR METHOD OF POWER **BLASTERS AND POWDERMAN** TREE TOPPER **BIT GRINDER** 

GROUP 1 (B) -- SEE GROUP 1 RATES
SEWER CLEANERS (ANY WORKMEN WHO
HANDLE OR COME IN CONTACT WITH RAW
SEWAGE IN SMALL DIAMETER SEWERS)
SHALL RECEIVE \$4.00 PER DAY ABOV
GROUP 1 WAGE RATES. THOSE WHO WORK
INSIDE RECENTLY ACTIVE, LARGE
DIAMETER SEWERS, AND ALL RECENTLY
ACTIVE SEWER MANHOLES SHALL RECEIVE
\$5.00 PER DAY ABOVE GROUP 1 WAGE
RATES.

#### GROUP 1 (C)

BURNING AND WELDING IN CONNECTION
WITH LABORER'S WORK
SYNTHETIC THERMOPLASTICS AND SIMILAR
TYPE WELDING

#### **GROUP 1 (D)**

SEE FOOTNOTE A ON PAGE 8

#### GROUP 1 (E)

WORK ON AND/OR IN BELL HOLE FOOTINGS AND SHAFTS THEREOF, AND WORK ON AND IN DEEP FOOTINGS (DEEP FOOTINGS IS A HOLE 15 FEET OR MORE IN DEPTH) SHAFT IS AN EXCAVATION OVER FIFTEEN (15) FEET DEEP OF ANY TYPE

### GROUP 1 (G) APPLIES ONLY TO WORK IN CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

PIPELAYERS (INCLUDING GRADE CHECKING IN CONNECTION WITH PIPELAYING), CAULKERS, BANDERS, PIPEWRAPPERS, CONDUIT LAYERS, PLASTIC PIPE LAYER, PRESSURE PIPE TESTER, NO JOINT PIPE AND STRIPPING OF SAME, INCLUDING REPAIR OF VOIDS, PRECAST MANHOLE SETTERS, CAST IN PLACE MANHOLE FORM SETTERS IN CONTRA COSTA COUNTY ONLY

#### **GROUP 1(H)**

SEE FOOTNOTE A ON PAGE 8

#### **GROUP 2**

ASPHALT SHOVELERS
CEMENT DUMPERS AND HANDLING DRY
CEMENT OR GYPSUM
CHOKE SETTER AND RIGGER (CLEARING
WORK)

CONCRETE BUCKET DUMPER AND CHUTEMAN

CONCRETE CHIPPING AND GRINDING CONCRETE LABORERS (WET OR DRY) DRILLERS HELPER, CHUCK TENDER, NIPPER (ONE CHUCKTENDER ON SINGLE MACHINE OPERATION WITH MINIMUM OF ONE CHUCKTENDER FOR EACH TWO MACHINES ON MULTIPLE MACHINE OPERATION. JACKHAMMERS IN NO WAY INVOLVED IN THIS ITEM.)

GUINEA CHASER (STAKEMAN), GROUT CREW HIGH PRESSURE NOZZLEMAN, ADDUCTORS HYDRAULIC MONITOR (OVER 100 LBS. PRESSURE)

LOADING AND UNLOADING, CARRYING AND HANDLING OF ALL RODS AND MATERIALS FOR USE IN REINFORCING CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

PITTSBURGH CHIPPER, AND SIMILAR TYPE BRUSH SHREDDERS

SEMI-SKILLED WRECKER (SALVAGING OF OTHER BUILDING MATERIALS) – SEE ALSO SKILLED WRECKER (GROUP 1)

SLOPER

SINGLEFOOT, HAND HELD, PNEUMATIC TAMPER

ALL PNEUMATIC, AIR, GAS AND ELECTRIC TOOLS NOT LISTED IN GROUPS 1 THROUGH 1 (F)

JACKING OF PIPE-UNDER 12 INCHES

Determination: NC-23-102-1-2023-1 and NC-23-102-1-2023-1A

Page 7 of 8

#### **GROUP 3**

CONSTRUCTION LABORERS INCLUDING BRIDGE LABORERS, GENERAL LABORERS AND CLEANUP LABORERS

**DEMOLITION WORKER** 

DUMPMAN, LOAD SPOTTER

FLAGPERSON/PEDESTRIAN MONITOR

FIRE WATCHER

FENCE ERECTORS, INCLUDING TEMPORARY FENCING

**GUARDRAIL ERECTORS** 

GARDENER, HORTICULTURAL AND
LANDSCAPE LABORERS (SEE GROUP 4, FOR
LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE ON NEW
CONSTRUCTION DURING PLANT
ESTABLISHMENT PERIOD)

**JETTING** 

LIMBERS, BRUSH LOADERS, AND PILERS
PAVEMENT MARKERS (BUTTON SETTERS)
PAVERS/INTERLOCKING PAVERS (ALL TYPES)
AND INTERLOCKING PAVER MACHINES
MAINTENANCE, REPAIR TRACKMEN AND
ROAD BEDS

STREETCAR AND RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION TRACK LABORERS

TEMPORARY AIR AND WATER LINES, VICTAULIC OR SIMILAR

TOOL ROOM ATTENDANT (JOBSITE ONLY)
TREE REMOVAL

WHEELBARROW, INCLUDING POWER DRIVEN

GROUP 3 (A) -- SEE GROUP 3 RATES
COMPOSITE CREW PERSON (OPERATION OF
VEHICLES, WHEN IN CONJUNCTION WITH
LABORER'S DUTIES)

#### **GROUP 4**

ALL FINAL CLEANUP OF DEBRIS, GROUNDS AND BUILDINGS NEAR THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO STREET CLEANERS (NOT APPLICABLE TO ENGINEERING OR HEAVY HIGHWAY PROJECTS)

CLEANING AND WASHING WINDOWS (NEW CONSTRUCTION ONLY), SERVICE LANDSCAPE LABORERS (SUCH AS GARDENER, HORTICULTURE, MOWING, TRIMMING, REPLANTING, WATERING DURING PLANT ESTABLISHMENT PERIOD) ON NEW CONSTRUCTION BRICK CLEANERS (JOB SITE ONLY)

MATERIAL CLEANERS (JOB SITE ONLY)

NOTE: AN ADDITIONAL DETERMINATION FOR LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE WORK AFTER THE PLANT ESTABLISHMENT PERIOD OR WARRANTY PERIOD IS PUBLISHED IN THE NORTHERN CALIFORNIA LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE LABORER DETERMINATION.

#### **GROUP 6**

STRUCTURAL NOZZLEMAN

#### GROUP 6 (A)

NOZZLEMAN (INCLUDING GUNMAN, POTMAN) RODMAN GROUNDMAN

GROUP 6 (B) -- SEE GROUP 4 RATES GUNITE TRAINEE (ONE GUNITE LABORER SHALL BE ALLOWED FOR EACH THREE (3)
JOURNEYMAN (GROUP 6, 6A, 6C, OR GENERAL LABORER) ON A CREW. IN THE ABSENCE OF THE JOURNEYMAN, THE GUNITE TRAINEE RECEIVES THE JOURNEYMAN SCALE.).

NOTE: THIS RATIO APPLIES ONLY TO WORK ON THE SAME JOB SITE.

#### **GROUP 6 (C)**

**REBOUNDMAN** 

#### GROUP 6 (D)

ALIGNER OF WIRE WINDING MACHINE IN CONNECTION WITH GUNITING OR SHOT CRETE

#### GROUP 6 (E)

ALIGNER HELPER OF WIRE WINDING
MACHINE IN CONNECTION WITH GUNITING
OR SHOT CRETE

#### **GROUP 7**

ENTRY LEVEL LANDSCAPE LABORER (RATIO FOR ENTRY LEVEL IS ONE IN THREE. AT LEAST ONE SECOND PERIOD ENTRY LEVEL AND AT LEAST ONE THIRD PERIOD ENTRY LEVEL MUST BE EMPLOYED BEFORE EMPLOYING ANOTHER FIRST PERIOD TRAINEE).

NOTE: THIS RATIO APPLIES ONLY TO WORK ON THE SAME JOB SITE

Determination: NC-23-102-1-2023-1 and NC-23-102-1-2023-1A

Page 8 of 8

#### Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the <a href="Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website">Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

#### Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the <u>Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

<sup>#</sup> Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the <u>Prevailing Wage</u>
<u>Apprentice Determinations</u>

Website (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp).

- <sup>a</sup> GROUP 1(D) MAINTENANCE OR REPAIR TRACKMEN AND ROAD BEDS AND ALL EMPLOYEES
  PERFORMING WORK COVERED BY THIS CLASSIFICATION SHALL RECEIVE \$0.25
  PER HOUR ABOVE THEIR REGULAR RATE FOR ALL WORK PERFORMED ON
  UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES NOT SPECIFICALLY COVERED HEREIN. THIS SHALL
  NOT APPLY TO WORK BELOW GROUND LEVEL IN OPEN CUT. THIS SHALL APPLY TO
  CUT AND COVER WORK OF SUBWAY
  CONSTRUCTION AFTER TEMPORARY COVER HAS BEEN PLACED.
  - GROUP 1(H) ALL LABORERS WORKING OFF OR WITH OR FROM BOS'N CHAIRS, SWINGING SCAFFOLDS, BELTS RECEIVE \$0.50 PER HOUR ABOVE THEIR APPLICABLE WAGE RATE. THIS SHALL NOT APPLY TO LABORERS ENTITLED TO RECEIVE THE WAGE RATE SET FORTH IN GROUP 1(A).
- <sup>b</sup> ZONE PAY AT THREE DOLLARS (\$3.00) PER HOUR, FACTORED AT THE APPLICABLE OVERTIME MULTIPLE, WILL BE ADDED TO THE BASE RATE FOR WORK PERFORMED OUTSIDE THE FREE ZONE DESCRIBED BY THE BOUNDARIES ALONG TOWNSHIP AND RANGE LINES. PLEASE SEE TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE PROVISION FOR MAP DESCRIPTION AND EXCEPTIONS.
- ° WHEN THREE SHIFTS ARE EMPLOYED FOR FIVE (5) OR MORE CONSECUTIVE DAYS, SEVEN AND ONE-HALF (7 ½) CONSECUTIVE HOURS (EXCLUSIVE OF MEAL PERIOD), SHALL CONSTITUTE A DAY OF WORK, FOR WHICH EIGHT (8) TIMES THE STRAIGHT TIME HOURLY RATE SHALL BE PAID AT THE NON-SHIFT WAGE RATE FOR THE SECOND SHIFT. THE THIRD SHIFT SHALL BE SEVEN (7) HOURS OF WORK FOR EIGHT (8) HOURS PAY AT THE NON-SHIFT WAGE RATE.
- d RATE APPLIES TO THE FIRST 4 DAILY OVERTIME HOURS WORKED ON MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY AND THE FIRST 12 HOURS WORKED ON SATURDAY; ALL OTHER TIME IS PAID AT THE SUNDAY AND HOLIDAY OVERTIME HOURLY RATE. SATURDAYS IN THE SAME WORK WEEK MAY BE WORKED AT STRAIGHT-TIME IF JOB IS SHUT DOWN DURING THE NORMAL WORK WEEK DUE TO INCLEMENT WEATHER, MAJOR MECHANICAL BREAKDOWN OR LACK OF MATERIALS BEYOND THE CONTROL OF THE EMPLOYER.
- <sup>e</sup> GROUP 1(B) RECEIVES AN ADDITIONAL AMOUNT EACH DAY. SEE PAGE 6 FOR DETAILS

### GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1

#### **Craft: Landscape Maintenance Laborer**

(Applies Only to Routine Landscape Maintenance Work, Not New Landscape Construction) 1

#### **Determination:**

NC-LML-2023-1

#### **Issue Date:**

February 22, 2023

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

March 31, 2023\* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

**Wages and Employer Payments:** 

	Basic	Health	Pension	Vacation	Holiday	Training	Hours	Total	Overtime
Locality	Hourly	and						Hourly	Hourly
Locality	Rate	Welfare						Rate	Rate
			X						(1 ½ X)
Alameda	\$15.50	\$0.43	\$0.00	\$0.14ª	\$0.24	\$0.00	8.0	\$16.31 <sup>b</sup>	\$24.06 <sup>b</sup>
Alpine, El Dorado	\$15.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.12	\$0.14	\$0.00	8.0	\$15.76	\$23.51
	\$15.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.14	\$0.16	\$0.00	8.0	\$15.80	\$23.55
Amador	\$15.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.16	\$0.06	\$0.00	8.0	\$15.72	\$23.47
Butte, Glenn and Plumas	\$15.50	\$0.16	\$0.00	\$0.13°	\$0.05	\$0.00	8.0	\$15.84 <sup>b</sup>	\$23.59 <sup>b</sup>
Calaveras	\$15.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.12	\$0.00	8.0	\$15.72	\$23.47
Colusa and Sutter	\$15.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.12	\$0.14	\$0.00	8.0	\$15.76	\$23.51
	\$15.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.14	\$0.16	\$0.00	8.0	\$15.80	\$23.55
Contra Costa	\$15.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.12	\$0.00	8.0	\$15.62	\$23.37
Del Norte and Humboldt	\$15.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.25	\$0.07	\$0.00	8.0	\$15.82	\$23.57
Fresno	\$15.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.11	\$0.00	\$0.00	8.0	\$15.61	\$23.36
	\$15.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.19 <sup>d</sup>	\$0.19	\$0.00	8.0	\$15.88 <sup>b</sup>	\$23.63 <sup>b</sup>
Kings	\$15.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.25 <sup>e</sup>	\$0.25	\$0.00	8.0	\$16.00 <sup>b</sup>	\$23.75 <sup>b</sup>
Lake and Mendocino	\$15.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.13 <sup>f</sup>	\$0.03	\$0.00	8.0	\$15.66 <sup>b</sup>	\$23.41 <sup>b</sup>
	\$15.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.14 <sup>g</sup>	\$0.03	\$0.00	8.0	\$15.67 <sup>b</sup>	\$23.42 <sup>b</sup>
Lassen, Modoc, Shasta, Siskiyou and Trinity	\$15.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.31	\$0.09	\$0.00	8.0	\$15.90	\$23.65
Madera, Mariposa and Merced	\$15.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.115	\$0.115	\$0.00	8.0	\$15.73	\$23.48
Marin	\$15.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.12	\$0.00	8.0	\$15.62	\$23.37
Monterey	\$15.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.14	\$0.22	\$0.00	8.0	\$15.86	\$23.61
	\$15.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.16	\$0.25	\$0.00	8.0	\$15.91	\$23.66

Determination: NC-LML-2023-1

Page 2 of 3

	Basic	Health	Pension	Vacation	Holiday	Training	Hours	Total	Overtime
L Etc.	Hourly	and			-			Hourly	Hourly
Locality	Rate	Welfare						Rate	Rate
									(1 ½ X)
Napa	\$15.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.11 <sup>h</sup>	\$0.14	\$0.00	8.0	\$15.75	\$23.50
Nevada and Sierra	\$15.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.16	\$0.19	\$0.00	8.0	\$15.85	\$23.60
Placer	\$15.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.12	\$0.14	\$0.00	8.0	\$15.76	\$23.51
Sacramento	\$15.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.16	\$0.00	\$0.00	8.0	\$15.66	\$23.41
	\$15.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.15	\$0.00	\$0.00	8.0	\$15.65	\$23.40
San Benito	\$15.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.15 <sup>i</sup>	\$0.18	\$0.00	8.0	\$15.83 <sup>b</sup>	\$23.58 <sup>b</sup>
San Francisco	\$15.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.17	\$0.17	\$0.00	8.0	\$15.84	\$23.59
San Joaquin	\$15.50	\$0.37	\$0.00	\$0.1 <b>2</b> <sup>j</sup>	\$0.12	\$0.00	8.0	\$16.11 <sup>b</sup>	\$23.86 <sup>b</sup>
San Mateo	\$15.50	\$0.43	\$0.00	\$0.12 <sup>k</sup>	\$0.14	\$0.00	8.0	\$16.19 <sup>b</sup>	\$23.94 <sup>b</sup>
	\$15.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.13 <sup>1</sup>	\$0.17	\$0.00	8.0	\$15.80 <sup>b</sup>	\$23.55 <sup>b</sup>
Santa Clara	\$15.50	\$0.03	\$0.00	\$0.13 <sup>m</sup>	\$0.18	\$0.00	8.0	\$15.84 <sup>b</sup>	\$23.59 <sup>b</sup>
Santa Cruz	\$15.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.16	\$0.00	\$0.00	8.0	\$15.66	\$23.41
	\$15.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.19	\$0.00	\$0.00	8.0	\$15.69	\$23.44
Solano	\$15.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.07	\$0.00	8.0	\$15.57	\$23.32
Sonoma	\$15.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.13 <sup>n</sup>	\$0.16	\$0.00	8.0	\$15.79 <sup>b</sup>	\$23.54 <sup>b</sup>
	\$15.50	\$0.38	\$0.00	\$0.15°	\$0.19	\$0.00	8.0	\$16.22 <sup>b</sup>	\$23.97 <sup>b</sup>
Stanislaus and Tuolumne	\$15.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.115	\$0.14	\$0.00	8.0	\$15.755	\$23.505
	\$15.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.13 <sup>p</sup>	\$0.11	\$0.00	8.0	\$15.74 <sup>b</sup>	\$23.49 <sup>b</sup>
Tehama	\$15,50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.12	\$0.19	\$0.00	8.0	\$15.81	\$23.56
Tulare	\$15.50	\$0.69	\$0.00	\$0.12 <sup>q</sup>	\$0.00	\$0.00	8.0	\$16.31 <sup>b</sup>	\$24.06 <sup>b</sup>
Yolo	\$15.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.14	\$0.00	8.0	\$15.64	\$23.39
	\$15,50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.19	\$0.00	8.0	\$15.69	\$23.44
Yuba	\$15.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.14	\$0.16	\$0.00	8.0	\$15.80	\$23.55

#### NOTE:

If there are two rates, the first rate is for routine work, the second rate is for complex work.

#### Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the <a href="Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website">Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Determination: NC-LML-2023-1

Page 3 of 3

#### Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the <u>Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

**ROUTINE** – mowing, watering, pruning, trimming, weeding, spraying, occasional planting and replacement of plants and janitorial work incidental to such landscape maintenance.

**COMPLEX** – servicing of irrigation and sprinkler systems, repairing of equipment use in such landscape maintenance.

- <sup>a</sup> \$0.20 after 3 years of service; \$0.27 after 5 years of service.
- <sup>b</sup> Computation is based on first years of employment. This rate should be increased by any applicable vacation increase as stated in other footnotes.
- <sup>c</sup> \$0.25 after 7 years of service.
- d \$0.38 after 3 years of service.
- e \$0.37 after 5 years of service; \$0.49 after 15 years of service.
- f \$0.19 after 1 year of service; \$0.25 after 2 years of service
- g \$0.22 after 1 year of service; \$0.29 after 2 years of service
- <sup>h</sup> \$0.23 after 7 years of service.
- <sup>1</sup> \$0.31 after 5 years of service.
- \$0.24 after 5 years of service.
- k \$0.23 after 2 years of service; \$0.35 after 6 years of service.
- \$0.26 after 1 years of service; \$0.39 after 5 years of service.
- <sup>m</sup> \$0.27 after 1 years of service; \$0.40 after 5 years of service.
- <sup>n</sup> \$0.26 after 7 years of service.
- ° \$0.31 after 3 years of service; \$0.46 after 7 years of service.
- <sup>p</sup> \$0.27 after 1 years of service; \$0.40 after 5 years of service.
- <sup>q</sup> \$0.23 after 2 years of service.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> This determination does not apply to work of a landscape laborer employed on landscape construction (work incidental to construction or post-construction maintenance during the plant installation and establishment period). The following is a description of the landscape work cover under this determination:

## GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1 FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: Modular Furniture Installer (Carpenter) #

**Determination:** 

NC-23-31-15-2022-1

**Issue Date:** 

August 22, 2022

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

June 30, 2023\* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774 for new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

#### Localities:

All Localities within Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Yolo, and Yuba Counties.

**Wages and Employer Payments:** 

	Basic	Health	Pension <sup>a</sup>	Vacation	Training	Other	Hours	Total	Daily	Saturday	Sunday/
	Hourly	and	_ (	and				Hourly	Overtime	Overtime	Holiday
Classification	Rate	Welfare		Holiday <sup>b</sup>				Rate	Hourly	Hourly	Overtime
(Journeyperson)			. X						Rate	Rate	Hourly
( )									(1 ½ X)	(1 ½ X) <sup>c</sup>	Rate
											(2 X)
Master Installer (Area 1) <sup>d</sup>	\$39.29	\$10.95	\$7.90	\$4.42	\$0.35	\$0.42	8.0	\$63.33	\$82.975	\$82.975	\$102.62
Lead Installer (Area 1) <sup>d</sup>	\$35.07	\$10.95	\$7.90	\$4.42	\$0.35	\$0.42	8.0	\$59.11	\$76.645	\$76.645	\$94.18
Installer (Area 1) <sup>d</sup>	\$31.62	\$10.95	\$7.40	\$4.42	\$0.35	\$0.42	8.0	\$55.16	\$70.970	\$70.970	\$86.78
Master Installer (Area 2)d	\$35.57	\$10.95	\$7.90	\$4.42	\$0.35	\$0.42	8.0	\$59.61	\$77.395	\$77.395	\$95.18
Lead Installer (Area 2)d	\$31.94	\$10.95	\$7.90	\$4.42	\$0.35	\$0.42	8.0	\$55.98	\$71.950	\$71.950	\$87.92
Installer (Area 2) <sup>d</sup>	\$28.97	\$10.95	\$7.40	\$4.42	\$0.35	\$0.42	8.0	\$52.51	\$66.995	\$66.995	\$81.48
Master Installer (Area 3)d	\$34.24	\$10.95	\$7.90	\$4.42	\$0.35	\$0.42	8.0	\$58.28	\$75.400	\$75.400	\$92.52
Lead Installer (Area 3)d	\$30.82	\$10.95	\$7.90	\$4.42	\$0.35	\$0.42	8.0	\$54.86	\$70.270	\$70.270	\$85.68
Installer (Area 3) <sup>d</sup>	\$28.02	\$10.95	\$7.40	\$4.42	\$0.35	\$0.42	8.0	\$51.56	\$65.570	\$65.570	\$79.58

Page 2 of 2

#### Ratio:

The ratio of employees shall be based on the increments of eight (8) employees. It is understood that the employee ratio shall apply on a company-wide basis. For every eight (8) employees, the employer shall employ one (1) Master Installer, two (2) Lead Installers, and five (5) Installers. For crew size of over eight (8) employees, please contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

#### Note:

All drapery installation shall be performed by employees at the Installer level or above.

#### Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the <a href="Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website">Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

#### Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the <u>Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

d Area 1: Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, Napa, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Solano, and Sonoma Counties.

Area 2: Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz Counties.

Area 3: Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Yolo, and Yuba Counties.

<sup>#</sup> Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the <a href="Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations">Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations</a>
<a href="Website">Website</a> (<a href="http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp">http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp</a>).</a>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Includes an amount for Annuity Trust Fund.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Includes an amount for Work Fee.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Rate applies for the first 10 hours only. All hours worked in excess of ten hours on Saturdays shall be paid at double time (2X).

# GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1 FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: OPERATING ENGINEER (BUILDING CONSTRUCTION) # a

#### **Determination:**

NC-23-63-1-2023-1A

#### **Issue Date:**

February 22, 2023

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

June 25, 2023\*\* The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

**Locality:** All localities within Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Benito, San Joaquin, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Yolo, and Yuba Counties.

AREA 1 - Butte, Kings, Merced, Napa, Sacramento, San Benito, San Joaquin, Santa Cruz, Stanislaus, Sutter, Yolo and Yuba counties; and portions of Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, Colusa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Mariposa, Mendocino, Monterey, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Sonoma, Tehama, Tuolumne and Trinity Counties. (Portions of counties falling in each area detailed in the Operating Engineer (Heavy and Highway Work) determination)

Wages and total hourly rates (including employer payments) (Area 1):

	<u> </u>		/ \		
Classification	Basic		Total	Daily/Saturday	Sunday/Holiday
(Journeyperson)	Hourly	Hours	Hourly	Overtime Hourly	Overtime Hourly
Classification Group <sup>b</sup>	Rate		Rate	Rate (1½ x)d	Rate (2 x)
Group 1	\$54.50	8	\$87.23	\$114.48	\$141.73
Group 2	\$53.05	8	\$85.78	\$112.31	\$138.83
Group 3	\$51.65	8	\$84.38	\$110.21	\$136.03
Group 4	\$50.32	8	\$83.05	\$108.21	\$133.37
Group 5	\$49.11	8	\$81.84	\$106.40	\$130.95
Group 6	\$47.84	8	\$80.57	\$104.49	\$128.41
Group 7	\$46.75	8	\$79.48	\$102.86	\$126.23
Group 8	\$45.67	8	\$78.40	\$101.24	\$124.07
Group 8-A	\$43.55	8	\$76.28	\$98.06	\$119.83
ALL CRANES & ATTACHMENTS: Group 1	\$56.10	8	\$88.83	\$116.88	\$144.93
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$49.44	8	\$82.17	\$106.89	\$131.61
Assistant to Engineer	\$47.27	8	\$80.00	\$103.64	\$127.27
Group 1-A	\$55.35	8	\$88.08	\$115.76	\$143.43
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$48.69	8	\$81.42	\$105.77	\$130.11
Assistant to Engineer	\$46.52	8	\$79.25	\$102.51	\$125.77
Group 2-A	\$53.66	8	\$86.39	\$113.22	\$140.05
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$48.45	8	\$81.18	\$105.41	\$129.63
Assistant to Engineer	\$46.30	8	\$79.03	\$102.18	\$125.33

Page 2 of 5

Classification	Basic		Total	Daily/Saturday	Sunday/Holiday
(Journeyperson)	Hourly	Hours	Hourly	Overtime Hourly	Overtime Hourly
Classification Group <sup>b</sup>	Rate		Rate	Rate (1½ x)d	Rate (2 x)
Group 3-A	\$52.02	8	\$84.75	\$110.76	\$136.77
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$48.21	8	\$80.94	\$105.05	\$129.15
Hydraulic	\$47.84	8	\$80.57	\$104.49	\$128.41
Assistant to Engineer	\$46.05	8	\$78.78	\$101.81	\$124.83
Group 4-A	\$49.11	8	\$81.84	\$106.40	\$130.95

**AREA 2** - Modoc, and portions of Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, Colusa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Mariposa, Mendocino, Monterey, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Sonoma, Tehama, Tulare, Tuolumne and Trinity Counties. (Portions of counties falling in each area detailed in the Operating Engineer (Heavy and Highway Work) determination)

Wages and total hourly rates (including employer payments) (Area 2):

wages and total floarly rates (include		oyo. pa			T .
Classification	Basic		Total	Daily/Saturday	Sunday/Holiday
(Journeyperson)	Hourly	Hours	Hourly	Overtime Hourly	Overtime Hourly
Classification Group <sup>b</sup>	Rate		Rate	Rate (1½ X) <sup>d</sup>	Rate (2 x)
Group 1	\$56.50	8	\$89.23	\$117.48	\$145.73
Group 2	\$55.05	8	\$87.78	\$115.31	\$142.83
Group 3	\$53.65	8	\$86.38	\$113.21	\$140.03
Group 4	\$52.32	8	\$85.05	\$111.21	\$137.37
Group 5	\$51.11	8	\$83.84	\$109.40	\$134.95
Group 6	\$49.84	8	\$82.57	\$107.49	\$132.41
Group 7	\$48.75	8	\$81.48	\$105.86	\$130.23
Group 8	\$47.67	8	\$80.40	\$104.24	\$128.07
Group 8-A	\$45.55	8	\$78.28	\$101.06	\$123.83
ALL CRANES & ATTACHMENTS:	\$58.10	8	\$90.83	\$119.88	\$148.93
Group 1		0	φ90.03	φ119.00	φ140.93
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$51.44	8	\$84.17	\$109.89	\$135.61
Assistant to Engineer	\$49.27	8	\$82.00	\$106.64	\$131.27
Group 1-A	\$57.35	8	\$90.08	\$118.76	\$147.43
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$50.69	8	\$83.42	\$108.77	\$134.11
Assistant to Engineer	\$48.52	8	\$81.25	\$105.51	\$129.77
Group 2-A	\$55.66	8	\$88.39	\$116.22	\$144.05
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$50.45	8	\$83.18	\$108.41	\$133.63
Assistant to Engineer	\$48.30	8	\$81.03	\$105.18	\$129.33
Group 3-A	\$54.02	8	\$86.75	\$113.76	\$140.77
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$50.21	8	\$82.94	\$108.05	\$133.15
Hydraulic	\$49.84	8	\$82.57	\$107.49	\$132.41
Assistant to Engineer	\$48.05	8	\$80.78	\$104.81	\$128.83
Group 4-A	\$51.11	8	\$83.84	\$109.40	\$134.95

**Employer Payments:** 

Type of Fund	Amount per Hour
Health and Welfare	\$13.38
Pension	\$10.78
Vacation and Holiday <sup>e</sup>	\$5.87
Training	\$1.12
Other	\$1.58

Page 3 of 5

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE
DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE
PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

### Craft: OPERATING ENGINEER (BUILDING CONSTRUCTION) # a

(SPECIAL SINGLE AND SECOND SHIFT)

#### **Determination:**

NC-23-63-1-2023-1A

#### Issue Date:

February 22, 2023

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

June 25, 2023\*\* The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

#### Locality:

All localities within Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Benito, San Joaquin, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Yolo, and Yuba Counties.

**AREA 1** - Butte, Kings, Merced, Napa, Sacramento, San Benito, San Joaquin, Santa Cruz, Stanislaus, Sutter, Yolo and Yuba counties; and portions of Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, Colusa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Mariposa, Mendocino, Monterey, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Sonoma, Tehama, Tuolumne and Trinity Counties. (Portions of counties falling in each area detailed in the Operating Engineer (Heavy and Highway Work) determination)

Wages and total hourly rates (including employer payments) (Area 1):

Classification (Journeyperson) (Special Single and Second Shift) Classification Group <sup>b</sup>	Basic Hourly Rate	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily/Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1½ X) d	Sunday/Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2X)
Group 1	\$59.65	8	\$92.38	\$122.21	\$152.03
Group 2	\$58.01	8	\$90.74	\$119.75	\$148.75
Group 3	\$56.45	8	\$89.18	\$117.41	\$145.63
Group 4	\$54.93	8	\$87.66	\$115.13	\$142.59
Group 5	\$53.58	8	\$86.31	\$113.10	\$139.89
Group 6	\$52.14	8	\$84.87	\$110.94	\$137.01
Group 7	\$50.93	8	\$83.66	\$109.13	\$134.59
Group 8	\$49.72	8	\$82.45	\$107.31	\$132.17
Group 8-A	\$47.33	8	\$80.06	\$103.73	\$127.39
ALL CRANES & ATTACHMENTS: Group 1	\$61.36	8	\$94.09	\$124.77	\$155.45
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$53.87	8	\$86.60	\$113.54	\$140.47
Assistant to Engineer	\$51.41	8	\$84.14	\$109.85	\$135.55

Page 4 of 5

Classification (Journeyperson) (Special Single and Second Shift) Classification Group <sup>b</sup>	Basic Hourly Rate	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily/Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1½ X) <sup>d</sup>	Sunday/Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2X)
Group 1-A	\$60.61	8	\$93.34	\$123.65	\$153.95
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$53.12	8	\$85.85	\$112.41	\$138.97
Assistant to Engineer	\$50.66	8	\$83.39	\$108.72	\$134.05
Group 2-A	\$58.70	8	\$91.43	\$120.78	\$150.13
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$52.85	8	\$85.58	\$112.01	\$138.43
Assistant to Engineer	\$50.42	8	\$83.15	\$108.36	\$133.57
Group 3-A	\$56.84	8	\$89.57	\$117.99	\$146.41
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$52.58	8	\$85.31	\$111.60	\$137.89
Hydraulic	\$52.14	8	\$84.87	\$110.94	\$137.01
Assistant to Engineer	\$50.14	8	\$82.87	\$107.94	\$133.01
Group 4-A	\$53.58	8	\$86.31	\$113.10	\$139.89

**AREA 2** - Modoc, and portions of Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, Colusa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Mariposa, Mendocino, Monterey, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Sonoma, Tehama, Tulare, Tuolumne and Trinity counties. (Portions of counties falling in each area detailed in the Operating Engineer (Heavy and Highway Work) determination)

Wages and total hourly rates (including employer payments) (Area 2):

Classification (Journeyperson) (Special Single and Second Shift) Classification Group <sup>b</sup>	Basic Hourly Rate	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily/Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1½ X) <sup>d</sup>	Sunday/Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2X)
Group 1	\$61.65	8	\$94.38	\$125.21	\$156.03
Group 2	\$60.01	8	\$92.74	\$122.75	\$152.75
Group 3	\$58.45	8	\$91.18	\$120.41	\$149.63
Group 4	\$56.93	8	\$89.66	\$118.13	\$146.59
Group 5	\$55.58	8	\$88.31	\$116.10	\$143.89
Group 6	\$54.14	8	\$86.87	\$113.94	\$141.01
Group 7	\$52.93	8	\$85.66	\$112.13	\$138.59
Group 8	\$51.72	8	\$84.45	\$110.31	\$136.17
Group 8-A	\$49.33	8	\$82.06	\$106.73	\$131.39
ALL CRANES & ATTACHMENTS:		8	\$96.09	\$127.77	\$159.45
Group 1	\$63.36			-	•
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$55.87	8	\$88.60	\$116.54	\$144.47
Assistant to Engineer	\$53.41	8	\$86.14	\$112.85	\$139.55
Group 1-A	\$62.61	8	\$95.34	\$126.65	\$157.95
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$55.12	8	\$87.85	\$115.41	\$142.97
Assistant to Engineer	\$52.66	8	\$85.39	\$111.72	\$138.05
Group 2-A	\$60.70	8	\$93.43	\$123.78	\$154.13
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$54.85	8	\$87.58	\$115.01	\$142.43
Assistant to Engineer	\$52.42	8	\$85.15	\$111.36	\$137.57
Group 3-A	\$58.84	8	\$91.57	\$120.99	\$150.41
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$54.58	8	\$87.31	\$114.60	\$141.89
Hydraulic	\$54.14	8	\$86.87	\$113.94	\$141.01
Assistant to Engineer	\$52.14	8	\$84.87	\$110.94	\$137.01
Group 4-A	\$55.58	8	\$88.31	\$116.10	\$143.89

Page 5 of 5

**Employer Payments:** 

Type of Fund	Amount per Hour						
Health and Welfare	\$13.38						
Pension	\$10.78						
Vacation and Holiday <sup>e</sup>	\$5.87						
Training	\$1.12						
Other	\$1.58						

#### Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the <a href="Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website">Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director — Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

#### Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the <u>Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm), Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

# Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the <a href="Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations Website">Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> For total base bid project value of less than \$3,000,000 only. The Operating Engineer (Heavy and Highway Work) determination is applicable for all work \$3,000,000 and above. Where there is a published or advertised estimate of the construction costs of a project, such estimate shall determine the total base bid project value, for the purposes of the three million dollars (\$3,000,000) threshold.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> For classifications within each group, see Pages 5-7 of the OPERATING ENGINEER (HEAVY AND HIGHWAY WORK).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> When three shifts are employed for five (5) or more consecutive days, seven and one-half (7½) consecutive hours (exclusive of meal period), shall constitute a day of work, for which eight (8) times the straight time hourly rate shall be paid at the non-shift wage rate for the second shift. The third shift shall be seven (7) hours of work for eight (8) hours of pay at the non-shift wage rate.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> Saturday in the same work week may be worked at straight-time if a job is shut down during the normal work week due to inclement weather.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>e</sup> Includes an amount for supplemental dues.

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1 FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: OPERATING ENGINEER (HEAVY AND HIGHWAY WORK) #

#### **Determination:**

NC-23-63-1-2023-1

#### **Issue Date:**

February 22, 2023

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

June 25, 2023\*\* The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

#### Locality:

All localities within Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Yolo, and Yuba Counties.

AREA 1 - Alameda, Butte, Contra Costa, Kings, Marin, Merced, Napa, Sacramento, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Solano, Stanislaus, Sutter, Yolo and Yuba Counties; and portions of Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, Colusa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Mariposa, Mendocino, Monterey, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Sonoma, Tehama, Tulare, Tuolumne and Trinity Counties. (Portions of counties falling in each area detailed below)

Wages and total hourly rates (including employer payments) (Area 1):

wages and total nouny rates inicial	anng cilipi	oyer pay			
Classification	Basic		Total	Daily/Saturday	Sunday/Holiday
(Journeyperson)	Hourly	Hours	Hourly	Overtime Hourly	Overtime Hourly
Classification Group <sup>a</sup>	Rate		Rate	Rate (1½ X) <sup>c</sup>	Rate (2X)
Group 1	\$55.92	8	\$88.65	\$116.61	\$144.57
Group 2	\$54.39	8	\$87.12	\$114.32	\$141.51
Group 3	\$52.91	8	\$85.64	\$112.10	\$138.55
Group 4	\$51.53	8	\$84.26	\$110.03	\$135.79
Group 5	\$50.26	8	\$82.99	\$108.12	\$133.25
Group 6	\$48.94	8	\$81.67	\$106.14	\$130.61
Group 7	\$47.80	8	\$80.53	\$104.43	\$128.33
Group 8	\$46.66	8	\$79.39	\$102.72	\$126.05
Group 8-A	\$44.45	8	\$77.18	\$99.41	\$121.63
ALL CRANES & ATTACHMENTS:	\$57.55	8	\$90.28	\$119.06	\$147.83
Group 1	φυ1.00	O	ψ30.20	φ119.00	ψ141.03
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$50.58	8	\$83.31	\$108.60	\$133.89
Assistant to Engineer	\$48.29	8	\$81.02	\$105.17	\$129.31
Group 1-A	\$56.80	8	\$89.53	\$117.93	\$146.33
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$49.83	8	\$82.56	\$107.48	\$132.39
Assistant to Engineer	\$47.54	8	\$80.27	\$104.04	\$127.81
Group 2-A	\$55.04	8	\$87.77	\$115.29	\$142.81
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$49.57	8	\$82.30	\$107.09	\$131.87

Page 2 of 10

Classification	Basic		Total	Daily/Saturday	Sunday/Holiday
(Journeyperson)	Hourly	Hourly Hours <sup>b</sup>		Overtime Hourly	Overtime Hourly
Classification Group <sup>a</sup>	Rate		Rate	Rate (1½ X) c	Rate (2X)
Assistant to Engineer	\$47.33	8	\$80.06	\$103.73	\$127.39
Group 3-A	\$53.30	8	\$86.03	\$112.68	\$139.33
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$49.33	8	\$82.06	\$106.73	\$131.39
Hydraulic	\$48.94	8	\$81.67	\$106.14	\$130.61
Assistant to Engineer	\$47.05	8	\$79.78	\$103.31	\$126.83
Group 4-A	\$50.26	8	\$82.99	\$108.12	\$133.25

**AREA 2** - Modoc, and portions of Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, Colusa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Mariposa, Mendocino, Monterey, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Sonoma, Tehama, Tulare, Tuolumne and Trinity Counties. (Portions of counties falling in each area detailed below)

Wages and total hourly rates (including employer payments) (Area 2):

Wages and total hourly rates (included)	ding empl	oyer pay	/ments) (A	rea 2):	
Classification	Basic		Total	Daily/Saturday	Sunday/Holiday
(Journeyperson)	Hourly	Hours	Hourly	Overtime Hourly	Overtime Hourly
Classification Group <sup>a</sup>	Rate		Rate	Rate (1½ X) <sup>c</sup>	Rate (2X)
Group 1	\$57.92	8	\$90.65	\$119.61	\$148.57
Group 2	\$56.39	8	\$89.12	\$117.32	\$145.51
Group 3	\$54.91	8	\$87.64	\$115.10	\$142.55
Group 4	\$53.53	8	\$86.26	\$113.03	\$139.79
Group 5	\$52.26	8	\$84.99	\$111.12	\$137.25
Group 6	\$50.94	8	\$83.67	\$109.14	\$134.61
Group 7	\$49.80	8	\$82.53	\$107.43	\$132.33
Group 8	\$48.66	8	\$81.39	\$105.72	\$130.05
Group 8-A	\$46.45	8	\$79.18	\$102.41	\$125.63
ALL CRANES & ATTACHMENTS:	\$59.55	8	\$92.28	\$122.06	\$151.83
Group 1	φυθ.υυ	O	φ92.20	\$122.00	φ151.65
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$52.58	8	\$85.31	\$111.60	\$137.89
Assistant to Engineer	\$50.29	8	\$83.02	\$108.17	\$133.31
Group 1-A	\$58.80	8	\$91.53	\$120.93	\$150.33
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$51.83	8	\$84.56	\$110.48	\$136.39
Assistant to Engineer	\$49.54	8	\$82.27	\$107.04	\$131.81
Group 2-A	\$57.04	8	\$89.77	\$118.29	\$146.81
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$51.57	8	\$84.30	\$110.09	\$135.87
Assistant to Engineer	\$49.33	8	\$82.06	\$106.73	\$131.39
Group 3-A	\$55.30	8	\$88.03	\$115.68	\$143.33
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$51.33	8	\$84.06	\$109.73	\$135.39
Hydraulic	\$50.94	8	\$83.67	\$109.14	\$134.61
Assistant to Engineer	\$49.05	8	\$81.78	\$106.31	\$130.83
Group 4-A	\$52.26	8	\$84.99	\$111.12	\$137.25

**Employer Payments:** 

Type of Fund	Amount per Hour
Health and Welfare	\$13.38
Pension	\$10.78
Vacation and Holiday <sup>d</sup>	\$5.87
Training	\$1.12
Other	\$1.58

Page 3 of 10

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE
DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE
PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: OPERATING ENGINEER (HEAVY AND HIGHWAY WORK) #
(SPECIAL SINGLE AND SECOND SHIFT)

#### **Determination:**

NC-23-63-1-2023-1

#### Issue Date:

February 22, 2023

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

June 25, 2023\*\* The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

#### Locality:

All localities within Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Yolo, and Yuba Counties.

AREA 1 - Alameda, Butte, Contra Costa, Kings, Marin, Merced, Napa, Sacramento, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Solano, Stanislaus, Sutter, Yolo and Yuba Counties; and portions of Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, Colusa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Mariposa, Mendocino, Monterey, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Sonoma, Tehama, Tulare, Tuolumne and Trinity Counties. (Portions of counties falling in each area detailed below)

Wages and total hourly rates (including employer payments) (Area 1):

Classification (Journeyperson) (Special Single and Second Shift) Classification Group <sup>a</sup>	Basic Hourly Rate	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily/Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) °	Sunday/Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2X)
Group 1	\$61.25	8	\$93.98	\$124.61	\$155.23
Group 2	\$59.52	8	\$92.25	\$122.01	\$151.77
Group 3	\$57.86	8	\$90.59	\$119.52	\$148.45
Group 4	\$56.30	8	\$89.03	\$117.18	\$145.33
Group 5	\$54.88	8	\$87.61	\$115.05	\$142.49
Group 6	\$53.38	8	\$86.11	\$112.80	\$139.49
Group 7	\$52.10	8	\$84.83	\$110.88	\$136.93
Group 8	\$50.83	8	\$83.56	\$108.98	\$134.39
Group 8-A	\$48.32	8	\$81.05	\$105.21	\$129.37
ALL CRANES & ATTACHMENTS: Group 1	\$62.98	8	\$95.71	\$127.20	\$158.69
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$55.15	8	\$87.88	\$115.46	\$143.03
Assistant to Engineer	\$52.56	8	\$85.29	\$111.57	\$137.85
Group 1-A	\$62.23	8	\$94.96	\$126.08	\$157.19

Page 4 of 10

Classification (Journeyperson) (Special Single and Second Shift) Classification Group <sup>a</sup>	Basic Hourly Rate	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily/Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) °	Sunday/Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2X)
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$54.40	8	\$87.13	\$114.33	\$141.53
Assistant to Engineer	\$51.81	8	\$84.54	\$110.45	\$136.35
Group 2-A	\$60.24	8	\$92.97	\$123.09	\$153.21
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$54.11	8	\$86.84	\$113.90	\$140.95
Assistant to Engineer	\$51.58	8	\$84.31	\$110.10	\$135.89
Group 3-A	\$58.28	8	\$91.01	\$120.15	\$149.29
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$53.84	8	\$86.57	\$113.49	\$140.41
Hydraulic	\$53.38	8	\$86.11	\$112.80	\$139.49
Assistant to Engineer	\$51.27	8	\$84.00	\$109.64	\$135.27
Group 4-A	\$54.88	8	\$87.61	\$115.05	\$142.49

**AREA 2** - Modoc, and portions of Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, Colusa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Mariposa, Mendocino, Monterey, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Sonoma, Tehama, Tulare, Tuolumne and Trinity Counties. (Portions of counties falling in each area detailed below)

Wages and total hourly rates (including employer payments) (Area 2):

Classification	•	yei pay		Daily/Saturday	
(Journeyperson)	Basic		Total	Overtime Hourly	Sunday/Holiday
(Special Single and Second Shift)	Hourly	Hours	Hourly	Rate (1½ X) °	Overtime Hourly
Classification Group <sup>a</sup>	Rate		Rate	(1/2/t)	Rate (2X)
Group 1	\$63.25	8	\$95.98	\$127.61	\$159.23
Group 2	\$61.52	8	\$94.25	\$125.01	\$155.77
Group 3	\$59.86	8	\$92.59	\$122.52	\$152.45
Group 4	\$58.30	8	\$91.03	\$120.18	\$149.33
Group 5	\$56.88	8	\$89.61	\$118.05	\$146.49
Group 6	\$55.38	8	\$88.11	\$115.80	\$143.49
Group 7	\$54.10	8	\$86.83	\$113.88	\$140.93
Group 8	\$52.83	8	\$85.56	\$111.98	\$138.39
Group 8-A	\$50.32	8	\$83.05	\$108.21	\$133.37
ALL CRANES & ATTACHMENTS:	¢64.00	8	¢07.74	¢120.20	¢160 60
Group 1	\$64.98	0	\$97.71	\$130.20	\$162.69
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$57.15	8	\$89.88	\$118.46	\$147.03
Assistant to Engineer	\$54.56	8	\$87.29	\$114.57	\$141.85
Group 1-A	\$64.23	8	\$96.96	\$129.08	\$161.19
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$56.40	8	\$89.13	\$117.33	\$145.53
Assistant to Engineer	\$53.81	8	\$86.54	\$113.45	\$140.35
Group 2-A	\$62.24	8	\$94.97	\$126.09	\$157.21
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$56.11	8	\$88.84	\$116.90	\$144.95
Assistant to Engineer	\$53.58	8	\$86.31	\$113.10	\$139.89
Group 3-A	\$60.28	8	\$93.01	\$123.15	\$153.29
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$55.84	8	\$88.57	\$116.49	\$144.41
Hydraulic	\$55.38	8	\$88.11	\$115.80	\$143.49
Assistant to Engineer	\$53.27	8	\$86.00	\$112.64	\$139.27
Group 4-A	\$56.88	8	\$89.61	\$118.05	\$146.49

Page 5 of 10

**Employer Payments:** 

<u> </u>	I .
Type of Fund	Amount per Hour
Health and Welfare	\$13.38
Pension	\$10.78
Vacation and Holiday <sup>d</sup>	\$5.87
Training	\$1.12
Other	\$1.58

#### **CLASSIFICATIONS**

#### **GROUP 1**

Drill Equipment, over 200,000 lbs

Operator of Helicopter (when used in erection work)

Hydraulic Excavator 7 cu yds and over

Power Shovels, over 7 cu yds

#### **GROUP 2**

Highline Cableway

Hydraulic Excavator 3 1/2 cu yds up to 7 cu yds

Licensed Construction Work Boat Operator, On Site

Microtunneling Machine

Power Blade Operator (finish)

Power Shovels, (over 1 cu yd and up to and including

7 cu yds m.r.c.)

#### **GROUP 3**

Asphalt Milling Machine

Cable Backhoe

Combination Backhoe and Loader over 3/4 cu vds

Continuous Flight Tie Back Machine

Crane Mounted Continuous Flight Tie Back Machine,

tonnage to apply

Crane Mounted Drill Attachments, Tonnage to apply

Dozer, Slope Board

Drill Equipment, over 100,000 lbs up to and including

200,000 lbs

Gradall

Hydraulic Excavator up to 3 1/2 cu yds

Loader 4 cu yds and over

Long Reach Excavator

Multiple Engine Scrapers (when used as push pull)

Power Shovels, up to and including 1 cu yd

Pre-Stress Wire Wrapping machine

Side Boom Cat, 572 or larger

Track Loader 4 cu yds and over

Wheel Excavator (up to and including 750 cu yds per

hour)

#### **GROUP 4**

Asphalt Plant Engineer/Boxman

Chicago Boom

Combination Backhoe and Loader up to and including

3/4 cu yds

Concrete Batch Plants (wet or dry)

Dozer and/or Push Cat

Drill Equipment, over 50,000 lbs up to and including 100,000 lbs

Pull-Type Elevating Loader

Gradesetter, Grade Checker (GPS, mechanical or otherwise)

Grooving and Grinding Machine

Heading Shield Operator

Heavy Duty Drilling Equipment, Hughes, LDH,

Watson 3000 or similar

Heavy Duty Repairman and/or Welder

Lime Spreader

Loader under 4 cu yds

Lubrication and Service Engineer (mobile and grease rack)

Mechanical Finishers or Spreader Machine (asphalt,

Barber-Greene and similar)

Miller Formless M-9000 Slope Paver or similar

Portable Crushing and Screening plants

Power Blade Support

Roller Operator, Asphalt

Rubber-Tired Scraper, Self-Loading (paddle-wheels, etc)

Rubber-Tired Earthmoving Equipment (Scrapers)

Slip Form Paver (concrete)

Small Tractor with Drag

Soil Stabilizer (P&H or equal)

Spider Plow and Spider Puller

Timber Skidder

Track Loader up to 4 yards

Tractor Drawn Scraper

Tractor, Compressor Drill Combination

Tubex Pile Rig

Unlicensed Construction Work Boat Operator, On Site

Welder

Woods-Mixer (and other similar Pugmill equipment)

#### **GROUP 5**

Cast-In Place Pipe Laying Machine

Combination Slusher and Motor Operator

Concrete Conveyor or Concrete Pump, Truck or

**Equipment Mounted** 

Concrete Conveyor, Building Site

Concrete Pump or Pumpcrete Guns

Page 6 of 10

Drilling Equipment, Watson 2000, Texoma 700 or

similar

Drilling and Boring Machinery, Horizontal (not to apply to waterlines, wagon drills or jackhammers)

Concrete Mixers/all

Man and/or Material Hoist

Mechanical Finishers (concrete) (Clary, Johnson,

Bidwell Bridge Deck or similar types)

Mechanical Burm, Curb and/or Curb and Gutter

Machine, Concrete or Asphalt

Mine or Shaft Hoist

Portable Crushers

Power Jumbo Operator (setting slip-forms, etc., in

tunnels)

Screedman (automatic or manual)

Self Propelled Compactor with Dozer

Tractor with boom, D6 or smaller

Trenching Machine, maximum digging capacity over 5

ft. depth

Vermeer T-600B Rock Cutter or similar

#### **GROUP 6**

Armor-Coater (or similar)

Ballast Jack Tamper

Boom-Type Backfilling Machine

Asst. Plant Engineer

Bridge and/or Gantry Crane

Chemical Grouting Machine, truck mounted

Chip Spreading Machine Operator

Concrete Barrier Moving Machine

Concrete Saws (self-propelled unit on streets,

highways, airports, and canals)

**Deck Engineer** 

**Drill Doctor** 

Drill Equipment, over 25,000 lbs up to and including

50,000 lbs

Drilling Equipment Texoma 600, Hughes 200 series

or similar up to and including 30 ft. m.r.c.

Helicopter Radioman

Hydro-Hammer or similar

Line Master

Skidsteer Loader, Bobcat larger than 743 series or

similar (with attachments)

Locomotive

Rotating Extendable Forklift, Lull Hi-Lift or similar

Assistant to Engineer, Truck Mounted Equipment

Pavement Breaker, Truck Mounted, with compressor

combination

Paving Fabric Installation and/or Laying Machine

Pipe Bending Machine (pipelines only)

Pipe Wrapping Machine (Tractor propelled and supported)

Screedman, (except asphaltic concrete paving)

Self-Loading Chipper

Self Propelled Pipeline Wrapping Machine

Tractor

#### **GROUP 7**

**Ballast Regulator** 

Cary Lift or similar

Combination Slurry Mixer and/or Cleaner

Coolant/Slurry Tanker Operator (hooked to

Grooving/Grinding Machine)

Drilling Equipment, 20 ft and under m.r.c.

Drill Equipment, over 1,000 lbs up to and including

25,000 lbs

Fireman Hot Plant

**Grouting Machine Operator** 

Highline Cableway Signalman

Stationary Belt Loader (Kolman or similar)

Lift Slab Machine (Vagtborg and similar types)

Maginnes Internal Full Slab Vibrator

Material Hoist (1 Drum)

Mechanical Trench Shield

Partsman (heavy duty repair shop parts room)

Pavement Breaker with or without Compressor

Combination

Pipe Cleaning Machine (tractor propelled and

supported)

**Post Driver** 

Roller (except Asphalt), Chip Seal

Self Propelled Automatically Applied Concrete Curing

Machine (on streets, highways, airports and canals)

Self Propelled Compactor (without dozer)

Signalman

Slip-Form Pumps (lifting device for concrete forms)

Super Sucker Vacuum Truck

Tie Spacer

Trenching Machine (maximum digging capacity up to

and including 5 ft depth)

Truck Type Loader

#### **GROUP 8**

Bit Sharpener

**Boiler Tender** 

**Box Operator** 

Brakeman

Combination Mixer and Compressor

(shotcrete/gunite)

Compressor Operator

Deckhand

Fireman

Generators

**Gunite/Shotcrete Equipment Operator** 

Heavy Duty Repairman Helper

**Hydraulic Monitor** 

Ken Seal Machine (or similar)

Page 7 of 10

Mast Type Forklift

Mixermobile

Assistant to Engineer

**Pump Operator** 

Refrigerator Plant

Reservoir-Debris Tug (Self-Propelled Floating)

Ross Carrier (Construction site)

Rotomist Operator

Self Propelled Tape Machine

Shuttlecar

Self Propelled Power Sweeper Operator (Includes

Vacuum Sweeper)

Slusher Operator

Surface Heater

Switchman

Tar Pot Fireman

Tugger Hoist, Single Drum

Vacuum Cooling Plant

Welding Machine (powered other than by electricity)

#### **GROUP 8-A**

**Articulated Dump Truck Operator** 

**Elevator Operator** 

Mini Excavator under 25 H.P. (Backhoe-Trencher)

Skidsteer Loader, Bobcat 743 series or Smaller and similar (without attachments)

#### **ALL CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS:**

**GROUP 1** 

Cranes over 350 tons

Derrick over 250 tons

Self Propelled Boom Type Lifting Device over 250 tons

#### **GROUP 1-A**

#### **DESCRIPTIONS FOR AREAS 1 AND 2:**

Area 1 is all of Northern California within the following Township, State and/or county Boundaries:

Commencing in the Pacific Ocean on the extension of the Southerly line of Township 19S, of the Mount Diablo Base and Meridian,

Thence Easterly along the Southerly line of Township 19S, to the Northwest corner of Township 20S, Range 6E,

Thence Southerly to the Southwest corner of Township 20S, Range 6E,

Thence Easterly to the Northwest corner of Township 21S, Range 7E

Thence Southerly to the Southwest corner of Township 21S, Range 7E

Thence Easterly to the Northwest corner of Township 22S, Range 9E,

Thence Southerly to the Southwest corner of Township 22S, Range 9E,

Thence Easterly to the Northwest corner of Township 23S, Range 10E,

Thence Southerly to the Southwest corner of Township 24S, Range 10E,

Thence Easterly to the Southwest corner of Township 24S, Range 31E,

Thence Northerly to the Northeast corner of Township 20S, Range 31E,

Thence Westerly to the Southeast corner of Township 19S, Range 29E,

Clamshells and Draglines over 7 cu yds

Cranes over 100 tons

Derrick, over 100 tons

Derrick Barge Pedestal mounted over 100 tons

Self Propelled Boom Type Lifting Device Over 100

tons

**Tower Cranes** 

#### **GROUP 2-A**

Clamshells and Draglines over 1 cu yds up to and including 7 cu yds

Cranes over 45 tons up to and including 100 tons

Derrick Barge 100 tons and under

Mobile Self-Erecting Tower Crane (Potain) over 3 stories

Self Propelled Boom Type Lifting Device over 45 tons

#### **GROUP 3-A**

Clamshells and Draglines up to and including 1 cu yd Cranes 45 tons and under

Mobile Self-Erecting Tower Crane (Potain), 3 stories and under

Self Propelled Boom Type Lifting Device 45 tons and under

#### **GROUP 4-A**

Boom Truck or dual-purpose A-Frame Truck, Non-Rotating over 15 tons.

Truck Mounted Rotating Telescopic Boom Type Lifting Device, Manitex or similar (Boom Truck -over 15 tons)

Truck-Mounted Rotating Telescopic Boom Type Lifting Device, Manitex or Similar (Boom Truck), under 15 tons

Page 8 of 10

Thence Northerly to the Northeast corner of Township 17S, Range 29E, Thence Westerly to the Southeast corner of Township 16S, Range 28E, Thence Northerly to the Northeast corner of Township 13S, Range 28E, Thence Westerly to the Southeast corner of Township 12S, Range 27E, Thence Northerly to the Northeast corner of Township 12S, Range 27E, Thence Westerly to the Southeast corner of Township 11S, Range 26E, Thence Northerly to the Northeast corner of Township 11S, Range 26E, Thence Westerly to the Southeast corner of Township 10S, Range 25E, Thence Northerly to the Northeast corner of Township 9S, Range 25E, Thence Westerly to the Southeast corner of Township 8S, Range 24E, Thence Northerly to the Northeast corner of Township 8S, Range 24E, Thence Westerly to the Southeast corner of Township 7S, Range 23E, Thence Northerly to the Northeast corner of Township 6S, Range 23E, Thence Westerly to the Southeast corner of Township 5S, Range 20E, Thence Northerly to the Northeast corner of Township 5S, Range 20E, Thence Westerly to the Southeast corner of Township 4S, Range 19E, Thence Northerly to the Northeast corner of Township 1S, Range 19E, Thence Westerly to the Southeast corner of Township 1N, Range 18E, € Thence Northerly to the Northeast corner of Township 3N, Range 18E, Thence Westerly to the Southeast corner of Township 4N, Range 17E, Thence Northerly to the Northeast corner of Township 4N, Range 17E. Thence Westerly to the Southeast corner of Township 5N, Range 15E, Thence Northerly to the Northeast corner of Township 5N, Range 15E, Thence Westerly to the Southeast corner of Township 6N, Range 14E, Thence Northerly to the Northeast corner of Township 10N, Range 14E, Thence Easterly along the Southern line of Township 11N, to the California/Nevada State Border, Thence Northerly along the California/Nevada State Border to the Northerly line of Township 17N. Thence Westerly to the Southeast corner of Township 18N, Range 10E, Thence Northerly to the Northeast corner of Township 20N, Range 10E, Thence Westerly to the Southeast corner of Township 21N, Range 9E, Thence Northerly to the Northeast corner of Township 21N, Range 9E, Thence Westerly to the Southeast corner of Township 22N, Range 8E, Thence Northerly to the Northeast corner of Township 22N, Range 8E, Thence Westerly to the Northwest corner of Township 22N, Range 8E, Thence Northerly to the Southwest corner of Township 27N, Range 8E, Thence Easterly to the Southeast corner of Township 27N, Range 8E, Thence Northerly to the Northeast corner of Township 28N, Range 8E, Thence Westerly to the Southeast corner of Township 29N, Range 6E, Thence Northerly to the Northeast corner of Township 32N, Range 6E, Thence Westerly to the Northwest corner of Township 32N, Range 6E, Thence Northerly to the Northeast corner of Township 35N, Range 5E, Thence Westerly to the Southeast corner of Township 36N, Range 3E, Thence Northerly to the Northeast corner of township 36N, Range 3E, Thence Westerly to the Southeast corner of Township 37N, Range 1W, Thence Northerly to the Northeast corner of Township 38N, Range 1W, Thence Westerly to the Southeast corner of Township 39N, Range 2W, Thence Northerly to the Northeast corner of Township 40N, Range 2W, Thence Westerly to the Southeast corner of Township 41N, Range 4W, Thence Northerly to the Northeast corner of Township 42N, Range 4W, Thence Westerly to the Southeast corner of Township 43N, Range 5W,

Thence Westerly along the California/Oregon State Border to the Westerly Boundary of Township Range 8W,

Thence Northerly to the California/Oregon State Border,

Page 9 of 10

Thence Southerly to the Southwest corner of Township 43N, Range 8W,

Thence Easterly to the Southeast corner of Township 43N, Range 8W,

Thence Southerly to the Southwest corner of Township 42N, Range 7W,

Thence Easterly to the Southeast corner of Township 42N, Range 7W,

Thence Southerly to the Southwest corner of Township 41N, Range 6W,

Thence Easterly to the Northwest corner of Township 40N, Range 5W,

Thence Southerly to the Southwest corner of Township 38N, Range 5W,

Thence Westerly to the Northwest corner of Township 37N, Range 6W,

Thence Southerly to the Southwest corner of Township 35N, Range 6W,

Thence Westerly to the Northwest corner of Township 34N, Range 10W,

Thence Southerly to the Southwest corner of Township 31N, Range 10W,

Thence Easterly to the Northwest corner of Township 30N, Range 9W,

Thence Southerly to the Southwest corner of Township 30N, Range 9W,

Thence Easterly to the Northwest corner of Township 29N, Range 8W,

Thence Southerly to the Southwest corner of Township 23N, Range 8W, Thence Easterly to the Northwest corner of Township 22N, Range 6W,

Thence Southerly to the Southwest corner of Township 16N, Range 6W,

Thence Westerly to the Southeast corner of Township 16N, Range 9W,

Thence Northerly to the Northeast corner of Township 16N, Range 9W.

Thence Westerly to the Southeast corner of Township 17N, Range 12W.

Thence Northerly to the Northeast corner of Township 18N, Range 12W,

Thence Westerly to the Northwest corner of Township 18N, Range 15W,

Thence Southerly to the Southwest corner of Township 14N, Range 15W,

Thence Easterly to the Northwest corner of Township 13N, Range 14W,

Thence Southerly to the Southwest corner of Township 13N, Range 14W,

Thence Easterly to the Northwest corner of Township 12N, Range 13W,

Thence Southerly to the Southwest corner of Township 12N, Range 13W,

Thence Easterly to the Northwest corner of Township 11N, Range 12W,

Thence Southerly into the Pacific Ocean and Commencing in the Pacific Ocean on the extension of the Humboldt Base Line,

Thence Easterly to the Northwest corner of Township 1S, Range 2E,

Thence Southerly to the Southwest corner of Township 2S, Range 2E,

Thence Easterly to the Northwest corner of Township 3S, Range 3E,

Thence Southerly to the Southwest corner of Township 5S, Range 3E,

Thence Easterly to the Southeast corner of Township 5S, Range 4E,

Thence Northerly to the Northeast corner of Township 4S, Range 4E, Thence Westerly to the Southeast corner of Township 3S, Range 3E,

Thence Northerly to the Northeast corner of Township 5N, Range 3E,

Thence Easterly to the Southeast corner of Township 6N, Range 5E,

Thence Northerly to the Northeast corner of Township 7N, Range 5E,

Thence Westerly to the Southeast corner of Township 8N, Range 3E.

Thence Northerly to the Northeast corner of Township 9N, Range 3E,

Thence Westerly to the Southeast corner of Township 10N, Range 1E,

Thence Northerly to the Northeast corner of Township 13N, Range 1E,

Thence Westerly into the Pacific Ocean, excluding that portion of Northern California contained within the following lines:

Commencing at the Southwest corner of Township 12N, Range 11E, of the Mount Diablo Base and Meridian,

Thence Easterly to the Southeast corner of Township 12N, Range 16E,

Thence Northerly to the Northeast corner of Township 12N, Range 16E,

Thence Westerly to the Southeast corner of Township 13N, Range 15E,

Thence Northerly to the Northeast corner of Township 13N, Range 15E,

Thence Westerly to the Southeast corner of Township 14N, Range 14E,

Page 10 of 10

Thence Northerly to the Northeast corner of Township 16N, Range 14E,

Thence Westerly to the Northwest corner of Township 16N, Range 12E,

Thence Southerly to the Southwest corner of Township 16N, Range 12E,

Thence Westerly to the Northwest corner of Township 15N, Range 11E,

Thence Southerly to the point of beginning at the Southwest corner of Township 12N, Range 11E,

Area 2 shall be all areas not part of Area 1 described above.

#### Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the <a href="Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website">Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

#### Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the <u>Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm), Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

<sup>#</sup> Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the <a href="Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations Website">Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> For classifications within each group, see Pages 5-7.

b When three shifts are employed for five (5) or more consecutive days, seven and one-half (7½) consecutive hours (exclusive of meal period), shall constitute a day of work, for which eight (8) times the straight time hourly rate shall be paid at the non-shift wage rate for the second shift. The third shift shall be seven (7) hours of work for eight (8) hours of pay at the non-shift wage rate.

c Saturday in the same work week may be worked at straight-time if a job is shut down during the normal work week due to inclement weather.

d Includes an amount for supplemental dues.

## GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1 FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

#### FOR LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

CRAFT: OPERATING ENGINEER#

**Determination:** 

NC-63-3-75-2022-1

**Issue Date:** 

August 22, 2022

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

June 30, 2023\* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774 for new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

#### Localities:

All localities within Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Yolo, and Yuba Counties

AREA 1 - Alameda, Butte, Contra Costa, Kings, Marin, Merced, Napa, Sacramento, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Solano, Stanislaus, Sutter, Yolo and Yuba counties; and portions of Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, Colusa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Mariposa, Mendocino, Monterey, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Sonoma, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, and Tuolumne Counties (Portions of counties falling in each area detailed in the Operating Engineer (Heavy and Highway Work) determination).

#### Wages and Employer Payments (Area 1):

Classification <sup>a</sup> (Journeyperson)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday <sup>b</sup>	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1½ X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1½ X)°	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Group I	\$45.03	\$13.38	\$10.35	\$4.44	\$1.16	\$1.41	8	\$75.77	\$98.285	\$98.285	\$120.800
Group II	\$41.43	\$13.38	\$10.35	\$4.44	\$1.16	\$1.41	8	\$72.17	\$92.885	\$92.885	\$113.600
Group III	\$36.82	\$13.38	\$10.35	\$4.44	\$1.16	\$1.41	8	\$67.56	\$85.970	\$85.970	\$104.380
Group IV	\$34.11	\$13.38	\$10.35	\$4.44	\$1.16	\$1.41	8	\$64.85	\$81.905	\$81.905	\$98.960

Determination: NC-63-3-75-2022-1

Page 2 of 5

**AREA 2** - Modoc, and portions of Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, Colusa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Mariposa, Mendocino, Monterey, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Sonoma, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, and Tuolumne Counties (Portions of counties falling in each area detailed in the Operating Engineer (Heavy and Highway Work) determination).

#### Wages and Employer Payments (Area 2):

Classification <sup>a</sup> (Journeyperson)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday <sup>b</sup>	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1½ X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1½ X)°	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Group I	\$47.03	\$13.38	\$10.35	\$4.44	\$1.16	\$1.41	8	\$77.77	\$101.285	\$101.285	\$124.800
Group II	\$43.43	\$13.38	\$10.35	\$4.44	\$1.16	\$1.41	8	\$74.17	\$95.885	\$95.885	\$117.600
Group III	\$38.82	\$13.38	\$10.35	\$4.44	\$1.16	\$1.41	8	\$69.56	\$88.970	\$88.970	\$108.380
Group IV	\$36.11	\$13.38	\$10.35	\$4.44	\$1.16	\$1.41	8	\$66.85	\$84.905	\$84.905	\$102.960

#### Recognized holidays

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the <a href="Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website">Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

#### Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the <u>Director's General Prevailing</u> <u>Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

# GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1 FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

#### FOR LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

CRAFT: OPERATING ENGINEER#
(SPECIAL SINGLE AND SECOND SHIFT)

**Determination:** 

NC-63-3-75-2022-1

**Issue Date:** 

August 22, 2022

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

June 30, 2023\* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774 for new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

#### Localities:

All localities within Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Yolo, and Yuba Counties.

**AREA 1** - Alameda, Butte, Contra Costa, Kings, Marin, Merced, Napa, Sacramento, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Solano, Stanislaus, Sutter, Yolo and Yuba counties; and portions of Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, Colusa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Mariposa, Mendocino, Monterey, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Sonoma, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, and Tuolumne Counties (Portions of counties falling in each area detailed in the Operating Engineer (Heavy and Highway Work) determination).

Wages and Employer Payments (Area 1):

Classification <sup>a</sup> (Journeyperson)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday <sup>b</sup>	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1½ X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1½ X)°	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Group I	\$49.44	\$13.38	\$10.35	\$4.44	\$1.16	\$1.41	8	\$80.18	\$104.900	\$104.900	\$129.620
Group II	\$45.39	\$13.38	\$10.35	\$4.44	\$1.16	\$1.41	8	\$76.13	\$98.825	\$98.825	\$121.520
Group III	\$40.20	\$13.38	\$10.35	\$4.44	\$1.16	\$1.41	8	\$70.94	\$91.040	\$91.040	\$111.140
Group IV	\$37.30	\$13.38	\$10.35	\$4.44	\$1.16	\$1.41	8	\$68.04	\$86.690	\$86.690	\$105.340

Determination: NC-63-3-75-2022-1

Page 4 of 5

**AREA 2** - Modoc, and portions of Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, Colusa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Mariposa, Mendocino, Monterey, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Sonoma, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, and Tuolumne Counties (Portions of counties falling in each area detailed in the Operating Engineer (Heavy and Highway Work) determination).

Wages and Employer Payments (Area 2):

Classification <sup>a</sup> (Journeyperson)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday <sup>b</sup>	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1½ X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1½ X)°	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Group 1	\$51.44	\$13.38	\$10.35	\$4.44	\$1.16	\$1.41	8	\$82.18	\$107.900	\$107.900	\$133.620
Group 2	\$47.39	\$13.38	\$10.35	\$4.44	\$1.16	\$1.41	8	\$78.13	\$101.825	\$101.825	\$125.520
Group 3	\$42.20	\$13.38	\$10.35	\$4.44	\$1.16	\$1.41	8	\$72.94	\$94.040	\$94.040	\$115.140
Group 4	\$39.30	\$13.38	\$10.35	\$4.44	\$1.16	\$1.41	8	\$70.04	\$89.690	\$89.690	\$109.340

#### Recognized holidays

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the <a href="Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website">Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

#### Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the <u>Director's General Prevailing</u> <u>Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Determination: NC-63-3-75-2022-1

Page 5 of 5

#### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

#### Group I

Landscape Finish Grade Operator. All finish grade work regardless of the equipment used, and all equipment with a horsepower rating of more than 65.

#### **Group II**

Landscape Operator up to 65 H.P. All equipment with a manufacturer's horsepower rating of 65 or less except equipment covered by Group I or Group III. The following equipment shall be included in Group II except when used for finish work so long as its manufacturer's horsepower rating is 65 or less.

A-Frame and Winch Truck

Backhoe

Forklift (Jobsite)

HDR Welder - Landscape - Operating Engineer's Equipment

Hydro Seeder Machine

Roller

Rubber-Tired and Track Earthmoving Equipment

Skiploader

**Straw Blowers** 

Trencher - 35 Horsepower up to 65 Horsepower

#### **Group III**

Landscape Utility Operator Small Rubber-Tired Tractor Trencher - Under 35 Horsepower

#### **Group IV**

Assistant Landscape Utility Operator Oiler

<sup>#</sup> Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the <u>Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> For classifications within each group, see Page 5.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Includes an amount for Supplemental Dues.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Saturday in the same workweek may be worked at straight-time if a job is shut down during the normal workweek due to inclement weather, major mechanical breakdown or shortage of materials beyond the control of the Individual Employer.

## GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1 FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: # Parking and Highway Improvement Painter (Painter) a

**Determination:** 

NC-200-X-17-2022-1

**Issue Date:** 

August 22, 2022

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

June 25, 2023\* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774 for new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

#### Localities:

All localities within San Joaquin, Tuolumne and Yolo Counties.

**Wages and Employer Payments:** 

	Basic	Health	Pension	Vacation	Training	Other	Hours	Total	Daily	Daily	Holiday
	Hourly	and		and				Hourly	Overtime	Overtime	Overtime
Classification	Rateb	Welfare		Holiday <sup>c</sup>				Rate	Hourly	Hourly	Hourly
									Rate	Rate	Rate
			,(	) *					(1 ½ X) <sup>d</sup>	(2 X)	(2 X)
Striper; Layout and application											
of painted traffic stripes; hot	\$40.44	\$10.70	\$6.82	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	8	\$58.06	\$78.28	\$98.50	\$98.50
thermo plastic; tape traffic	φ40.44	φ10.70	φυ.ο≄	φυ.υυ	φυ. τυ	φυ.υυ	O	φ30.00	Φ10.20	φ90.50	φ90.50
stripes											
Parking Lots, Gamecourts,	\$34.37	\$10.70	\$6.82	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	8	\$51.99	\$69.175	\$86.36	\$86.36
Playgrounds	φ34.3 <i>1</i>	\$10.70	φ0.02	φυ.υυ	φυ. τυ	φυ.υυ	0	φ51.99	φ09.175	φου.30	φου.30
Protective Coating,	7	1									
Resurfacing, Pavement											
Sealing, Including Repair When	\$34.78	\$10.70	\$6.82	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	8	\$52.40	\$69.79	\$87.18	\$87.18
Done in Conjunction With											
Pavement Sealing											

#### Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the

Determination: NC-200-X-17-2022-1

Page 2 of 2

<u>Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

#### Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the <u>Director's General Prevailing</u> <u>Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

<sup>#</sup> Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the <u>Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations</u> <u>Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> The minimum rate of pay for traffic control work associated with parking and highway improvement projects is that of the Painter classifications for the craft of Parking and Highway Improvement Painter (Painter) in San Joaquin, Tuolumne, and Yolo Counties.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Includes an amount withheld for Dues Check-Off.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Included in Basic Hourly Rate (\$2.74). Rate applies to the first 9 years of employment only; \$3.13 per hour worked for 10 years or more.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> Rate applies to first 4 overtime hours in any one day and for work in excess of 40 hours in any one designated work week. All other overtime is paid at the double time rate.

## GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1 FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

# Craft: \*TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE (LABORER)\* AND \* PARKING AND HIGHWAY IMPROVEMENT PAINTER (LABORER)

**Determination:** 

NC-23-102-13-2023-1

**Issue Date:** 

February 22, 2023

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

June 30, 2023\*\* The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

#### Localities:

All localities within Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Yolo, and Yuba Counties.

AREA 1 - Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, San Francisco, San Mateo and Santa Clara Counties.

**AREA 2** - Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Benito, San Joaquin, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Yolo and Yuba Counties.

Wages and Employer Payments (Area 1):

Classification TRAFFIC CONTROL AND RELATED CLASSIFICATIONS	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare <sup>b</sup>	Pension <sup>c</sup>	Vacation and Holiday <sup>d</sup>	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)°	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) <sup>ef</sup>	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X) <sup>g</sup>
Traffic Control Person I	\$36.31	\$9.60	\$13.86	\$3.05	\$0.50	\$0.30	8	\$63.62	\$81.775	\$81.775	\$99.93
Traffic Control Person II	\$33.81	\$9.60	\$13.86	\$3.05	\$0.50	\$0.30	8	\$61.12	\$78.025	\$78.025	\$94.93
Construction Zone Traffic Control Pilot Car, Flag Person	\$36.01	\$9.60	\$13.86	\$3.05	\$0.50	\$0.30	8	\$63.32	\$81.325	\$81.325	\$99.33

Determination: NC-23-102-13-2023-1 and NC-23-102-13-2023-1A

Page 2 of 3

Wages and Employer Payments (Area 2):

Classification TRAFFIC CONTROL AND RELATED CLASSIFICATIONS	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare <sup>b</sup>	Pension <sup>c</sup>	Vacation and Holiday <sup>d</sup>	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) <sup>e</sup>	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) <sup>ef</sup>	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X) <sup>9</sup>
Traffic Control Person I	\$35.31	\$9.60	\$13.86	\$3.05	\$0.50	\$0.30	8	\$62.62	\$80.275	\$80.275	\$97.93
Traffic Control Person II	\$32.81	\$9.60	\$13.86	\$3.05	\$0.50	\$0.30	8	\$60.12	\$76.525	\$76.525	\$92.93
Construction Zone Traffic Control Pilot Car, Flag Person	\$35.01	\$9.60	\$13.86	\$3.05	\$0.50	\$0.30	8	\$62.32	\$79.825	\$79.825	\$97.33

#### **Determination:**

NC-23-102-13-2023-1A

#### **Issue Date:**

February 22, 2023

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

June 30, 2023\*\* The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

#### Localities:

All localities within Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Benito, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, and Yuba Counties.

wages and Employer Payment	is:										
	Basic	Health	Pension <sup>c</sup>	Vacation	Training	Other	Hours	Total	Daily	Saturday	Sunday/
Classification	Hourly	and		and				Hourly	Overtime	Overtime	Holiday
STRIPER AND RELATED	Rate	Welfareb		Holiday <sup>d</sup>				Rate	Hourly	Hourly	Overtime
CLASSIFICATIONS									Rate	Rate	Hourly
CLASSIFICATIONS									(1 ½ X) <sup>e</sup>	(1 ½ X) <sup>ef</sup>	Rate
											(2 X) <sup>g</sup>
Group 1	\$39.20	\$9.60	\$13.25	\$3.05	\$0.50	\$0.27	8	\$65.87	\$85.470	\$85.470	\$105.07
Group 2	\$37.70	\$9.60	\$13.25	\$3.05	\$0.50	\$0.27	8	\$64.37	\$83.220	\$83.220	\$102.07
Group 3	\$35.95	\$9.60	\$13.25	\$3.05	\$0.50	\$0.27	8	\$62.62	\$80.595	\$80.595	\$98.57
Group 4	\$33.85	\$9.60	\$13.25	\$3.05	\$0.50	\$0.27	8	\$60.52	\$77.445	\$77.445	\$94.37

#### Group 1

Traffic Striping Applicator

#### Group 2

Traffic Delineating Device
Applicator
Traffic Protective System
Installer
Pavement Markings Applicator
Decorative Asphalt Surfacing
Applicator

#### **Group 3**

Traffic Surface Abrasive Blaster Pot Tender

#### Group 4

Parking Lots, Game Courts & Playground Striping Applicator Decorative Asphalt Surfacing Laborer

#### Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the <a href="Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website">Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

#### Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the <u>Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

# Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the <a href="Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations">Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations</a>
<a href="Website">Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp).</a>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> The rates of the Laborer classifications for the craft of Traffic Control/Lane Closure (Laborer) do not apply to traffic control work associated with parking and highway improvement projects in San Joaquin, Tuolumne, and Yolo Counties. For traffic control work associated with parking and highway improvement projects in these three counties, the minimum rate of pay is that of the Painter classifications for the craft of Parking and Highway Improvement Painter (Painter).

<sup>#</sup> Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the <a href="Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations">Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations</a>
<a href="Website">Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp).</a>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Includes an amount for Retiree Health & Welfare.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Includes an amount for the Annuity Trust Fund.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> Includes an amount for Supplemental Dues.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>e</sup> One and one-half (1-1/2) the straight time hourly rate of pay shall be paid for all work performed in excess of forty hours (40) a week or eight hours (8) a day and the sixth (6th) consecutive day worked or Saturdays.

f Saturdays or scheduled sixth (6th) consecutive work day in the same work week may be worked at straight-time if the job is shut down during the normal work week due to inclement weather, major mechanical breakdown or lack of materials beyond the control of the employer.

g Two times (2x) the straight time hourly rate of pay shall be paid for all work performed on the seventh (7th) consecutive day worked, or Sundays and holidays.

# GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1 FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: PILE DRIVER (OPERATING ENGINEER-BUILDING CONSTRUCTION) # a

#### **Determination:**

NC-23-63-1-2023-1B1

#### Issue Date:

February 22, 2023

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

June 25, 2023\*\* The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

#### Localities:

All localities within Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Benito, San Joaquin, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Yolo, and Yuba counties.

Wages and total hourly rates (including employer payments):

wayes and total nouny rates (mon	Juling Cili	ipioyei pa	iyiiicints).			
	Basic	Hours <sup>c</sup>	Total	Daily	Saturday	Sunday/
	Hourly		Hourly	Overtime	Overtime	Holiday
Classification <sup>b</sup>	Rate		Rate	Hourly	Hourly Rate	Overtime
			•	Rate	(1 ½ X) <sup>d</sup>	Hourly Rate
				(1 ½ X)		(2 X)
Group A-1	\$56.41	8	\$89.14	\$117.35	\$117.35	\$145.55
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$49.76	8	\$82.49	\$107.37	\$107.37	\$132.25
Assistant to Engineer	\$47.59	80	\$80.32	\$104.12	\$104.12	\$127.91
Group 1	\$55.66	8	\$88.39	\$116.22	\$116.22	\$144.05
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$49.01	8	\$81.74	\$106.25	\$106.25	\$130.75
Assistant to Engineer	\$46.84	8	\$79.57	\$102.99	\$102.99	\$126.41
Group 2	\$53.95	8	\$86.68	\$113.66	\$113.66	\$140.63
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$48.78	8	\$81.51	\$105.90	\$105.90	\$130.29
Assistant to Engineer	\$46.59	8	\$79.32	\$102.62	\$102.62	\$125.91
Group 3	\$52.34	8	\$85.07	\$111.24	\$111.24	\$137.41
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$48.51	8	\$81.24	\$105.50	\$105.50	\$129.75
Assistant to Engineer	\$46.36	8	\$79.09	\$102.27	\$102.27	\$125.45
Group 4	\$50.64	8	\$83.37	\$108.69	\$108.69	\$134.01
Group 6	\$48.14	8	\$80.87	\$104.94	\$104.94	\$129.01
Group 8	\$46.00	8	\$78.73	\$101.73	\$101.73	\$124.73

**Employer Payments:** 

Type of Fund	Amount per Hour
Health and Welfare	\$13.38
Pension	\$10.78
Vacation and Holiday <sup>e</sup>	\$5.87
Training	\$1.12
Other	\$1.58

Page 2 of 3

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY
THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7,
CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

### Craft: PILE DRIVER (OPERATING ENGINEER- BUILDING CONSTRUCTION) # a (SPECIAL SINGLE AND SECOND SHIFT)

#### **Determination:**

NC-23-63-1-2023-1B1

#### **Issue Date:**

February 22, 2023

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

June 25, 2023\*\* The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

#### Localities:

All localities within Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Benito, San Joaquin, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Yolo, and Yuba counties.

Wages and total hourly rates (including employer payments):

Trages and total floarly rates (more	Basic	Hours	Total	Daily	Saturday	Sunday/
Classification <sup>b</sup>	Hourly		Hourly	Overtime	Overtime	Holiday
Classification	Rate		Rate	Hourly	Hourly Rate	Overtime
				Rate	(1 ½ X) <sup>d</sup>	Hourly Rate
				(1 ½ X)		(2 X)
Group A-1	\$61.70	8	\$94.43	\$125.28	\$125.28	\$156.13
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$54.22	8	\$86.95	\$114.06	\$114.06	\$141.17
Assistant to Engineer	\$51.78	8	\$84.51	\$110.40	\$110.40	\$136.29
Group 1	\$60.95	8	\$93.68	\$124.16	\$124.16	\$154.63
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$53.47	8	\$86.20	\$112.94	\$112.94	\$139.67
Assistant to Engineer	\$51.03	8	\$83.76	\$109.28	\$109.28	\$134.79
Group 2	\$59.01	8	\$91.74	\$121.25	\$121.25	\$150.75
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$53.22	8	\$85.95	\$112.56	\$112.56	\$139.17
Assistant to Engineer	\$50.75	8	\$83.48	\$108.86	\$108.86	\$134.23
Group 3	\$57.22	8	\$89.95	\$118.56	\$118.56	\$147.17
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$52.91	8	\$85.64	\$112.10	\$112.10	\$138.55
Assistant to Engineer	\$50.48	8	\$83.21	\$108.45	\$108.45	\$133.69
Group 4	\$55.29	8	\$88.02	\$115.67	\$115.67	\$143.31
Group 6	\$52.48	8	\$85.21	\$111.45	\$111.45	\$137.69
Group 8	\$50.09	8	\$82.82	\$107.87	\$107.87	\$132.91

Page 3 of 3

**Employer Payments:** 

= inprojer i aymenter	
Type of Fund	Amount per Hour
Health and Welfare	\$13.38
Pension	\$10.78
Vacation and Holiday <sup>e</sup>	\$5.87
Training	\$1.12
Other	\$1.58

#### Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the <a href="Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website">Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

#### Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the <u>Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

# Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the <a href="Prevailing Wage">Prevailing Wage</a> Apprentice Determinations Website (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp).

- <sup>b</sup> For classifications within each group, see Pile Driver (Operating Engineer Heavy and Highway Work).
- <sup>c</sup> When three shifts are employed for five (5) or more consecutive days, seven and one-half (7 1/2) consecutive hours (exclusive of meal period), shall constitute a day of work, for which eight (8) times the straight time hourly rate shall be paid at the non-shift wage rate for the second shift. The third shift shall be seven (7) hours of work for eight (8) hours of pay at the non-shift wage rate.
- <sup>d</sup> Saturday in the same work week may be worked at straight-time rates if a job is shut down during the normal work week due to inclement weather.
- <sup>e</sup> Includes an amount withheld for supplemental dues.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> For total base bid project value of less than \$3,000,000 only. The Operating Engineer (Heavy and Highway Work) determination is applicable for all work \$3,000,000 and above. Where there is a published or advertised estimate of the construction costs of a project, such estimate shall determine the total base bid project value, for the purposes of the three million dollars (\$3,000,000) threshold.

Craft: Pile Driver (Carpenter) #

**Determination:** 

NC-23-31-11-2022-1

**Issue Date:** 

August 22, 2022

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

June 30, 2023\* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

#### Localities:

All Localities within Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Yolo, and Yuba Counties.

**Wages and Employer Payments:** 

Classification (Journeyperson)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Pile Driver, Wharf, and Dock Builder	\$56.35ª	\$12.10	\$15.60 <sup>b</sup>	\$6.44°	\$1.18	\$0.35 <sup>d</sup>	8.0	\$92.02	\$120.195 <sup>e</sup>	\$120.195 <sup>e</sup>	\$148.370
Diver (wet) up to 50 ft depth <sup>f g</sup>	\$105.87	\$12.10	\$15.60 <sup>b</sup>	\$6.44°	\$1.18	\$0.35 <sup>d</sup>	8.0	\$141.54	\$194.475 <sup>e</sup>	\$194.475 <sup>e</sup>	\$247.410
Diver's Tender <sup>f</sup>	\$61.99	\$12.10	\$15.60 <sup>b</sup>	\$6.44°	\$1.18	\$0.35 <sup>d</sup>	8.0	\$97.66	\$128.310 <sup>e</sup>	\$128.655 <sup>e</sup>	\$159.650
Assistant Tender	\$56.35	\$12.10	\$15.60 <sup>b</sup>	\$6.44°	\$1.18	\$0.35 <sup>d</sup>	8.0	\$92.02	\$120.195 <sup>e</sup>	\$120.195 <sup>e</sup>	\$148.370
Diver (stand-by)	\$62.99	\$12.10	\$15.60 <sup>b</sup>	\$6.44°	\$1.18	\$0.35 <sup>d</sup>	8.0	\$98.66	\$129.810 <sup>e</sup>	\$130.155 <sup>e</sup>	\$161.650

For "Pile Driver - Bridge Builder" - See Northern California Carpenter.

Determination: NC-23-31-11-2022-1

Page 2 of 2

#### Note:

To obtain wage rate information for Saturation Diver, Manned Submersible, Manifold Operator/Life Support Technician, Remote Controlled/Operated Vehicle (RCV/ROV) Pilot/Technician, Navigator Surveyor, Bell Winch Operator & Diving Equipment Technician, please contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

#### Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the <a href="Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website">Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

#### Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the <u>Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

# Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the <u>Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations</u> <u>Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> On bridges, powerhouses and dams, men working from bosun's chairs or swinging scaffolds or suspended from rope, cable, safety belts, or any device used as a substitute for or in lieu thereof (excluding piledriving rigs) shall receive \$0.15 per hour above this rate.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Includes an amount per hour for Annuity Trust Fund. Pursuant to Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.8, the amount paid for this employer payment may vary resulting in a lower taxable basic hourly wage rate, but the total hourly rates for straight time and overtime may not be less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Includes an amount per hour for work fees.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> Includes Industry Promotion, Carpenters International Training Fund, Pile Drivers Employers Contract Administration, LMCC and Vacation/Holiday/Sick Leave Admin (VHSLA).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>e</sup> Rate applies to the first 2 daily overtime hours and the first 8 hours worked on Saturdays. All other time is paid at the Sunday/Holiday overtime rate. For work associated with cast-in-place piles, drill shaft, Tubex piles, Tubex grout injection piles, geo piles, soil improvement piles, sand piles, augured cast in place piles, CISS and CIDH: Rate applies to all hours worked after 8 hours Monday-Friday and all hours worked on Saturday.

f Shall receive a minimum of 8 hours pay for any day or part thereof worked.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>g</sup> For specific rates over 50 ft depth, contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit.

Craft: PILE DRIVER (OPERATING ENGINEER-HEAVY AND HIGHWAY WORK)#

#### **Determination:**

NC-23-63-1-2023-1B

#### **Issue Date:**

February 22, 2023

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

June 25, 2023\*\* The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

#### Localities:

All localities within Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Yolo, and Yuba counties.

Wages and total hourly rates (including employer payments):

wayes and total nouny rates (inch	aumy em	ipioyei pa	yments).			
	Basic	Hours <sup>a</sup> •	Total	Daily	Saturday	Sunday/
	Hourly		Hourly	Overtime	Overtime	Holiday
Classification	Rate		Rate	Hourly	Hourly Rate	Overtime
				Rate	(1 ½ X) <sup>c</sup>	Hourly Rate
				(1 ½ X) <sup>b</sup>		(2 X)
Group A-1	\$57.89	8	\$90.62	\$119.57	\$119.57	\$148.51
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$50.91	8	\$83.64	\$109.10	\$109.10	\$134.55
Assistant to Engineer	\$48.63	8	\$81.36	\$105.68	\$105.68	\$129.99
Group 1	\$57.14	8	\$89.87	\$118.44	\$118.44	\$147.01
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$50.16	8	\$82.89	\$107.97	\$107.97	\$133.05
Assistant to Engineer	\$47.88	8	\$80.61	\$104.55	\$104.55	\$128.49
Group 2	\$55.32	8	\$88.05	\$115.71	\$115.71	\$143.37
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$49.91	8	\$82.64	\$107.60	\$107.60	\$132.55
Assistant to Engineer	\$47.61	8	\$80.34	\$104.15	\$104.15	\$127.95
Group 3	\$53.64	8	\$86.37	\$113.19	\$113.19	\$140.01
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$49.62	8	\$82.35	\$107.16	\$107.16	\$131.97
Assistant to Engineer	\$47.39	8	\$80.12	\$103.82	\$103.82	\$127.51
Group 4	\$51.87	8	\$84.60	\$110.54	\$110.54	\$136.47
Group 6	\$49.23	8	\$81.96	\$106.58	\$106.58	\$131.19
Group 8	\$47.00	8	\$79.73	\$103.23	\$103.23	\$126.73

**Employer Payments:** 

Type of Fund	Amount per Hour
Health and Welfare	\$13.38
Pension	\$10.78
Vacation and Holiday <sup>d</sup>	\$5.87
Training	\$1.12
Other	\$1.58

Page 2 of 5

#### Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the <a href="Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website">Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

#### Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the <u>Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Page 3 of 5

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY
THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7,
CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

### Craft: PILE DRIVER (OPERATING ENGINEER-HEAVY AND HIGHWAY WORK)\* (SPECIAL SINGLE AND SECOND SHIFT)

#### **Determination:**

NC-23-63-1-2023-1B

#### **Issue Date:**

February 22, 2023

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

June 25, 2023\*\* The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

#### Localities:

All localities within Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Yolo, and Yuba counties.

Wages and total hourly rates (including employer payments):

urly	Hours <sup>a</sup>	Total	Daily	Saturday	Sunday/
<b>-</b> 1. 1					Gariady/
		Hourly	Overtime	Overtime	Holiday
ate		Rate	Hourly	Hourly Rate	Overtime
			Rate	(1 ½ X) <sup>c</sup>	Hourly Rate
			(1 ½ X) <sup>b</sup>		(2 X)
3.36	8	\$96.09	\$127.77	\$127.77	\$159.45
5.51	8	\$88.24	\$116.00	\$116.00	\$143.75
2.94	8	\$85.67	\$112.14	\$112.14	\$138.61
2.61	8	\$95.34	\$126.65	\$126.65	\$157.95
4.76	8	\$87.49	\$114.87	\$114.87	\$142.25
2.19	8	\$84.92	\$111.02	\$111.02	\$137.11
0.56	8	\$93.29	\$123.57	\$123.57	\$153.85
4.49	8	\$87.22	\$114.47	\$114.47	\$141.71
1.89	8	\$84.62	\$110.57	\$110.57	\$136.51
8.68	8	\$91.41	\$120.75	\$120.75	\$150.09
4.16	8	\$86.89	\$113.97	\$113.97	\$141.05
1.65	8	\$84.38	\$110.21	\$110.21	\$136.03
6.68	8	\$89.41	\$117.75	\$117.75	\$146.09
3.71	8	\$86.44	\$113.30	\$113.30	\$140.15
1.21	8	\$83.94	\$109.55	\$109.55	\$135.15
	5.51 2.94 2.61 4.76 2.19 0.56 4.49 1.89 3.68 4.16 1.65 5.68 3.71	3.36 8 5.51 8 2.94 8 2.61 8 4.76 8 2.19 8 0.56 8 4.49 8 1.89 8 3.68 8 4.16 8 1.65 8 6.68 8 8.71 8	3.36 8 \$96.09 5.51 8 \$88.24 2.94 8 \$85.67 2.61 8 \$95.34 4.76 8 \$87.49 2.19 8 \$84.92 0.56 8 \$93.29 4.49 8 \$87.22 1.89 8 \$84.62 3.68 8 \$91.41 4.16 8 \$86.89 1.65 8 \$84.38 3.71 8 \$86.44	Rate (1 ½ X)b  3.36 8 \$96.09 \$127.77  5.51 8 \$88.24 \$116.00  2.94 8 \$85.67 \$112.14  2.61 8 \$95.34 \$126.65  4.76 8 \$87.49 \$114.87  2.19 8 \$84.92 \$111.02  0.56 8 \$93.29 \$123.57  4.49 8 \$87.22 \$114.47  1.89 8 \$84.62 \$110.57  3.68 8 \$91.41 \$120.75  4.16 8 \$86.89 \$113.97  1.65 8 \$84.38 \$110.21  3.68 8 \$89.41 \$117.75  3.71 8 \$86.44 \$113.30	Rate (1 ½ X) <sup>b</sup> (1 ½ X) <sup>c</sup> 3.36 8 \$96.09 \$127.77 \$127.77  5.51 8 \$88.24 \$116.00 \$116.00  2.94 8 \$85.67 \$112.14 \$112.14  2.61 8 \$95.34 \$126.65 \$126.65  4.76 8 \$87.49 \$114.87 \$114.87  2.19 8 \$84.92 \$111.02 \$111.02  0.56 8 \$93.29 \$123.57 \$123.57  4.49 8 \$87.22 \$114.47 \$114.47  1.89 8 \$84.62 \$110.57 \$110.57  3.68 8 \$91.41 \$120.75 \$120.75  4.16 8 \$86.89 \$113.97 \$113.97  1.65 8 \$84.38 \$110.21 \$110.21  3.68 8 \$89.41 \$117.75 \$117.75  3.71 8 \$86.44 \$113.30 \$113.30

Page 4 of 5

**Employer Payments:** 

<u>=::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::</u>	
Type of Fund	Amount per Hour
Health and Welfare	\$13.38
Pension	\$10.78
Vacation and Holiday <sup>d</sup>	\$5.87
Training	\$1.12
Other	\$1.58

#### Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the <u>Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded

determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director - Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

#### Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

#### Classifications

#### **GROUP A-1**

Cranes over 350 Tons Derrick over 250 Tons

Self Propelled Boom Type Lifting Devices over 250 Tons

#### **GROUP 1**

Clamshells Over 7 Cu Yds

Derrick Barge Pedestal Mounted Over 100 Tons Self Propelled Boom Type Lifting Device Over 100

Truck Crane Or Crawler, Land Or Barge Mounted Over 100 Tons

#### **GROUP 2**

Clamshells Up To And Including 7 Cu Yds Derrick Barge Pedestal Mounted 45 Tons Up To And Including 100 Tons Fundex F-12 Hydraulic Pile Rig Self Propelled Boom Type Lifting Device Over 45 Tons

Truck Crane Or Crawler, Land Or Barge Mounted, Over 45 Tons Up To And Including 100 Tons

#### **GROUP 3**

Derrick Barge Pedestal Mounted Under 45 Tons Self Propelled Boom Type Lifting Device 45 Tons And Under Shid/Scow Piledriver, Any Tonnage

Truck Crane Or Crawler, Land Or Barge Mounted 45 **Tons And Under** 

#### **GROUP 4**

**Assistant Operator** Forklift, 10 Tons And Over Heavy Duty Repairman/Welder

#### **GROUP 6**

**Deck Engineer** 

#### **GROUP 8**

Deckhand Fireman

Page 5 of 5

# Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the <a href="Prevailing Wage">Prevailing Wage</a>
<a href="Apprentice Determinations Website">Apprentice Determinations Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp).

<sup>a</sup> When three shifts are employed for five (5) or more consecutive days, seven and one-half (7 1/2) consecutive hours (exclusive of meal period), shall constitute a day of work, for which eight (8) times the straight time hourly rate shall be paid at the non-shift wage rate for the second shift. The third shift shall be seven (7) hours of work for eight (8) hours of pay at the non-shift wage rate.

- <sup>b</sup> Rate applies to the first 2 daily overtime hours only. All other time is paid at the double time rate.
- <sup>c</sup> Saturday in the same work week may be worked at straight-time rates if a job is shut down during the normal work week due to inclement weather.
- <sup>d</sup> Includes an amount withheld for supplemental dues.



**Craft: Slurry Seal Worker (Laborer)** 

**Determination:** 

NC-23-102-1B-2022-1

**Issue Date:** 

August 22, 2022

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

March 31, 2023\*\* The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

#### Localities:

All localities within Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Yolo, and Yuba Counties.

**Wages and Employer Payments:** 

	Basic	Health	Pension	Vacation	Training	Hours	Total	Daily	Saturday	Holiday
Classification	Hourly	and		and			Hourly	Overtime	Overtime	Overtime
	Ratea	Welfare	X	Holiday			Rate	Hourly	Hourly	Hourly
(Journeyperson)								Rate	Rate	Rate
								(1 ½ X)	(1 ½ X) <sup>b</sup>	(2 X)
Mixer Operator	\$41.27	\$9.60	\$11.15	\$3.05	\$0.10	8.0	\$65.17	\$85.81	\$85.81	\$106.44
Shuttle/Line Driver	\$35.27 4	\$9.60	\$11.15	\$3.05	\$0.10	8.0	\$59.17	\$76.81	\$76.81	\$94.44
Squeegee/Sealer	\$33.77	\$9.60	\$11.15	\$3.05	\$0.10	8.0	\$57.67	\$74.56	\$74.56	\$91.44
Utility-Maintenance Man	\$32.77	\$9.60	\$11.15	\$3.05	\$0.10	8.0	\$56.67	\$73.06	\$73.06	\$89.44

#### Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the <a href="Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website">Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Determination: NC-102-1B-2022-1

Page 2 of 2

#### Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the <u>Director's General Prevailing</u> <u>Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Zone Pay at three dollars (\$3.00) per hour, factored at the applicable overtime multiplier, will be added to the base rate for work performed outside the Free Zone described by the boundaries along township and range lines. Please see travel and subsistence provision for map description and exceptions.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Saturdays in the same work week may be worked at straight-time if job is shut down during the normal work week due to inclement weather, major mechanical breakdown or lack of materials beyond the control of the employer.

Craft: STEEL ERECTOR AND FABRICATOR (OPERATING ENGINEER-BUILDING CONSTRUCTION)#a

**Determination:** 

NC-23-63-1-2023-1D1

**Issue Date:** 

February 22, 2023

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

June 25, 2023\*\* The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

#### Localities:

All localities within Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Benito, San Joaquin, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Yolo, and Yuba counties.

**Wages and Employer Payments:** 

wages and Employer Payments:												
	Basic	Health	Pension	Vacation	Training	Other	Hoursd	Total	Daily	Saturday	Sunday/	
	Hourly	and		and				Hourly	Overtime	Overtime	Holiday	
Classification <sup>b</sup>	Rate	Welfare		Holiday⁰	•			Rate	Hourly	Hourly	Overtime	
Classifications									Rate	Rate	Hourly	
									(1 ½ X)	(1 ½ X) <sup>e</sup>	Rate	
											(2 X)	
Group A-1	\$57.04	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$89.77	\$118.29	\$118.29	\$146.81	
Truck Crane Assistant	\$50.05	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$82.78	\$107.81	\$107.81	\$132.83	
to Engineer	φ30.03	φ13.36		φ5.07	Ψ1.12	φ1.50	O	ψ02.70	φ107.01	φ101.01	φ132.03	
Assistant to Engineer	\$47.91	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$80.64	\$104.60	\$104.60	\$128.55	
Group 1	\$56.29	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$89.02	\$117.17	\$117.17	\$145.31	
Truck Crane Assistant	\$49.30	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$82.03	\$106.68	\$106.68	\$131.33	
to Engineer	φ <del>4</del> 9.30	φ13.30	φ10.76	φ5.67	φ1.12	φ1.50	O	φο2.03	φ100.00	φ100.00	φ131.33	
Assistant to Engineer	\$47.16	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$79.89	\$103.47	\$103.47	\$127.05	
Group 2	\$54.58	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$87.31	\$114.60	\$114.60	\$141.89	
Truck Crane Assistant	\$49.08	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$81.81	\$106.35	\$106.35	\$130.89	
to Engineer	φ49.00	φ13.30	φ10.76	φ5.67	φ1.12	φ1.50	O	φοι.σι	φ100.33	φ100.33	φ130.09	
Assistant to Engineer	\$46.91	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$79.64	\$103.10	\$103.10	\$126.55	
Group 3	\$53.19	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$85.92	\$112.52	\$112.52	\$139.11	

Page 2 of 5

Classification <sup>b</sup>	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday <sup>c</sup>	Training	Other	Hours <sup>d</sup>	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) <sup>e</sup>	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$48.83	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$81.56	\$105.98	\$105.98	\$130.39
Hydraulic	\$48.45	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$81.18	\$105.41	\$105.41	\$129.63
Assistant to Engineer	\$46.68	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$79.41	\$102.75	\$102.75	\$126.09
Group 4	\$51.26	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$83.99	\$109.62	\$109.62	\$135.25
Group 5	\$50.01	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$82.74	\$107.75	\$107.75	\$132.75

Page 3 of 5

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1 FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: STEEL ERECTOR AND FABRICATOR (OPERATING ENGINEER-BUILDING CONSTRUCTION)#a (SPECIAL SINGLE AND SECOND SHIFT)

#### **Determination:**

NC-23-63-1-2023-1D1

#### **Issue Date:**

February 22, 2023

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

June 25, 2023\*\* The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

#### Localities:

All localities within Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Benito, San Joaquin, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Yolo, and Yuba counties.

**Wages and Employer Payments:** 

Classification <sup>b</sup> (Special Single and Second Shift)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday <sup>c</sup>	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) <sup>e</sup>	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Group A-1	\$62.41	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$95.14	\$126.35	\$126.35	\$157.55
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$54.55	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$87.28	\$114.56	\$114.56	\$141.83
Assistant to Engineer	\$52.13	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$84.86	\$110.93	\$110.93	\$136.99
Group 1	\$61.66	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$94.39	\$125.22	\$125.22	\$156.05
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$53.80	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$86.53	\$113.43	\$113.43	\$140.33
Assistant to Engineer	\$51.38	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$84.11	\$109.80	\$109.80	\$135.49
Group 2	\$59.74	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$92.47	\$122.34	\$122.34	\$152.21

Page 4 of 5

Classification <sup>b</sup> (Special Single and Second Shift)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday <sup>c</sup>	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) <sup>e</sup>	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$53.54	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$86.27	\$113.04	\$113.04	\$139.81
Assistant to Engineer	\$51.11	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$83.84	\$109.40	\$109.40	\$134.95
Group 3	\$58.16	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$90.89	\$119.97	\$119.97	\$149.05
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$53.26	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$85.99	\$112.62	\$112.62	\$139.25
Hydraulic	\$52.85	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$85.58	\$112.01	\$112.01	\$138.43
Assistant to Engineer	\$50.83	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$83.56	\$108.98	\$108.98	\$134.39
Group 4	\$56.01	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$88.74	\$116.75	\$116.75	\$144.75
Group 5	\$54.59	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$87.32	\$114.62	\$114.62	\$141.91

#### Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the <a href="Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website">Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

#### **Travel and/or subsistence payment:**

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the <u>Director's General Prevailing</u> <u>Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

# Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the <a href="Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations">Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations</a>
<a href="Website">Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp).</a>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> For total base bid project value of less than \$3,000,000 only. The Operating Engineer (Heavy and Highway Work) determination is applicable for all work \$3,000,000 and above. Where there is a published or advertised estimate of the construction costs of a project, such estimate shall determine the total base bid project value, for the purposes of the three million dollars (\$3,000,000) threshold.

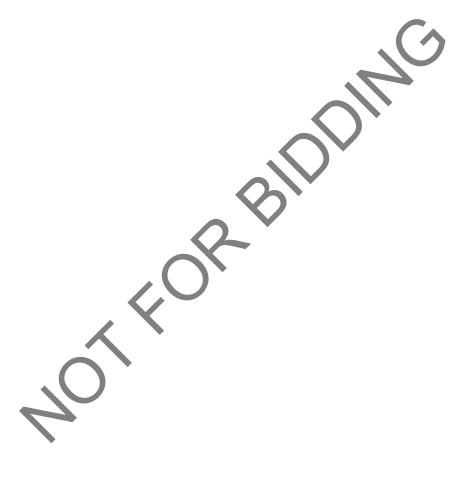
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> For classifications within each group, see Steel Erector and Fabricator (Operating Engineer-Heavy And Highway Work) Determination.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Includes an amount for supplemental dues.

Page 5 of 5

<sup>d</sup> When three shifts are employed for five (5) or more consecutive days, seven and one-half (7 1/2) consecutive hours (exclusive of meal period), shall constitute a day of work, for which eight (8) times the straight time hourly rate shall be paid at the non-shift wage rate for the second shift. The third shift shall be seven (7) hours of work for eight (8) hours of pay at the non-shift wage rate.

<sup>e</sup> Saturday in the same work week may be worked at straight-time rates if a job is shut down during the normal work week due to inclement weather.



Craft: STEEL ERECTOR AND FABRICATOR (OPERATING ENGINEER-HEAVY AND HIGHWAY WORK)#a

**Determination:** 

NC-23-63-1-2023-1D

**Issue Date:** 

February 22, 2023

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

June 25, 2023\*\* The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

#### Localities:

All localities within Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Yolo, and Yuba counties.

**Wages and Employer Payments:** 

Trages and Employer Layments.												
	Basic	Health	Pension	Vacation	Training	Other	Hours	Total	Daily	Saturday	Sunday/	
	Hourly	and		and				Hourly	Overtime	Overtime	Holiday	
Classification	Rate	Welfare		Holiday <sup>b</sup>				Rate	Hourly	Hourly	Overtime	
Classification									Rate	Rate	Hourly	
									(1 ½ X) <sup>d</sup>	(1 ½ X) <sup>ed</sup>	Rate	
											(2 X)	
Group A-1	\$58.52	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$91.25	\$120.51	\$120.51	\$149.77	
Truck Crane Assistant to	\$51.20	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$83.93	\$109.53	\$109.53	\$135.13	
Engineer	φ51.2U		<b>3</b> 10.76	φυ.στ	<b>Φ1.1</b> Z	ф1.56	0	φου.90	\$109.55	φ109.55	φ133.13	
Assistant to Engineer	\$48.97	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$81.70	\$106.19	\$106.19	\$130.67	
Group 1	\$57.77	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$90.50	\$119.39	\$119.39	\$148.27	
Truck Crane Assistant to	\$50.45	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$83.18	\$108.41	\$108.41	\$133.63	
Engineer	<b>Φ50.45</b>	φ13.30	\$10.76	φυ.στ	<b>Φ1.1</b> Z	ф1.56	0	фоз. 10	φ100.41	φ100. <del>4</del> 1	φ133.03	
Assistant to Engineer	\$48.22	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$80.95	\$105.06	\$105.06	\$129.17	
Group 2	\$56.00	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$88.73	\$116.73	\$116.73	\$144.73	
Truck Crane Assistant to	\$50.23	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$82.96	\$108.08	\$108.08	\$133.19	
Engineer	φυυ.23	φ13.30	φ1U./O	φυ.ο/	φ1.12	φ1.30	0	φο2.90	φ100.00	φ100.00	φ133.19	
Assistant to Engineer	\$47.95	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$80.68	\$104.66	\$104.66	\$128.63	
Group 3	\$54.52	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$87.25	\$114.51	\$114.51	\$141.77	

Page 2 of 4

	Basic	Health	Pension	Vacation	Training	Other	Hours	Total	Daily	Saturday	Sunday/
	Hourly	and		and				Hourly	Overtime	Overtime	Holiday
Classification	Rate	Welfare		Holiday <sup>b</sup>				Rate	Hourly	Hourly	Overtime
Classification									Rate	Rate	Hourly
									(1 ½ X) <sup>d</sup>	(1 ½ X) <sup>ed</sup>	Rate
											(2 X)
Truck Crane Assistant to	\$49.96	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$82.69	\$107.67	\$107.67	\$132.65
Engineer	Ψ49.90	ψ15.56	ψ10.76	ψ5.07	Ψ1.12	ψ1.50	O O	\$02.09	Ψ107.01	ψ107.07	Ψ132.03
Hydraulic	\$49.57	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$82.30	\$107.09	\$107.09	\$131.87
Assistant to Engineer	\$47.73	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$80.46	\$104.33	\$104.33	\$128.19
Group 4	\$52.50	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$85.23	\$111.48	\$111.48	\$137.73
Group 5	\$51.20	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$83.93	\$109.53	\$109.53	\$135.13

#### **CLASSIFICATIONS**

#### **GROUP A-1**

Cranes over 350 Tons Derrick over 250 Tons Self Propelled Boom Type Lifting Devices over 250 Tons

#### **GROUP 1**

Cranes over 100 tons
Derrick over 100 tons
Self Propelled Boom Type Lifting Device Over 100 Tons
Tower Crane

#### **GROUP 2**

Cranes over 45 tons up to and including 100 tons

Derrick, 100 tons and under

Self Propelled Boom Type Lifting Device, Over 45 Tons

#### **GROUP 3**

Cranes, 45 tons and under Self Propelled Boom Type Lifting Device 45 Tons And Under

#### **GROUP 4**

Chicago Boom Forklift, 10 Tons And Over Heavy Duty Repairman/Welder

#### **GROUP 5**

**Boom Cat** 

Craft: STEEL ERECTOR AND FABRICATOR (OPERATING ENGINEER-HEAVY AND HIGHWAY WORK)\*\*

(SPECIAL SINGLE AND SECOND SHIFT)

**Determination:** 

NC-23-63-1-2023-1D

**Issue Date:** 

February 22, 2023

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

June 25, 2023\*\* The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

#### Localities:

All localities within Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Yolo, and Yuba counties.

**Wages and Employer Payments:** 

wages and Employer Pa	ayınıcınıs.										
	Basic	Health	Pension	Vacation	Training	Other	Hours	Total	Daily	Saturday	Sunday/
Classification	Hourly	and		and				Hourly	Overtime	Overtime	Holiday
(Special Single and	Rate	Welfare		Holiday <sup>b</sup>				Rate	Hourly	Hourly	Overtime
Second Shift)									Rate	Rate	Hourly
Second Shirt)									(1 ½ X) <sup>d</sup>	(1 ½ X) <sup>de</sup>	Rate
			(								(2 X)
Group A-1	\$64.07	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$96.80	\$128.84	\$128.84	\$160.87
Truck Crane Assistant	\$55.84	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$88.57	\$116.49	\$116.49	\$144.41
to Engineer	φ55.64	φ13.36	φ10.76	φ3.67	φ1.12	φ1.50	O	φοο.57	φ110.49	\$110. <del>4</del> 9	<b>Φ144.41</b>
Assistant to Engineer	\$53.32	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$86.05	\$112.71	\$112.71	\$139.37
Group 1	\$63.32	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$96.05	\$127.71	\$127.71	\$159.37
Truck Crane Assistant	\$55.09	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$87.82	\$115.37	\$115.37	\$142.91
to Engineer	<b>Φ</b> 55.09	φ13.30	φ1U.70	φ3.67	<b>Φ1.1</b> 2	φ1.30	0	Φ01.0Z	φ115.37	\$115.3 <i>1</i>	Ф142.91
Assistant to Engineer	\$52.57	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$85.30	\$111.59	\$111.59	\$137.87
Group 2	\$61.34	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$94.07	\$124.74	\$124.74	\$155.41
Truck Crane Assistant	¢54 04	¢12.20	¢10.70	¢5 07	¢4 42	¢1 50	8	¢07.57	¢114 00	¢114 00	¢142.44
to Engineer	\$54.84	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	Ŏ	\$87.57	\$114.99	\$114.99	\$142.41
Assistant to Engineer	\$52.29	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$85.02	\$111.17	\$111.17	\$137.31

Page 4 of 4

Classification (Special Single and Second Shift)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday <sup>b</sup>	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) <sup>d</sup>	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) <sup>de</sup>	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Group 3	\$59.66	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$92.39	\$122.22	\$122.22	\$152.05
Truck Crane Assistant to Engineer	\$54.54	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$87.27	\$114.54	\$114.54	\$141.81
Hydraulic	\$54.11	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$86.84	\$113.90	\$113.90	\$140.95
Assistant to Engineer	\$52.03	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$84.76	\$110.78	\$110.78	\$136.79
Group 4	\$57.40	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$90.13	\$118.83	\$118.83	\$147.53
Group 5	\$55.93	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$88.66	\$116.63	\$116.63	\$144.59

#### Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the <a href="Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website">Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

#### Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the <u>Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

# Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the <a href="Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations Website">Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> For Building Construction, see Steel Erector and Fabricator (Operating Engineer-Building Construction) determination.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Includes an amount for supplemental dues.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> When three shifts are employed for five (5) or more consecutive days, seven and one-half (7 1/2) consecutive hours (exclusive of meal period), shall constitute a day of work, for which eight (8) times the straight time hourly rate shall be paid at the non-shift wage rate for the second shift. The third shift shall be seven (7) hours of work for eight (8) hours of pay at the non-shift wage rate.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> Rate applies to the first 2 daily overtime hours only. All other time is paid at the double time rate.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>e</sup> Saturday in the same work week may be worked at straight-time rates if a job is shut down during the normal work week due to inclement weather.

**Craft: TEAMSTER (APPLIES ONLY TO WORK ON THE CONSTRUCTION SITE)** 

#### **Determination:**

NC-23-261-1-2022-1

#### **Issue Date:**

August 22, 2022

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

June 30, 2023\* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774 for new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

#### Localities:

All Localities within Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Yolo, and Yuba Counties.

WAGE RATES AND TOTAL HOURLY RATES (including employer payments):

Classification <sup>a</sup> (Journeyperson)	Basic Hourly Rate	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) <sup>b</sup>	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Group 1	\$36.95	. 8	\$68.82	\$87.30	\$87.30	\$105.77
Group 2	\$37.25	8	\$69.12	\$87.75	\$87.75	\$106.37
Group 3	\$37.55	8	\$69.42	\$88.20	\$88.20	\$106.97
Group 4	\$37.90	8	\$69.77	\$88.72	\$88.72	\$107.67
Group 5	\$38.25	8	\$70.12	\$89.25	\$89.25	\$108.37
Group 6	USE DUMP TE	RUCK YARDAG	E RATE			
Group 7	USE APPROP	RIATE RATE FO	OR THE POWE	R UNIT OR THE	EQUIPMENT	UTILIZED
Group 8 (Trainee) <sup>c</sup> <sup>d</sup> Step I – 1 <sup>st</sup> 1000 Hours <sup>e</sup> Step II – 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1000 Hours <sup>f</sup> Step III – 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1000 Hours						

Page 2 of 6

#### **EMPLOYER PAYMENTS:**

Type of Fund	Amount per Hour Worked
Health & Welfare	\$19.74
Pension	\$8.10
Vacation and Holiday	\$2.30
Training	\$1.00
Otherg	\$0.73



Page 3 of 6

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1 FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: TEAMSTER (SPECIAL SINGLE SHIFT RATE)
(APPLIES ONLY TO WORK ON THE CONSTRUCTION SITE)

**Determination:** 

NC-23-261-1-2022-1A

**Issue Date:** 

August 22, 2022

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

June 30, 2023\* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774 for new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

#### Localities:

All Localities within Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Yolo, and Yuba Counties.

WAGE RATES AND TOTAL HOURLY RATES (including employer payments):

	Basic Hourly	Hours	Total Hourly	Daily Overtime	Saturday	Sunday/			
Classification <sup>a</sup>	Rate		Rate	Hourly Rate	Overtime	Holiday			
				(1 ½ X)	Hourly Rate	Overtime			
(Journeyperson)					(1 ½ X) <sup>b</sup>	Hourly Rate			
					,	(2 X)			
Group 1	\$38.95	8	\$70.82	\$90.30	\$90.30	\$109.77			
Group 2	\$39.25	8	\$71.12	\$90.75	\$90.75	\$110.37			
Group 3	\$39.55	8	\$71.42	\$91.20	\$91.20	\$110.97			
Group 4	\$39.90	8	\$71.77	\$91.72	\$91.72	\$111.67			
Group 5	\$40.25	8	\$72.12	\$92.25	\$92.25	\$112.37			
Group 6	USE DUMP TR	USE DUMP TRUCK YARDAGE RATE							
Group 7	USE APPROPE	USE APPROPRIATE RATE FOR THE POWER UNIT OR THE EQUIPMENT UTILIZED							

Page 4 of 6

Classification <sup>a</sup> (Journeyperson)	Basic Hourly Rate	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) <sup>b</sup>	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Group 8 (Trainee) <sup>c</sup> <sup>d</sup> Step I – 1 <sup>st</sup> 1000 Hours <sup>e</sup> Step II – 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1000 Hours <sup>f</sup> Step III – 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1000 Hours				S		

#### **EMPLOYER PAYMENTS:**

_	_
Type of Fund	Amount per Hour Worked
Health & Welfare	\$19.74
Pension	\$8.10
Vacation and Holiday	\$2.30
Training	\$1.00
Otherg	\$0.73

Page 5 of 6

#### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

#### **GROUP 1**

Dump Trucks under 6 yards

Single Unit Flat Rack (2 axle unit)

Nipper Truck (When Flat Rack Truck is used appropriate

Flat Rack shall apply)

Concrete pump truck (When Flat Rack Truck is used

appropriate Flat Rack shall apply)

Concrete pump machine

**Snow Buggy** 

Steam Cleaning

**Bus or Manhaul Driver** 

**Escort or Pilot Car Driver** 

Pickup Truck

Teamster Oiler/Greaser/and or Serviceman

**Hook Tenders** 

**Team Drivers** 

Warehouseman

Tool Room Attendant (Refineries)

Fork Lift and Lift Jitneys

Warehouse Clerk/Parts Man

Fuel and/or Grease Truck Driver or Fuelman

Truck Repair Helper

Fuel Island Attendant, or Combination Pit and/or Grease

Rack and Fuel Island Attendant

#### **GROUP 2**

Dump Trucks 6 yards Under 8 yards

Transit Mixers through 10 yards

Water Trucks Under 7000 gals.

Jetting Trucks Under 7000 gals.

Single Unit flat rack (3 axle unit)

**Highbed Heavy Duty Transport** 

Scissor Truck

Rubber Tired Muck Car (not self-loaded)

Rubber Tired Truck Jumbo

Winch Truck and "A" Frame Drivers

Combination Winch Truck With Hoist

Road Oil Truck or Bootman

Buggymobile

Ross, Hyster and similar Straddle Carrier

**Small Rubber Tired Tractor** 

Truck Dispatcher

#### **GROUP 3**

Dump Trucks 8 yards and including 24 yards

Transit Mixers Over 10 yards

Water Trucks 7000 gals and over

Jetting Trucks 7000 gals and over

Vacuum Trucks under 7500 gals

Trucks Towing Tilt Bed or Flat Bed Pull Trailers

Heavy Duty Transport Tiller Man

Tire Repairman

Truck Mounted Self Propelled Street Sweeper with or without Self-Contained Refuse Bin and or Vacuum Unit

Self-Contained Refuse Bin and or vacuum Unit

Boom Truck - Hydro-Lift or Swedish Type Extension or Retracting Crane

P.B. or Similar Type Self Loading Truck

Combination Bootman and Road Oiler

Dry Distribution Truck (A Bootman when employed on such equipment, shall receive the rate specified for the classification of Road Oil Trucks or Bootman)

Ammonia Nitrate Distributor, Driver and Mixer

Snow Go and/or Plow

#### **GROUP 4**

Dump Trucks over 25 yards and under 65 yards

Vacuum Trucks 7500 gals and over.

Truck Repairman

Water Pulls - DW 10s, 20s, 21s and other similar equipment when pulling Agua/pak or Water Tank Trailers

Helicopter Pilots

Lowbed Heavy Duty Transport (up to and including 7 axles)

DW 10s, 20s, 21s and other similar Cat type, Terra Cobra,

LeTourneau Pulls, Tournorocker, Euclid and similar type

Equipment when pulling fuel and/or grease tank trailers or other miscellaneous trailers

Page 6 of 6

#### **GROUP 5**

Dump Truck 65 yards and over

**Holland Hauler** 

Lowbed Heavy Duty Transport (over 7 axles)

**GROUP 6** (Use dump truck yardage rate)

Articulated Dump Truck

Bulk Cement Spreader (w/ or w/o Auger)

**Dumpcrete Truck** 

Skid Truck (Debris Box)

Dry Pre-Batch Concrete Mix Trucks

**Dumpster or Similar Type** 

Slurry Truck

**GROUP 7** (Use appropriate Rate for the Power Unit or the

**Equipment Utilized)** 

Heater Planer

**Asphalt Burner** 

Scarifier Burner

Fire Guard

Industrial Lift Truck (mechanical tailgate)

Utility and Clean-up Truck

Composite Crewman

#### **GROUP 8**

Trainee

#### Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the <a href="Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website">Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

#### Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the <u>Director's General Prevailing</u> <u>Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> For classifications within each group, see Pages 5 and 6.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Saturday in the same work week may be worked at straight-time hourly rate if a job is shut down during the normal work week due to inclement weather or major mechanical breakdown, or lack of materials beyond the control of the Employer.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> An individual employer may employ one (1) trainee for every four (4) journey level Teamsters actively employed. Individual employers with less than four (4) journey level Teamsters may utilize one (1) trainee; thereafter, one (1) for every four (4) journey level Teamsters.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> Sixty-five percent (65%) of the Journey level wage for the type of equipment operated, plus full fringes without Vacation/Holiday.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>e</sup> Seventy-five percent (75%) of the Journey level wage for the type of equipment operated, plus full fringes without Vacation/Holiday.

f Eighty-five percent (85%) of the Journey level wage for the type of equipment operated, plus full fringes without Vacation/Holiday.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Supplemental Dues and Contract Administration.

Craft: Tree Maintenance (Laborer) <sup>1</sup>

(Applies Only to Routine Tree Maintenance Work, Not Construction and/or Landscape Construction) <sup>2</sup>

#### **Determination:**

NC-102-X-21-2022-1

#### **Issue Date:**

August 22, 2022

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

June 30, 2023\*\* The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

#### Localities:

All Localities within Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Yolo, and Yuba Counties.

**Wages and Employer Payments:** 

Classification(s) <sup>a</sup> (Journeyperson)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) <sup>b</sup>	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Senior Tree Trimmer (Area 1) <sup>c</sup>	\$28.35	\$6.00	\$2.66	\$2.11	\$0.00	\$0.05	8.0	\$39.17	\$53.345	\$67.52
Tree Trimmer (Area 1) <sup>c</sup>	\$25.35	\$6.00	\$2.66	\$1.91	\$0.00	\$0.05	8.0	\$35.97	\$48.645	\$61.32
Groundsperson (Area 1) <sup>c</sup>	\$22.35	\$6.00	\$2.66	\$1.76	\$0.00	\$0.05	8.0	\$32.82	\$43.995	\$55.17
Senior Tree Trimmer (Area 2) <sup>c</sup>	\$23.85	\$6.00	\$2.66	\$2.11	\$0.00	\$0.05	8.0	\$34.67	\$46.595	\$58.52
Tree Trimmer (Area 2) <sup>c</sup>	\$22.35	\$6.00	\$2.66	\$1.91	\$0.00	\$0.05	8.0	\$32.97	\$44.145	\$55.32
Groundsperson (Area 2) <sup>c</sup>	\$20.35	\$6.00	\$2.66	\$1.76	\$0.00	\$0.05	8.0	\$30.82	\$40.995	\$51.17

#### Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid

Determination: NC-102-X-21-2022-1

Page 2 of 2

shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the <u>Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

#### Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the <u>Director's General Prevailing</u> <u>Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

c Area 1: Marin, Monterey, Napa, San Benito, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Solano, and Sonoma Counties.

Area 2: Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou,

Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Yolo, and Yuba Counties.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> This determination does not apply to the work of a landscape laborer employed on landscape construction (work incidental to construction or post-construction maintenance during the plant installation and establishment period) or to tree trimming work involving line clearance.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> This determination does not apply to tree trimming, removal, or planting work performed on construction or landscape construction contracts.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> There shall be at least one Senior Tree Trimmer on crews of three or more.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Monday thru Saturday shall constitute a workweek. Rate applies to first 4 overtime hours Monday thru Saturday, and all time worked in excess of forty (40) hours per workweek. All other time is paid at the Sunday and Holiday double-time rate.

Craft: Tunnel Worker (Laborer) #

**Determination:** 

NC-23-102-11-2023-1

**Issue Date:** 

February 22, 2023

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

June 25, 2023\*\* The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

#### Localities:

All Localities within Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Yolo, and Yuba Counties.

#### Wages and Total Hourly Rates (including employer payments):

Classification (Journeyperson)	Basic Hourly Rate	Hoursa	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) <sup>b</sup>	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate
Diamond driller, groundman, gunite or shotcrete nozzleman	\$43.60	8.0	\$71.37	\$93.17	\$93.17	\$114.97
Rodman, shaft work and raise (below actual or excavated ground level)	\$43.37	8.0	\$71.14	\$92.825	\$92.825	\$114.51
Bit grinder, blaster, driller, powderman-heading, cherry pickerman- where car is lifted, concrete finisher in tunnel, concrete/screed man, grout pumpman and potman, gunite and shotcrete gunman and potman, headerman, high pressure nozzleman, miner-tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work, nipper, nozzleman on slick line, sandblaster-potman (work assignment interchangeable)	\$43.12	8.0	\$70.89	\$92.45	\$92.45	\$114.01

Determination: NC-23-102-11-2023-1

Page 2 of 3

Classification (Journeyperson)	Basic Hourly Rate	Hoursa	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) <sup>b</sup>	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate
Steel form raiser and setter, timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials), tugger, cabletender, certified welder, chucktender, powderman-primer house	\$43.12	8.0	\$70.89	\$92.45	\$92.45	\$114.01
Vibratorman, pavement breaker, bull gang-mucker, trackman, concrete crew including rodding and spreading	\$42.67	8.0	\$70.44	\$91.775	\$91.775	\$113.11
Dumpman (any method), grout crew, reboundman, swamper/brakeman, watchman	\$42.13	8.0	\$69.90	\$90.965	\$90.965	\$112.03

### Wages and Total Hourly Rates (including employer payments) – Special Single and Second Shift:

Classification (Journeyperson)	Basic Hourly Rate	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) <sup>b</sup>	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate
Diamond driller, groundman, gunite or shotcrete nozzleman	\$46.60	8.0	\$74.37	\$97.67	\$97.67	\$120.97
Rodman, shaft work and raise (below actual or excavated ground level)	\$46.37	8.0	\$74.14	\$97.325	\$97.325	\$120.51
Bit grinder, blaster, driller, powderman-heading, cherry pickerman-where car is lifted, concrete finisher in tunnel, concrete/screed man, grout pumpman and potman, gunite and shotcrete gunman and potman, headerman, high pressure nozzleman, miner-tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work, nipper, nozzleman on slick line, sandblaster-potman (work assignment interchangeable)	\$46.12	8.0	\$73.89	\$96.95	\$96.95	\$120.01
Steel form raiser and setter, timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials), tugger, cabletender, certified welder, chucktender, powderman-primer house	\$46.12	8.0	\$73.89	\$96.95	\$96.95	\$120.01
Vibratorman, pavement breaker, bull gang-mucker, trackman, concrete crew including rodding and spreading	\$45.67	8.0	\$73.44	\$96.275	\$96.275	\$119.11
Dumpman (any method), grout crew, reboundman, swamper/brakeman, watchman	\$45.13	8.0	\$72.90	\$95.465	\$95.465	\$118.03

Determination: NC-23-102-11-2023-1

Page 3 of 3

#### **Employer Payments (All Shifts):**

Type of Fund	Amount
Health and Welfare	\$9.60
Pension	\$13.86
Vacation and Holiday <sup>c</sup>	\$3.05
Training	\$0.96
Other	\$0.30

When designated by an employer, state licensed blaster receives \$1.00 per hour above miner's rate.

#### Note:

Rates for tunnel workers working in compressed air as well as their support classifications are available by request. Please contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

#### Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the <u>Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</u>

(http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

#### Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the <u>Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

<sup>#</sup> Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the <a href="Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations">Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations</a> <a href="Website">Website</a> (<a href="http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp">http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp</a>).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Saturdays in the same work week may be worked at straight-time if job is shut down during the normal workweek due to inclement weather. Excludes Alameda, Contra Costa, and San Francisco Counties.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> One and one-half (1 ½) times the regular straight time hourly rate shall be paid for all work on Saturdays (except make up day) and before a shift begins and after it ends.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Includes an amount for supplemental dues.

Craft: TUNNEL/UNDERGROUND (OPERATING ENGINEER-HEAVY AND HIGHWAY WORK)#

**Determination:** 

NC-23-63-1-2023-1C

**Issue Date:** 

February 22, 2023

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

June 25, 2023\*\* The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

#### Localities:

All localities within Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Yolo, and Yuba Counties.

AREA 1 - Alameda, Butte, Contra Costa, Kings, Marin, Merced, Napa, Sacramento, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Solano, Stanislaus, Sutter, Yolo and Yuba counties; and portions of Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, Colusa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Mariposa, Mendocino, Monterey, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Sonoma, Tehama, Tulare, Tuolumne and Trinity Counties. (Portions of counties falling in each area detailed in the Operating Engineer (Heavy and Highway Work) determination)

Wages and Employer Payments (Area 1):

Classification		Health		Vacation				Total	Daily/	Sunday/
(Journeyperson)	Basic Hourly	and	Pension	Vacation and	Training	Other	Hours		Saturday Overtime	Holiday Overtime
Classification Group <sup>a</sup>	Rate	Welfare		Holiday⋼	5	-		Rate	Hourly Rate	Hourly Rate
Clacomodion Croap									(1½ x) <sup>d</sup>	(2 x)
Underground Rate Group 1-A	\$54.39	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$87.12	\$114.32	\$141.51
Underground Rate Group 1	\$51.92	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$84.65	\$110.61	\$136.57
Underground Rate Group 2	\$50.66	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$83.39	\$108.72	\$134.05
Underground Rate Group 3	\$49.33	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$82.06	\$106.73	\$131.39
Underground Rate Group 4	\$48.19	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$80.92	\$105.02	\$129.11
<b>Underground Rate</b> Group 5	\$47.05	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$79.78	\$103.31	\$126.83
Shafts Stopes & Raises Group 1-A	\$54.49	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$87.22	\$114.47	\$141.71
Shafts Stopes & Raises Group 1	\$52.02	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$84.75	\$110.76	\$136.77

Page 2 of 6

Classification									Daily/	Sunday/
Classification	Basic	Health		Vacation				Total	Saturday	Holiday
(Journeyperson)	Hourly	and	Pension	and	Training	Other	Hours	Hourly	Overtime	Overtime
Classification Group <sup>a</sup>	Rate	Welfare		Holiday⋼				Rate	Hourly Rate	Hourly Rate
Classification Group									(1½ x) <sup>d</sup>	(2 x)
Shafts Stopes & Raises Group 2	\$50.76	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$83.49	\$108.87	\$134.25
Shafts Stopes & Raises Group 3	\$49.43	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$82.16	\$106.88	\$131.59
Shafts Stopes & Raises Group 4	\$48.29	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$81.02	\$105.17	\$129.31
Shafts Stopes & Raises Group 5	\$47.15	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$79.88	\$103.46	\$127.03

**AREA 2** - Modoc, and portions of Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, Colusa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Mariposa, Mendocino, Monterey, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Sonoma, Tehama, Tulare, Tuolumne and Trinity Counties. (Portions of counties falling in each area detailed in the Operating Engineer (Heavy and Highway Work) determination).

Wages and Employer Payments (Area 2):

Classification	•								Daily/	Sunday/
	Basic	Health		Vacation	<b>*</b>			Total	Saturday	Holiday
(Journeyperson)	Hourly	and	Pension	and	Training	Other	Hours	Hourly	Overtime	Overtime
Classification Group <sup>a</sup>	Rate	Welfare		Holiday <sup>b</sup>				Rate	Hourly Rate	Hourly Rate
Classification Group									(1½ x) <sup>d</sup>	(2 x)
<b>Underground Rate</b> Group 1-A	\$56.39	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$89.12	\$117.32	\$145.51
Underground Rate Group 1	\$53.92	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$86.65	\$113.61	\$140.57
Underground Rate Group 2	\$52.66	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$85.39	\$111.72	\$138.05
Underground Rate Group 3	\$51.33	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$84.06	\$109.73	\$135.39
<b>Underground Rate</b> Group 4	\$50.19	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$82.92	\$108.02	\$133.11
<b>Underground Rate</b> Group 5	\$49.05	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$81.78	\$106.31	\$130.83
Shafts Stopes & Raises Group 1-A	\$56.49	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$89.22	\$117.47	\$145.71
Shafts Stopes & Raises Group 1	\$54.02	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$86.75	\$113.76	\$140.77
Shafts Stopes & Raises Group 2	\$52.76	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$85.49	\$111.87	\$138.25
Shafts Stopes & Raises Group 3	\$51.43	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$84.16	\$109.88	\$135.59
Shafts Stopes & Raises Group 4	\$50.29	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$83.02	\$108.17	\$133.31
Shafts Stopes & Raises Group 5	\$49.15	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$81.88	\$106.46	\$131.03

Page 3 of 6

#### **CLASSIFICATIONS**

#### **GROUP 1-A**

Tunnel Bore Machine Operator - 20 feet in diameter or more

#### **GROUP 1**

Heading Shield Operator
Heavy Duty Repairman/Welder
Mucking Machine
Raised Bore Operator
Tunnel Mole Bore Operator
Tunnel Boring Machine Operator 10 ft up to 20 ft

#### **GROUP 2**

Combination Slusher and Motor Operator Concrete Pump or Pumpcrete Guns Power Jumbo Operator

#### **GROUP 3**

Drill Doctor Mine or Shaft Hoist

#### **GROUP 4**

Combination Slurry Mixer Cleaner Grouting Machine Operator Motorman

#### **GROUP 5**

Bit Sharpener
Brakeman
Combination Mixer and Compressor (Gunite)
Compressor Operator
Assistant to Engineer
Pump Operator
Slusher Operator

### Craft: TUNNEL/UNDERGROUND (OPERATING ENGINEER-HEAVY AND HIGHWAY WORK\* (SPECIAL SINGLE AND SECOND SHIFT)

**Determination:** 

NC-23-63-1-2023-1C

**Issue Date:** 

February 22, 2023

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

June 25, 2023\*\* The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

#### Localities:

All localities within Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Yolo, and Yuba Counties.

**AREA 1** - Alameda, Butte, Contra Costa, Kings, Marin, Merced, Napa, Sacramento, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Solano, Stanislaus, Sutter, Yolo and Yuba counties; and portions of Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, Colusa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Mariposa, Mendocino, Monterey, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Sonoma, Tehama, Tulare, Tuolumne and Trinity Counties. (Portions of counties falling in each area detailed in the Operating Engineer (Heavy and Highway Work) determination)

Wages and Employer Payments (Area 1):

Classification									Daily/	Sunday/
Classification (Journeyperson)	Basic	Health		Vacation				Total	Saturday	Holiday
(Special Single and Second Shift)	Hourly	and	Pension	and	Training	Other	Hours	Hourly	Overtime	Overtime
Classification Group <sup>a</sup>	Rate	Welfare		Holiday <sup>b</sup>				Rate	Hourly Rate	Hourly Rate
Classification Group									(1½ x) <sup>d</sup>	(2 x)
Underground Rate Group 1-A	\$59.52	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$92.25	\$122.01	\$151.77
Underground Rate Group 1	\$56.73	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$89.46	\$117.83	\$146.19
<b>Underground Rate</b> Group 2	\$55.32	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$88.05	\$115.71	\$143.37
<b>Underground Rate</b> Group 3	\$53.84	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$86.57	\$113.49	\$140.41
<b>Underground Rate</b> Group 4	\$52.54	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$85.27	\$111.54	\$137.81
<b>Underground Rate</b> Group 5	\$51.27	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$84.00	\$109.64	\$135.27
Shafts Stopes & Raises Group 1-A	\$59.63	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$92.36	\$122.18	\$151.99

Page 5 of 6

Classification									Daily/	Sunday/
	Basic	Health		Vacation				Total	Saturday	Holiday
(Journeyperson)	Hourly	and	Pension	and	Training	Other	Hours	Hourly	Overtime	Overtime
(Special Single and Second Shift)	Rate	Welfare		Holidayb				Rate	Hourly Rate	Hourly Rate
Classification Group <sup>a</sup>				-					(1½ X) <sup>d</sup>	(2 x)
Shafts Stopes & Raises Group 1	\$56.84	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$89.57	\$117.99	\$146.41
Shafts Stopes & Raises Group 2	\$55.43	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$88.16	\$115.88	\$143.59
Shafts Stopes & Raises Group 3	\$53.95	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$86.68	\$113.66	\$140.63
Shafts Stopes & Raises Group 4	\$52.65	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$85.38	\$111.71	\$138.03
Shafts Stopes & Raises Group 5	\$51.38	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$84.11	\$109.80	\$135.49

**AREA 2** - Modoc, and portions of Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, Colusa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Mariposa, Mendocino, Monterey, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Sonoma, Tehama, Tulare, Tuolumne and Trinity Counties. (Portions of counties falling in each area detailed in the Operating Engineer (Heavy and Highway Work) determination)

Wages and Employer Payments (Area 2):

Classification (Journeyperson) (Special Single and Second Shift) Classification Group <sup>a</sup>	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday <sup>b</sup>	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily/ Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1½ x) <sup>d</sup>	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 x)
Underground Rate Group 1-A	\$61.52	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$94.25	\$125.01	\$155.77
Underground Rate Group 1	\$58.73	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$91.46	\$120.83	\$150.19
<b>Underground Rate</b> Group 2	\$57.32	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$90.05	\$118.71	\$147.37
<b>Underground Rate</b> Group 3	\$55.84	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$88.57	\$116.49	\$144.41
<b>Underground Rate</b> Group 4	\$54.54	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$87.27	\$114.54	\$141.81
<b>Underground Rate</b> Group 5	\$53.27	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$86.00	\$112.64	\$139.27
Shafts Stopes & Raises Group 1-A	\$61.63	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$94.36	\$125.18	\$155.99
Shafts Stopes & Raises Group 1	\$58.84	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$91.57	\$120.99	\$150.41
Shafts Stopes & Raises Group 2	\$57.43	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$90.16	\$118.88	\$147.59
Shafts Stopes & Raises Group 3	\$55.95	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$88.68	\$116.66	\$144.63
Shafts Stopes & Raises Group 4	\$54.65	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$87.38	\$114.71	\$142.03
Shafts Stopes & Raises Group 5	\$53.38	\$13.38	\$10.78	\$5.87	\$1.12	\$1.58	8	\$86.11	\$112.80	\$139.49

Page 6 of 6

#### Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the <a href="Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website">Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director — Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

#### Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the <u>Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

<sup>#</sup> Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the <a href="Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations">Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations</a>
<a href="Website">Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp).</a>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> For classifications within each group, see page 3.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Includes an amount for supplemental dues.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> When three shifts are employed for five (5) or more consecutive days, seven and one-half (7½) consecutive hours (exclusive of meal period), shall constitute a day of work, for which eight (8) times the straight time hourly rate shall be paid at the non-shift wage rate for the second shift. The third shift shall be seven (7) hours of work for eight (8) hours of pay at the non-shift wage rate.

d Saturday in the same work week may be worked at straight-time if a job is shut down during the normal work week due to inclement weather.

Craft: Boilermaker-Blacksmith #

**Determination:** 

C-14-X-2-2021-1

**Issue Date:** 

February 22, 2021

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

September 30, 2021\* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Division of Labor Statistics and Research at (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

#### Localities:

All localities within the State of California

**Wages and Employer Payments:** 

<u>Classification</u> (Journeyperson)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pensiona	Vacation and Holiday	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Boilermaker-Blacksmith (Area 1) <sup>b</sup>	\$46.03	\$8.57	\$18.44°	\$7.90°	\$3.90	\$0.74	8.0	\$85.58	\$121.765 <sup>d</sup>	\$121.765 <sup>d</sup>	\$157.95
Boilermaker-Blacksmith (Area 2) <sup>b</sup>	\$49.62	\$8.57	\$22.30°	\$6.00°	\$4.40	\$0.74	8.0	\$91.63	\$130.59 <sup>d</sup>	\$130.59 <sup>d</sup>	\$169.55
Boilermaker-Blacksmith (Area 3) <sup>b</sup>	\$45.60	\$8.57	\$20.52°	\$5.50°	\$4.40	\$0.74	8.0	\$85.33	\$121.14 <sup>d</sup>	\$121.14 <sup>d</sup>	\$156.95

Determination: C-14-X-2-2021-1

Page 2 of 3

**Determination:** 

C-14-X-2-2021-1

**Issue Date:** 

February 22, 2021

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

September 30, 2021\* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Division of Labor Statistics and Research at (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

#### Localities:

All localities within the State of California

**Wages and Employer Payments:** 

Mages and Employer rayine	113.										
Classification (Journeyperson)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension <sup>a</sup>	Vacation and Holiday	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Boilermaker-Blacksmith Helper <sup>e</sup> (Area 1) <sup>b</sup>	\$25.32	f	\$0.73°	\$0.00	\$3.90	\$0.74	8.0	\$30.69	\$43.715 <sup>d</sup>	\$43.715 <sup>d</sup>	\$56.74
Boilermaker-Blacksmith Helper <sup>e</sup> (Area 2) <sup>b</sup>	\$27.29	f	\$0.73°	\$0.00	\$4.40	\$0.74	8.0	\$33.16	\$47.17 <sup>d</sup>	\$47.17 <sup>d</sup>	\$61.18
Boilermaker-Blacksmith Helper <sup>e</sup> (Area 3) <sup>b</sup>	\$25.08	f	\$0.73°	\$0.00	\$4.40	\$0.74	8.0	\$30.95	\$43.855 <sup>d</sup>	\$43.855 <sup>d</sup>	\$56.76

#### Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the <a href="Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website">Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

#### Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the Director's General Prevailing

Determination: C-14-X-2-2021-1

Page 3 of 3

<u>Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

# Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the <a href="Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations">Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations</a>
<a href="Website">Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp).

<sup>a</sup> Includes amount for Annuity Trust Fund.

b **Area 1:** Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, Santa Barbara, San Luis Obispo (only that portion that is within a 25-mile radius of the city of Santa Maria), and Ventura Counties.

Area 2: Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, Monterey, Sacramento, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Solano and Sonoma Counties.

**Area 3:** All other remaining counties.

<sup>c</sup> Contribution is factored at the applicable overtime multiplier for each overtime hour worked.

<sup>d</sup> Rate applies to the first 2 daily overtime hours and the first 10 hours worked on Saturday. All other overtime is paid at the Sunday/Holiday rate.

<sup>e</sup> One Helper shall be employed on each job of 5 to 10 employees.

Helpers will be eligible for Health & Welfare benefits after completing 2000 hours.



**Craft: Driver (On/Off-Hauling To/From Construction Site)** 

**Determination:** 

C-DT-830-261-7-2021-1

**Issue Date:** 

February 22, 2021

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

March 30, 2021\* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit at (415) 703-4774 for new rates after 10 days from expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

#### Localities:

All localities within Alameda, Contra Costa, Del Norte, Humboldt, Lassen, Modoc, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Shasta, Siskiyou and Trinity Counties.

**Wages and Employer Payments:** 

	Basic	Health	Pension	Vacation	Training	Other	Hours	Total	Daily	Sunday/
	Hourly	and		and				Hourly	Overtime	Holiday
Classification	Rate	Welfare		Holiday				Rate	Hourly	Overtime
Classification			, (	) •					Rate	Hourly
									(1 ½ X)	Rate
			. \						,	(1 ½ X)
Driver: Dump Truck	\$22.50	а	\$0.00	\$0.43 <sup>b</sup>	\$0.00	\$0.00	8.0	\$22.93	\$34.18 <sup>c</sup>	\$34.18

#### Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the <a href="Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website">Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

#### Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the <u>Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Determination: C-DT-830-261-7-2021-1

Page 2 of 2

- <sup>b</sup> \$0.78 after 90 days of service with the employer
  - \$1.21 after 5 years of service with the employer
  - \$1.65 after 10 years of service with the employer
- <sup>c</sup> Rate applies to work in excess of eight (8) hours daily and forty (40) hours weekly.



<sup>\*</sup> There is no predetermined increase applicable to this determination.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Health and Welfare will increase from \$0.00 to \$1.16 after 90 days of service, which will be seen as an increase to the Total Hourly Rate as well.

**Craft: DRIVER (ON/OFF-HAULING TO/FROM CONSTRUCTION SITE)** 

**Determination:** 

C-MT-830-261-2-2023-1

**Issue Date:** 

February 22, 2023

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

March 31, 2023\* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

#### Localities:

All localities within Glenn, Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Shasta, Siskiyou, Tehama, and Trinity Counties.

**Wages and Employer Payments:** 

	Basic	Health	Pension	Vacation	Training	Other	Hours	Total	Daily	Sunday/
	Hourly	and		and				Hourly	Overtime	Holiday
Classification	Rate	Welfare	<	Holiday				Rate	Hourly	Overtime
Classification									Rate	Hourly
			. ( )	•					(1 ½ X)	Rate
										(1 ½ X)
Driver: Mixer Truck	\$15.50	\$3.46ª	\$0.00	\$0.68 <sup>b</sup>	\$0.00	\$0.00	8.0	\$19.64	\$27.39°	\$27.39

#### Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the <a href="Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website">Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

#### Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the <u>Director's General Prevailing</u> <u>Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Determination: C-MT-830-261-2-2023-1

Page 2 of 2

\* There is no predetermined increase applicable to this determination.

- <sup>a</sup> The contribution applies to all hours until \$600 is paid for the month.
- <sup>b</sup> \$0.97 after 2 years of service.
- <sup>c</sup> Rate applies to work in excess of eight (8) hours daily and forty (40) hours weekly.



Craft: Electrical Utility Lineman #

**Determination:** 

C-61-X-3-2022-1

**Issue Date:** 

August 22, 2022

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

May 31, 2023\*\* The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774

#### Localities:

All localities within the State of California, except Del Norte, Modoc, and Siskiyou Counties. (For Del Norte, Modoc and Siskiyou - see determination C-61-X-8)

<u>Classification</u> (Journeyperson)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate
Lineman, Cable Splicer #	\$64.40	\$8.00	\$12.33 <sup>a</sup>	\$0.32 <sup>b</sup>	\$0.70°	8.0	\$87.68	\$155.02	\$155.02	\$155.02
Powderman	\$55.90	\$8.00	\$11.59 <sup>a</sup>	\$0.28 <sup>b</sup>	\$0.61°	8.0	\$78.06	\$136.52	\$136.52	\$136.52
Groundman	\$38.23	\$8.00	\$11.55ª	\$0.19 <sup>b</sup>	\$0.42 <sup>c</sup>	8.0	\$59.54	\$99.52	\$99.52	\$99.52

Determinations: C-61-X-3-2022-1 and C-61-X-4-2023-1

Page 2 of 4

**Determination:** 

C-61-X-4-2023-1

**Issue Date:** 

February 22, 2023

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

December 31, 2023\*\* The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774

#### Localities:

All localities within the State of California, except Del Norte, Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Los Angeles, Modoc, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Siskiyou, Tulare, and Ventura Counties. (For Del Norte, Modoc, and Siskiyou – see determination C-61-X-8. For Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Tulare, and Ventura Counties – see determination C-61-X-5)

wages and Employer	raymems.								
	Basic	Health	Pension	Vacation	Hours	Total	Daily Overtime	Saturday	Sunday/
	Hourly	and		and		Hourly	Hourly Rate	Overtime	Holiday Overtime
	Rate	Welfare		Holiday		Rate	(1 ½ X)	Hourly Rate	Hourly Rate
					) `		, ,	(1 ½ X)	(1 ½ X)
Classification								, ,	
(Journeyperson)			•	X					
, ,									
Pole Restoration				4			****		40.0.
Journeyman	\$34.74	\$7.50°	\$2.00 <sup>a</sup>	\$1.47	8.0	\$46.75	\$64.64	\$64.64 <sup>e</sup>	\$64.64
After 1 year	¢24.74	¢7 FOd	#2 00a	¢2 14	9.0	¢47.49	<b>PGE 24</b>	<b>CGE 21e</b>	¢65 244
-	\$34.74	\$7.50 <sup>d</sup>	\$2.00a	\$2.14	8.0	\$47.42	\$65.31	\$65.31 <sup>e</sup>	\$65.311
After 3 years	\$34.74	\$7.50 <sup>d</sup>	\$2.00a	\$2.81	8.0	\$48.09	\$65.98	\$65.98e	\$65.98
After 6 years	<b>*</b>		<b>*</b>	40.47	0.0		400.04	400.040	
Aiter o years	\$34.74	\$7.50 <sup>d</sup>	\$2.00 <sup>a</sup>	\$3.47	8.0	\$48.75	\$66.64	\$66.64 <sup>e</sup>	\$66.64
Senior Technician <sup>f</sup>	\$22.42	\$7.50 <sup>d</sup>	\$1.60 <sup>a</sup>	\$0.95	8.0	\$33.14	\$44.69	\$44.69 <sup>e</sup>	\$44.69
After 1		·	•	·				· ·	
After 1 year	\$22.42	\$7.50 <sup>d</sup>	\$1.60ª	\$1.38	8.0	\$33.57	\$45.12	\$45.12 <sup>e</sup>	\$45.12
After 3 years	\$22.42	\$7.50 <sup>d</sup>	\$1.60 <sup>a</sup>	\$1.81	8.0	\$34.00	\$45.55	\$45.55 <sup>e</sup>	\$45.55
,	φ∠∠.4∠	φ1.50"	φ1.00	φ1.01	0.0	φυ4.00	φ45.55	φ <del>4</del> 5.55°	φ45.55

Determinations: C-61-X-3-2022-1 and C-61-X-4-2023-1

Page 3 of 4

<u>Classification</u> (Journeyperson)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)
After 6 years	\$22.42	\$7.50 <sup>d</sup>	\$1.60 <sup>a</sup>	\$2.24	8.0	\$34.43_	\$45.98	\$45.98e	\$45.98
Pole Treatment Journeyman	\$31.04	\$7.50 <sup>d</sup>	\$2.00°	\$1.32	8.0	\$42.79	\$58.78	\$58.78°	\$58.78
After 1 year	\$31.04	\$7.50 <sup>d</sup>	\$2.00 <sup>a</sup>	\$1.92	8.0	\$43.39	\$59.375	\$59.375 <sup>e</sup>	\$59.375
After 3 years	\$31.04	\$7.50 <sup>d</sup>	\$2.00 <sup>a</sup>	\$2.51	0.8	\$43.98	\$59.97	\$59.97 <sup>e</sup>	\$59.97
After 6 years	\$31.04	\$7.50 <sup>d</sup>	\$2.00 <sup>a</sup>	\$3.11	8.0	\$44.58	\$60.565	\$60.565 <sup>e</sup>	\$60.565
Pole Restoration and Treatment <sup>f</sup> Technician	\$20.16	\$7.50 <sup>d</sup>	\$1.10ª	\$0.85	8.0	\$30.21	\$40.60	\$40.60°	\$40.60
After 1 year	\$20.16	\$7.50 <sup>d</sup>	\$1.10 <sup>a</sup>	\$1.24	8.0	\$30.60	\$40.99	\$40.99 <sup>e</sup>	\$40.99
After 3 years	\$20.16	\$7.50 <sup>d</sup>	\$1.10 <sup>a</sup>	\$1.63	8.0	\$30.99	\$41.38	\$41.38 <sup>e</sup>	\$41.38
After 6 years	\$20.16	\$7.50 <sup>d</sup>	\$1.10 <sup>a</sup>	\$2.01	8.0	\$31.37	\$41.76	\$41.76 <sup>e</sup>	\$41.76

#### Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the <a href="Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website">Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

#### Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the <u>Director's General Prevailing</u> <u>Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Determinations: C-61-X-3-2022-1 and C-61-X-4-2023-1

Page 4 of 4

- d Includes an amount for Health Reimbursements Accounts.
- <sup>e</sup> Saturdays may be scheduled as a make-up day at the regular straight time rate.
- <sup>f</sup> The Ratio of Technicians to Journeymen may not exceed 4 to 1. However, if the Journeyman is assisted by a maximum of two Senior Technicians, three additional Technicians may be added per Senior Technician

<sup>#</sup> Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the <a href="Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations">Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations</a>
<a href="Website">Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> In addition, an amount equal to 3% of the Basic Hourly Rate is added to the Total Hourly Rate and overtime hourly rates for the National Employees Benefit Board

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> This amount is factored at the applicable overtime rate.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Includes \$0.01 to LMCC; the remaining amount is factored at the applicable overtime rate.

Craft: Electrical Utility Lineman #

**Determination:** 

C-61-X-8-2023-1

**Issue Date:** 

February 22, 2023

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

January 31, 2024\* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

#### Localities:

All localities within Del Norte, Modoc and Siskiyou counties.

Trages and Employer rayments										
<u>Classification</u> (Journeyperson)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension <sup>a</sup>	Trainingb	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (2X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (2X)	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2X)
Lineman, Heavy Line										
Equipment man, Certified Lineman Welder, Pole Sprayer	\$60.54	\$8.00	\$15.97	\$0.91	\$0.15	8.0	\$85.57	\$148.99	\$148.99	\$148.99
Cable Splicer	\$67.80	\$8.00	\$16.18	\$1.02	\$0.17	8.0	\$93.17	\$164.19	\$164.19	\$164.19
Line Equipment Operator	\$52.06	\$8.00	\$12.51	\$0.78	\$0.13	8.0	\$73.48	\$128.01	\$128.01	\$128.01
Powderman	\$45.41	\$7.90	\$9.51	\$0.68	\$0.11	8.0	\$63.61	\$111.17	\$111.17	\$111.17
Groundman First 1040 Hours	\$24.22	\$7.90	\$8.88	\$0.36	\$0.06	8.0	\$41.42	\$66.79	\$66.79	\$66.79
Groundman 1041-2080 Hours	\$30.27	\$7.90	\$9.06	\$0.45	\$0.08	8.0	\$47.76	\$79.47	\$79.47	\$79.47
Groundman 2081+ Hours	\$37.53	\$7.90	\$9.28	\$0.56	\$0.09	8.0	\$55.36	\$94.67	\$94.67	\$94.67
Pole Sprayer Trainee First six months	\$51.88	\$7.90	\$9.71	\$0.78	\$0.13	8.0	\$70.40	\$124.75	\$124.75	\$124.75
Pole Sprayer Trainee Second six months	\$54.36	\$7.90	\$9.78	\$0.82	\$0.14	8.0	\$73.00	\$129.95	\$129.95	\$129.95
Pole Sprayer Trainee Third six months	\$56.18	\$7.90	\$9.84	\$0.84	\$0.14	8.0	\$74.90	\$133.75	\$133.75	\$133.75

Determination: C-61-X-8-2023-1

Page 2 of 2

#### Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the <a href="Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website">Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

#### Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the <u>Director's General Prevailing</u> <u>Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

<sup>#</sup> Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the <a href="Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations">Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations</a>
<a href="Website">Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp).</a>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Includes an amount equal to 3% of the Basic Hourly Rate for the National Employees Benefit Board. This amount is factored at the applicable overtime rate. Pursuant to Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.8, the amount paid for this employer payment may vary resulting in a lower taxable basic hourly wage rate, but the total hourly rates for straight time and overtime may not be less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> This amount is factored at the applicable overtime rate.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> This amount is for the Administrative Maintenance Fund (AMF) and is factored at the applicable overtime rate.

**Craft: Electrical Utility Lineman** 

**Determination:** 

C-61-X-5-2023-1

**Issue Date:** 

February 22, 2023

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

December 31, 2023\* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

#### Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Tulare, and Ventura Counties.

wages and Employer Payments.	1	1			1				
	Basic	Health	Pension	Vacation	Hours	Total	Daily	Saturday	Sunday/
	Hourly	and		and		Hourly	Overtime	Overtime	Holiday
Classification	Rate	Welfared		Holiday		Rate	Hourly Rate	Hourly Rate	Overtime
(Journeyperson)			, ( ) ·				(1 ½ X)	(1 ½ X)	Hourly
									Rate
			<b>X</b>						(1 ½ X)
Pole Restoration Journeyman	\$34.74	\$7.50	\$2.00 <sup>a</sup>	\$0.00	8.0	\$45.28	\$63.17	\$63.17 <sup>b</sup>	\$63.17
After 6 months	\$34.74	\$7.50	\$2.00 <sup>a</sup>	\$1.77	8.0	\$47.05	\$64.94	\$64.94 <sup>b</sup>	\$64.94
After 3 years	\$34.74	\$7.50	\$2.00 <sup>a</sup>	\$2.63	8.0	\$47.91	\$65.80	\$65.80 <sup>b</sup>	\$65.80
After 6 years	\$34.74	\$7.50	\$2.00 <sup>a</sup>	\$3.10	8.0	\$48.38	\$66.27	\$66.27 <sup>b</sup>	\$66.27
After 10 years	\$34.74	\$7.50	\$2.00 <sup>a</sup>	\$3.50	8.0	\$48.78	\$66.67	\$66.67 <sup>b</sup>	\$66.67
Senior Technician <sup>c</sup>	\$22.42	\$7.50	\$1.60 <sup>a</sup>	\$0.00	8.0	\$32.19	\$43.74	\$43.74 <sup>b</sup>	\$43.74
After 6 months	\$22.42	\$7.50	\$1.60 <sup>a</sup>	\$1.14	8.0	\$33.33	\$44.88	\$44.88 <sup>b</sup>	\$44.88
After 3 years	\$22.42	\$7.50	\$1.60 <sup>a</sup>	\$1.70	8.0	\$33.89	\$45.43	\$45.43 <sup>b</sup>	\$45.43
After 6 years	\$22.42	\$7.50	\$1.60 <sup>a</sup>	\$2.00	8.0	\$34.19	\$45.73	\$45.73 <sup>b</sup>	\$45.73
After 10 years	\$22.42	\$7.50	\$1.60 <sup>a</sup>	\$2.26	8.0	\$34.45	\$45.99	\$45.99 <sup>b</sup>	\$45.99
Pole Treatment Journeyman	\$31.04	\$7.50	\$2.00 <sup>a</sup>	\$0.00	8.0	\$41.47	\$57.46	\$57.46 <sup>b</sup>	\$57.46
After 6 months	\$31.04	\$7.50	\$2.00 <sup>a</sup>	\$1.58	8.0	\$43.05	\$59.04	\$59.04 <sup>b</sup>	\$59.04
After 3 years	\$31.04	\$7.50	\$2.00 <sup>a</sup>	\$2.35	8.0	\$43.82	\$59.81	\$59.81 <sup>b</sup>	\$59.81
After 6 years	\$31.04	\$7.50	\$2.00 <sup>a</sup>	\$2.77	8.0	\$44.24	\$60.22	\$60.22 <sup>b</sup>	\$60.22
After 10 years	\$31.04	\$7.50	\$2.00 <sup>a</sup>	\$3.13	8.0	\$44.60	\$60.58	\$60.58 <sup>b</sup>	\$60.58

Determination: C-61-X-5-2023-1

Page 2 of 2

	Basic Hourly	Health and	Pension	Vacation and	Hours	Total Hourly	Daily Overtime	Saturday Overtime	Sunday/ Holiday
<u>Classification</u> (Journeyperson)	Rate	Welfare <sup>d</sup>		Holiday		Rate	Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Overtime Hourly Rate
									(1 ½ X)
Pole Restoration and Treatment c									
Technician (First 6 months)	\$19.16	\$7.50	\$1.10 <sup>a</sup>	\$0.00	8.0	\$28.33	\$38.20	\$38.20 <sup>b</sup>	\$38.20
Pole Restoration and Treatment <sup>c</sup>					•				
Technician (After 6 months)	\$19.16	\$7.50	\$1.10 <sup>a</sup>	\$0.98	8.0	\$29.31	\$39.17	\$39.17 <sup>b</sup>	\$39.17
Pole Restoration and Treatment <sup>c</sup>									
Technician (After 3 years)	\$19.16	\$7.50	\$1.10 <sup>a</sup>	\$1.45	8.0	\$29.78	\$39.65	\$39.65 <sup>b</sup>	\$39.65
Pole Restoration and Treatment <sup>c</sup>									
Technician (After 6 years)	\$19.16	\$7.50	\$1.10 <sup>a</sup>	\$1.71	8.0	\$30.04	\$39.90	\$39.90 <sup>b</sup>	\$39.90
Pole Restoration and Treatment <sup>c</sup>									
Technician (After 10 years)	\$19.16	\$7.50	\$1.10 <sup>a</sup>	\$1.93	8.0	\$30.26	\$40.13	\$40.13 <sup>b</sup>	\$40.13

#### Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the <a href="Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website">Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

#### Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the <u>Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

<sup>a</sup> In addition, an amount equal to 3% of the Basic Hourly Rate is added to the Total Hourly Rate and overtime hourly rates for the National Employees Benefit Board.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Saturdays may be scheduled as a make-up day at the regular straight time rate.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> The Ratio of Technicians to Journeymen may not exceed 4 to 1. However, if the Journeyman is assisted by a maximum of two Senior Technicians, three additional Technicians may be added per Senior Technician.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> Health and Welfare includes \$0.50 for Health Reimbursement Account.

Craft: Iron Worker #

**Determination:** 

C-20-X-1-2023-1

**Issue Date:** 

February 22, 2023

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

December 31, 2023\*\* The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

#### Localities:

Area 1: San Francisco County.

Area 2: Alameda, Contra Costa, San Mateo and Santa Clara County

Area 3: City of Los Angeles and the following cities/localities within Los Angeles County: Baldwin Hills, Beverly Hills, Burbank, Culver City, El Segundo, Gardena, Hawthorne, Hermosa Beach, Inglewood, Lawndale, Lennox, Lomita, Manhattan Beach, Marina Del Rey, Rancho Palos Verdes, Redondo Beach, Rolling Hills Estates, San Fernando, Santa Monica, Torrance, Universal City, West Hollywood, Westwood Veterans Affairs.

Area 4: Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Imperial, Kern, Kings, Lake, Los Angeles (portions not covered in Area 3), Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Orange, Placer, Plumas, Riverside, Sacramento, San Benito, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Tulare, Tuolumne, Ventura, Yolo and Yuba Counties

Area 5: Alpine, Del Norte, Inyo, Lassen, Modoc, Mono, Siskiyou and Trinity Counties

	Basic	Health	Pension	Vacation	Training	Other	Hours	Total	Daily	Saturday	Sunday/
	Hourly	and		and				Hourly	Overtime	Overtime	Holiday
Classification	Rate	Welfare		Holiday <sup>a</sup>				Rate	Hourly	Hourly	Overtime
(Journeyperson)									Rate	Rate	Hourly
(0.1)									(1 ½ X) <sup>b</sup>	(1 ½ X) <sup>b</sup>	Rate
											(2 X)
Iron Worker (Ornamental,	\$50.38	\$10.20	\$12.32	\$6.00	\$0.72	\$5.565	8.0	\$85.185	\$110.375	\$110.375	\$135.565
Reinforcing, Structural)			·		•	•		·		·	
(Area 1)											

Determination: C-20-X-1-2023-1

Page 2 of 2

<u>Classification</u> (Journeyperson)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday <sup>a</sup>	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) <sup>b</sup>	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) <sup>b</sup>	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Iron Worker (Ornamental, Reinforcing, Structural) (Area 2)	\$49.88	\$10.20	\$12.32	\$6.00	\$0.72	\$5.565	8.0	\$84.685	\$109.625	\$109.625	\$134.565
Iron Worker (Ornamental, Reinforcing, Structural) (Area 3)	\$47.73	\$10.20	\$12.32	\$6.00	\$0.72	\$5.565	8.0	\$82.535	\$106.400	\$106.400	\$130.265
Iron Worker (Ornamental, Reinforcing, Structural) (Area 4)	\$46.20	\$10.20	\$12.32	\$6.00	\$0.72	\$5.565	8.0	\$81.005	\$104.105	\$104.105	\$127.205
Iron Worker (Ornamental, Reinforcing, Structural) (Area 5)	\$41.00	\$10.20	\$12.32	\$5.40	\$0.72	\$5.565	8.0	\$75.205	\$95.705	\$95.705	\$116.205
Fence Erector (All Areas)	\$41.28	\$8.03	\$8.99	\$4.62	\$0.51	\$3.685	8.0	\$67.115	\$87.755	\$87.755	\$108.395

#### Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the <a href="Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website">Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

#### Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the <u>Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

<sup>#</sup> Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the <a href="Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations">Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations</a>
<a href="Website">Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Includes supplemental dues

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Rate applies to the first 2 daily overtime hours and the first 8 hours on Saturday. All other overtime is at the Sunday/Holiday rate.

Craft: Metal Roofing Systems Installer#

**Determination:** 

C-MR-2016-1B

**Issue Date:** 

August 22, 2016

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

September 30, 2016 Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

#### Localities:

All localities within Butte, Lassen, Marin, Placer, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Sonoma, Yolo and Yuba Counties. (REF: 830-232-16)

**Wages and Employer Payments:** 

Classification	Basic Hourly Rate <sup>a</sup>	Health and Welfare <sup>a</sup>	Pensiona	Vacation and Holiday <sup>a</sup>	Traininga	Othera	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)
Butte, Lassen, Placer, Sacramento, Yolo and Yuba Counties: Metal Roofing Systems Installer	\$34.00	\$8.42	\$6.05	b	\$0.33	\$0.00	8.0	\$48.80	\$65.80°	\$65.80°	\$65.80°
San Joaquin Counties: Metal Roofing Systems Installer	\$32.71	\$8,42	\$5.90	b	\$0.33	\$0.00	8.0	\$47.36	\$63.715°	\$63.715°	\$63.715°
Marin and Sonoma Counties: Metal Roofing Systems Installer	\$36.08	\$8.42	\$5.63	b	\$0.85	\$0.00	8.0	\$50.98	\$69.02°	\$69.02°	\$69.02°

#### Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid

Determination: C-MR-2016-1B

Page 2 of 2

shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the <u>Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

#### Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the <u>Director's General Prevailing</u> <u>Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

<sup>#</sup> Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the <u>Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations</u> Website (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp).

<sup>\*</sup> There is no predetermined increase applicable to this determination.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Basic Hourly Rate and Employer Payments are based on the Davis-Bacon Wage Determination.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Included in straight-time hourly rate.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Rate applies to all hours work in excess of 8 hours per day and 40 hours during any one week.

Craft: Stator Rewinder #

**Determination:** 

C-738-1412-7-2023-1

**Issue Date:** 

February 22, 2023

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

March 31, 2023\* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

#### Localities:

All localities within the State of California

**Wages and Employer Payments:** 

Classification (Journeyperson)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation	Holiday	Training	Hours	Total Hourly Rate <sup>a</sup>	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) <sup>ab</sup>	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) <sup>ab</sup>	Sunday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X) <sup>a</sup>	Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 ½ X) <sup>a</sup>
Stator Rewinder	\$15.50	\$1.39°	\$2.23 <sup>c</sup>	\$0.30 <sup>cd</sup>	\$0.60	\$0.30°	8.0	\$20.31	\$30.17	\$30.17	\$40.02	\$49.88
Stator Rewinder	\$15.50	\$1.39°	\$2.23 <sup>c</sup>	\$0.30 <sup>cd</sup>	\$0.60	\$0.30°	8.0	\$20.31	\$30.17	\$30.17	\$40.02	\$49.88
Helper												

#### Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the <a href="Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website">Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

#### Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the <u>Director's General Prevailing</u>

Determination: C-738-1412-7-2023-1

Page 2 of 2

<u>Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

# Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the <a href="Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations">Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations</a> <a href="Website">Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Does not include any additional amount that may be required for vacation pay.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Rate applies to the first 4 daily overtime hours and the first 12 hours on Saturday. After 12 hours daily, the Sunday double-time rate applies.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Contributions are factored at the appropriate overtime multiplier.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> Rate applies to the first two years of employment only: for employment over two years, \$0.60 per hour worked; for employment over five years, \$0.75 per hour worked; for employment over seven years, \$0.89 per hour worked; for employment over fifteen years, \$1.19 per hour worked; for employment over thirty years, \$1.79 per hour worked.

**Craft: Telecommunications Technician** 

**Determination:** 

C-422-X-1-2022-2

**Issue Date:** 

August 22, 2022

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

April 1, 2023\*\* The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

#### Localities:

All localities within San Francisco, San Mateo and Santa Clara Counties.

	Classification (Journeyperson)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday <sup>a</sup>	Training	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) <sup>b</sup>	Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 ½ X)
Т	elecommunications Technician	\$47.32	\$7.65	\$4.06	\$3.28	\$0.00	8.0	\$62.31	\$85.97	\$133.29

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> \$4.19 employees with 7 years of service but less than 15 years, \$5.10 for 15 years but less than 25 years, \$6.01 for over 25 years.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Rate applies to work in excess of eight hours daily and for all hours over 40 hours in a week. Rate applies to all hours worked on Sunday.

Determination: C-422-X-1-2022-2

Page 2 of 3

**Determination:** 

C-422-X-1-2022-2A

**Issue Date:** 

August 22, 2022

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

April 1, 2023\*\* The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

#### Localities:

All localities within Alameda, Contra Costa, Los Angeles, Marin, Orange, Riverside, San Diego and Ventura Counties.

	Basic	Health	Pension	Vacation	Training	Hours	Total	Overtime	Holiday
Classification	Hourly	and		and	7/		Hourly	Hourly	Overtime
	Rate	Welfare		Holiday			Rate	Rate	Hourly
(Journeyperson)					~			(1 ½ X) <sup>b</sup>	Rate
									(2 ½ X)
Telecommunications Technician	\$46.32	\$7.65	\$3.97	\$3.21	\$0.00	8.0	\$61.15	\$84.31	\$130.63

<sup>° \$4.10</sup> for employees with 7 years of service but less than 15 years, \$4.99 for 15 years but less than 25 years, \$5.88 for over 25 years.

Determination: C-422-X-1-2022-2

Page 3 of 3

**Determination:** 

C-422-X-1-2022-2B

**Issue Date:** 

August 22, 2022

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

April 1, 2023\*\* The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

#### Localities:

All localities within Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Imperial, Kern, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Benito, San Joaquin, San Luis Obispo, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Yolo and Yuba.

**Wages and Employer Payments:** 

	Basic	Health	Pension	Vacation	Training	Hours	Total	Overtime	Holiday
Classification	Hourly	and		and			Hourly	Hourly	Overtime
	Rate	Welfare		Holidayd			Rate	Rate	Hourly
(Journeyperson)								(1 ½ X) <sup>b</sup>	Rate
									(2 ½ X)
Telecommunications Technician	\$45.07	\$7.65	\$3.87	\$3.12	\$0.00	8.0	\$59.71	\$82.245	\$127.315
relecommunications recimician	φ43.07	Φ1.05	φ3.67	φ3.12	φυ.υυ	0.0	φ39. <i>I</i> 1	φο <b>2.24</b> 5	$\phi$ 121.313

#### Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the <a href="Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website">Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

#### Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the <u>Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

d \$3.99 for employees with 7 years of service but less than 15 years, \$4.85 for 15 years but less than 25 years, \$5.72 for over 25 years.

**Craft: Telecommunications Technician** 

**Determination:** 

C-422-X-10-2023-1

**Issue Date:** 

February 22, 2023

**Expiration date of determination:** April 1, 2023\*\* The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

#### Localities:

All localities within Del Norte, Inyo, Mono, San Bernardino and Santa Barbara Counties

**Wages and Employer Payments:** 

Classification (Journeyperson)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday <sup>a</sup>	Training	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) <sup>b</sup>	Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 ½ X)
Telecommunications Technician	\$45.07	\$8.27	\$3.87	\$3.12	\$0.00	8.0	\$60.33	\$82.865	\$127.935

#### Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the <a href="Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website">Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

#### Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the <u>Director's General Prevailing</u>

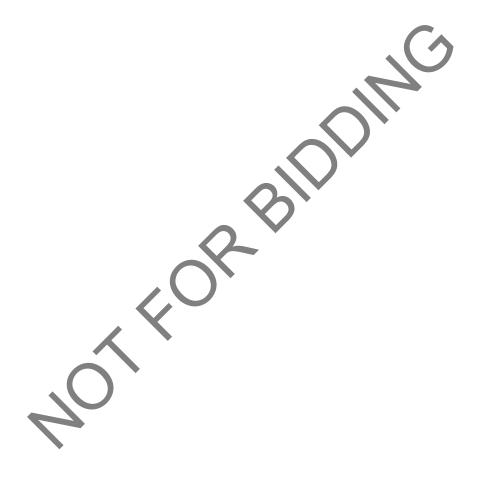
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> \$3.99 for employees with 7 years of service but less than 15 years, \$4.85 for 15 years but less than 25 years, \$5.72 for 25 years or more.

b Rate applies to work in excess of eight hours daily and for all hours over 40 hours in a week. Rate applies to all hours worked on Sunday.

Determination: C-422-X-10-2023-1

Page 2 of 2

<u>Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.



**Craft: Tree Trimmer (High Voltage Line Clearance)** 

**Determination:** 

C-TT-2023-1

**Issue Date:** 

February 22, 2023

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

May 31, 2023\*\* The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

#### Localities:

All localities within Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Los Angeles, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Mono, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Orange, Placer, Plumas, Riverside, Sacramento, San Benito, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Ventura, Yolo, and Yuba Counties. (REF: 61-1245-12, 61-465-5, 61-465-5A, 61-47-3)

Classification	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare <sup>a</sup>	Pension <sup>6</sup>	Vacation	Holiday	Training	Other <sup>c</sup>	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily/Saturday/ Sunday Overtime Hourly Rate (2X)
Tree Trimmer	\$39.26	\$8.00	\$11.28	\$0.79	\$0.00	\$0.59	\$0.04	0.8	\$59.96	\$100.40
Trimmer Trainee: Start (0-6 Months)	\$27.48	\$8.00	\$7.48	\$0.55	\$0.00	\$0.41	\$0.03	8.0	\$43.95	\$72.25
Trimmer Trainee: 6-12 Months	\$31.41	\$8.00	\$8.75	\$0.63	\$0.00	\$0.47	\$0.03	8.0	\$49.29	\$81.64
Trimmer Trainee: After 12 Months	\$35.33	\$8.00	\$10.02	\$0.71	\$0.00	\$0.53	\$0.04	8.0	\$54.63	\$91.02
Ground person First 6 Months	\$23.55	\$8.00	\$1.62	\$0.47	\$0.00	\$0.35	\$0.02	8.0	\$34.01	\$58.27
Ground person After 6 Months	\$25.52	\$8.00	\$2.35	\$0.51	\$0.00	\$0.38	\$0.03	8.0	\$36.79	\$63.08

Determination: C-TT-2023-1

Page 2 of 2

#### Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the <a href="Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website">Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

#### Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the <u>Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Includes an amount for Health Reimbursements Accounts.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Includes an amount equal to 3% of the Basic Hourly Rate for the National Employees Benefit Board which is factored at the applicable overtime multiplier. Pursuant to Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.8, the amount paid for this employer payment may vary resulting in a lower taxable basic hourly wage rate, but the total hourly rates for straight time and overtime may not be less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages. Includes amount for National Electrical Annuity Plan.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Includes an amount for Administrative Maintenance Fund.

**Craft: Tree Trimmer (High Voltage Line Clearance)** 

**Determination:** 

C-TT-061-659-12-2023-1

**Issue Date:** 

February 22, 2023

#### **Expiration date of determination:**

December 31, 2023\* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit at (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

#### Localities:

All localities within Del Norte, Modoc, and Siskiyou Counties.

**Wages and Employer Payments:** 

Classification	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pensiona	Vacation	Holiday	Training <sup>b</sup>	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily/Saturday/ Sunday Overtime Hourly Rate (2X)
Tree Trimmer	\$38.34	\$7.00	\$7.15	\$0.58	\$0.00	\$0.58	8.0	\$53.65	\$93.71
Ground person First Year	\$21.49	\$7.00	\$4.14	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.32	8.0	\$32.95	\$55.41
Ground person After Second Year	\$24.97	\$7.00	\$4.32	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.37	8.0	\$36.66	\$62.76

#### Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the <a href="Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website">Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website</a> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

#### Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the Director's General Prevailing

Determination: C-TT-061-659-12-2023-1

Page 2 of 2

<u>Wage Determinations Website</u> (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

<sup>a</sup> Includes an amount equal to 3% of the Basic Hourly Rate for the National Employees Benefit Board which is factored at the applicable overtime multiplier. Pursuant to Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.8, the amount paid for this employer payment may vary resulting in a lower taxable basic hourly wage rate, but the total hourly rates for straight time and overtime may not be less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages. Includes amount for National Electrical Annuity Plan.

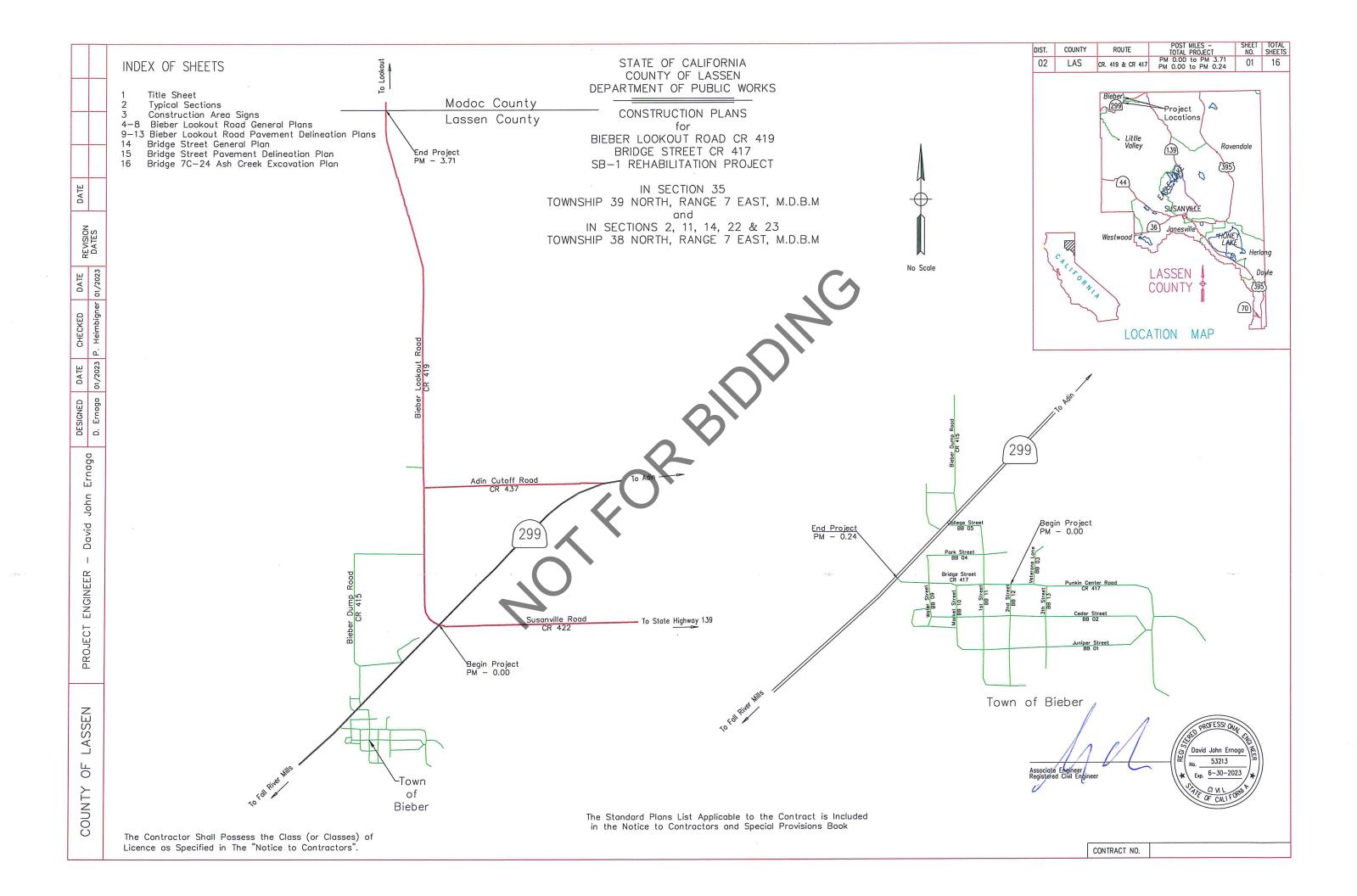
<sup>b</sup> This amount is factored at overtime rates.



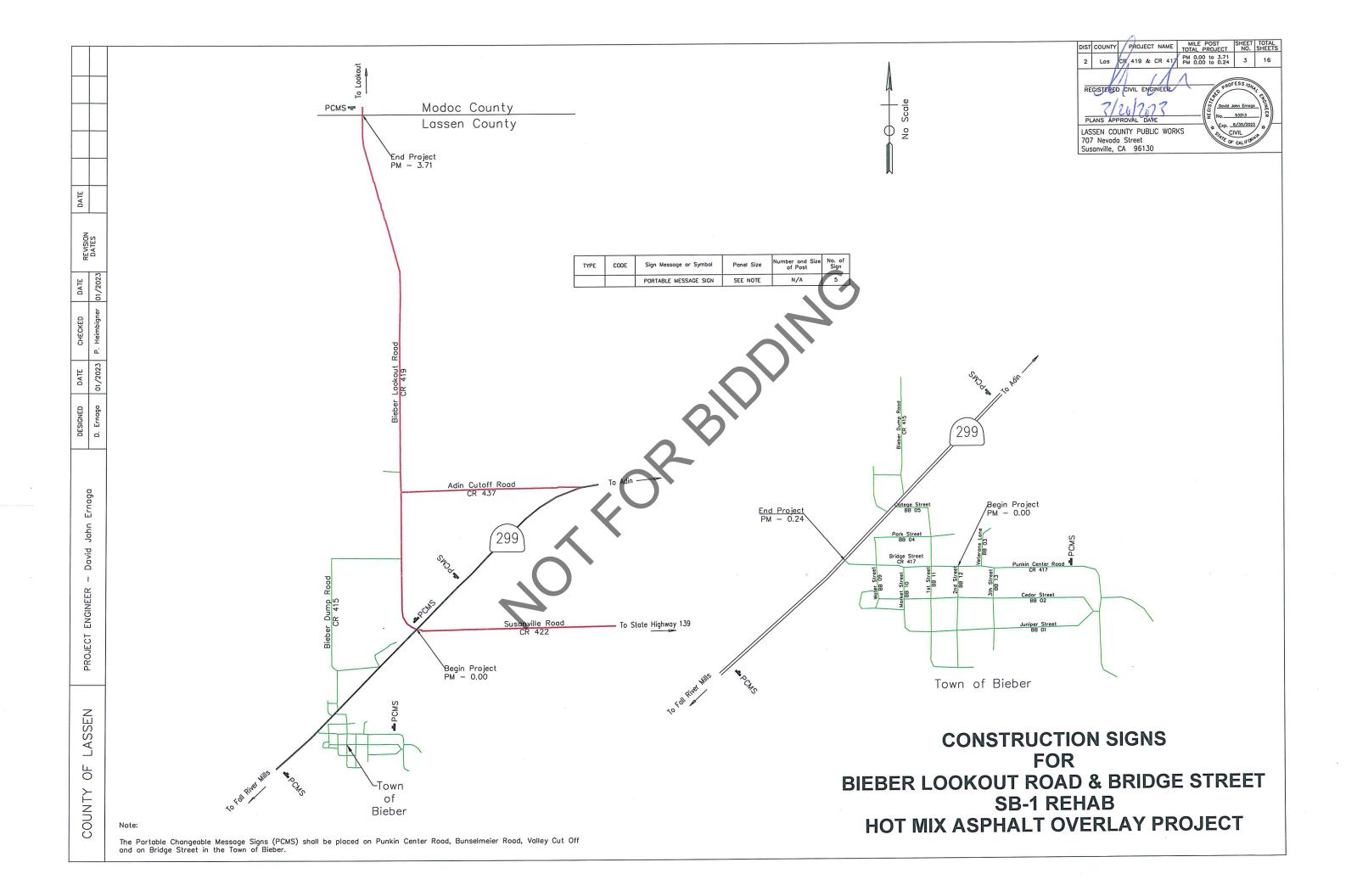
#### APPENDIX B

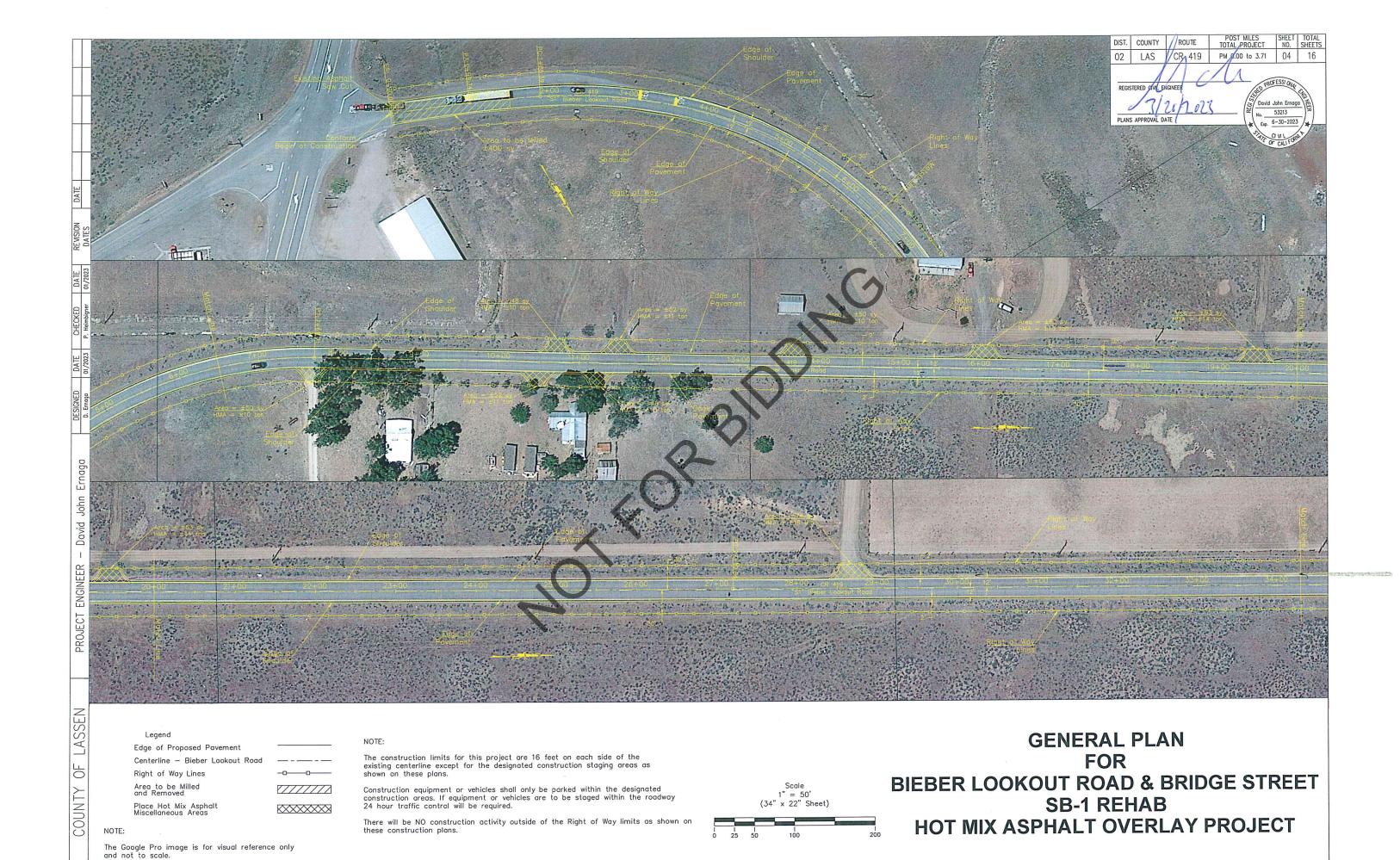
#### BIEBER LOOKOUT ROAD CR 419 AND BRIDGE STREET CR 417 SB-1 REHABILITATION PROJECT CONSTRUCTION PLANS

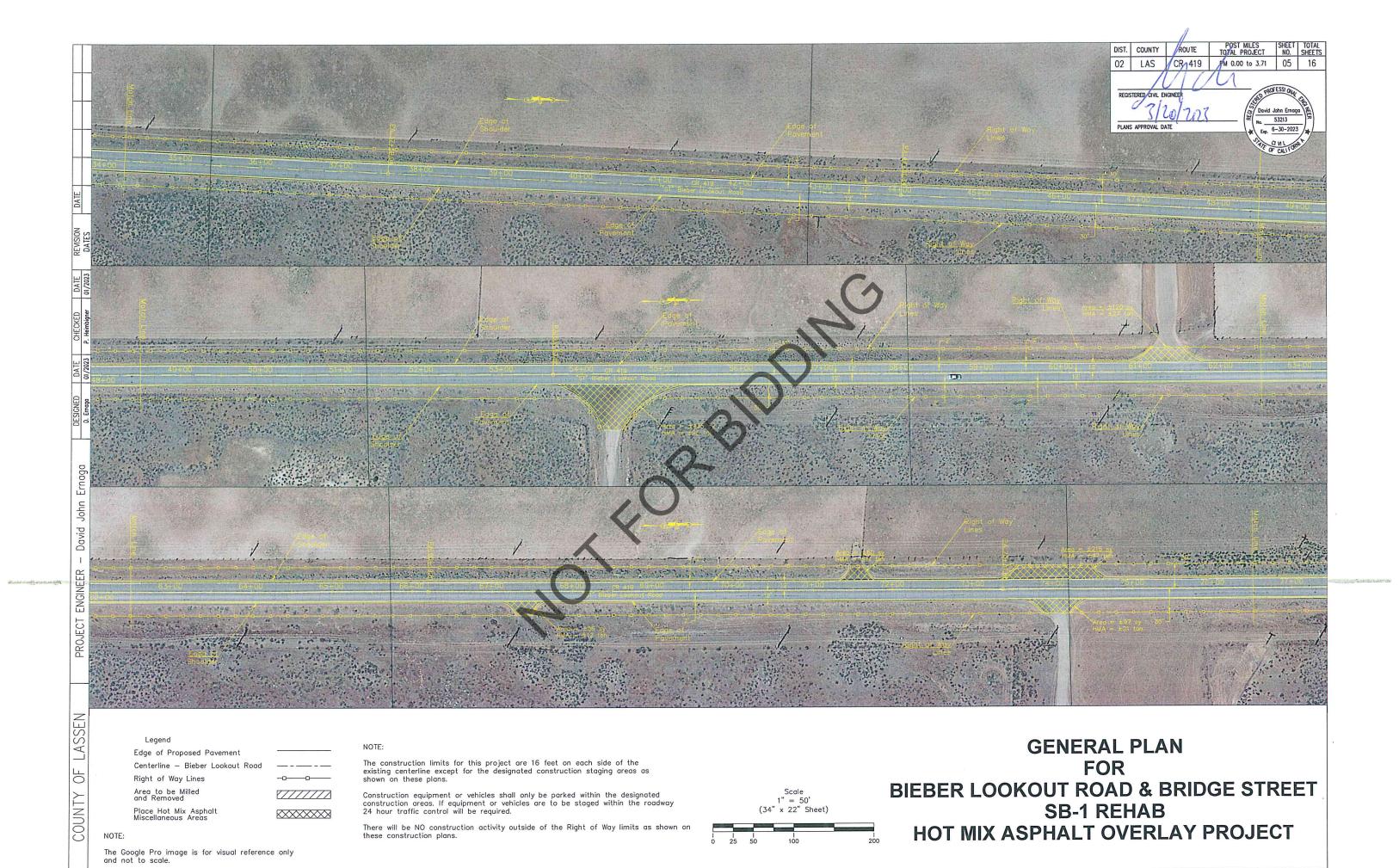




	NOTES:  1. DIMENSIONS SHOWN FOR STRUCTURAL SECTION ARE SUBJECT TO TOLERANCES	DESIGN DESIGNATION         Bieber Lookout Road         ADT (2023) = 1200       D = 55%         ADT (2043) = 2500       T = 25%         DHV = 10       V = 55 MPH	O2 LAS CR 419 & CR 417 PM 0.00 to PM 0.24 2 16  RECISIERED CIVIL ENGINEER  PLANS APPROVAL DATE  TOTAL PROJECT NO. SHEETS  NO. SHEETS  NO. SHEETS  OF MA. STATE  Dovid John Emago  A. STATE  Dovid John Emago  A. STATE  TOTAL PROJECT NO. SHEETS  NO. SHEETS  NO. SHEETS  NO. SHEETS  NO. SHEETS  OF MA. STATE  TOTAL PROJECT NO. SHEETS  NO. SHEETS  OF MA. STATE  TOTAL PROJECT NO. SHEETS  NO. SHEETS  OF MA. STATE  TOTAL PROJECT NO. SHEETS  NO. SHEETS  OF MA. STATE  TOTAL PROJECT NO. SHEETS  NO. SHEETS  OF MA. STATE  TOTAL PROJECT NO. SHEETS  NO. SHEETS  OF MA. STATE  TOTAL PROJECT NO. SHEETS  NO. SHEETS  OF MA. STATE  TOTAL PROJECT NO. SHEETS  OF MA. STATE  TOTAL PROJECT NO. SHEETS  NO. SHEETS  OF MA. STATE  TOTAL PROJECT NO. SHEETS  NO. SHEETS  OF MA. STATE  TOTAL PROJECT NO. SHEETS  NO. SHEETS  OF MA. STATE  TOTAL PROJECT NO. SHEETS  TOTAL PROJECT NO. SHEETS  OF MA. STATE  TOTAL PROJECT NO. SHEETS  OF MA. STATE  TOTAL PROJECT NO. SHEETS  TOTAL PROJECT NO.
DESIGNED         DATE         CHECKED         DATE         REVISION           D. Ernaga         01/2023         P. Heimbigner         01/2023         DATES		Shoulder  Fill 0.20 Fe (Compacted Asphalt Concrete Existing Ex	Shoulder  Shoulder  Shoulder  Shoulder  Shoulder  Shoulder  Shoulder  Shoulder  Shoulder
PROJECT ENGINEER — David John Ernaga	BIEBER LOOKOUT ROAD ROADWAY SECTION (STANDARD CROWN)  2 ft 12 ft 2 ft 2 ft 2 ft Shoulder (COMPACTED) ASPHALT CONCRIG	BRIDGE STREET ROADWAY SECTION (STANDARD CROWN)	
COUNTY OF LASSEN	Pulverize Existing Asphalt Concrete  Existing Subgrade  Existing Subgrade	BIEBER LOOKOUT R SB-1 HOT MIX ASPHAL	ROSS SECTION ROAD & BRIDGE STREET REHAB TOVERLAY PROJECT o Scale







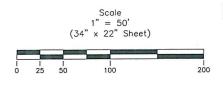


The Google Pro image is for visual reference only and not to scale.

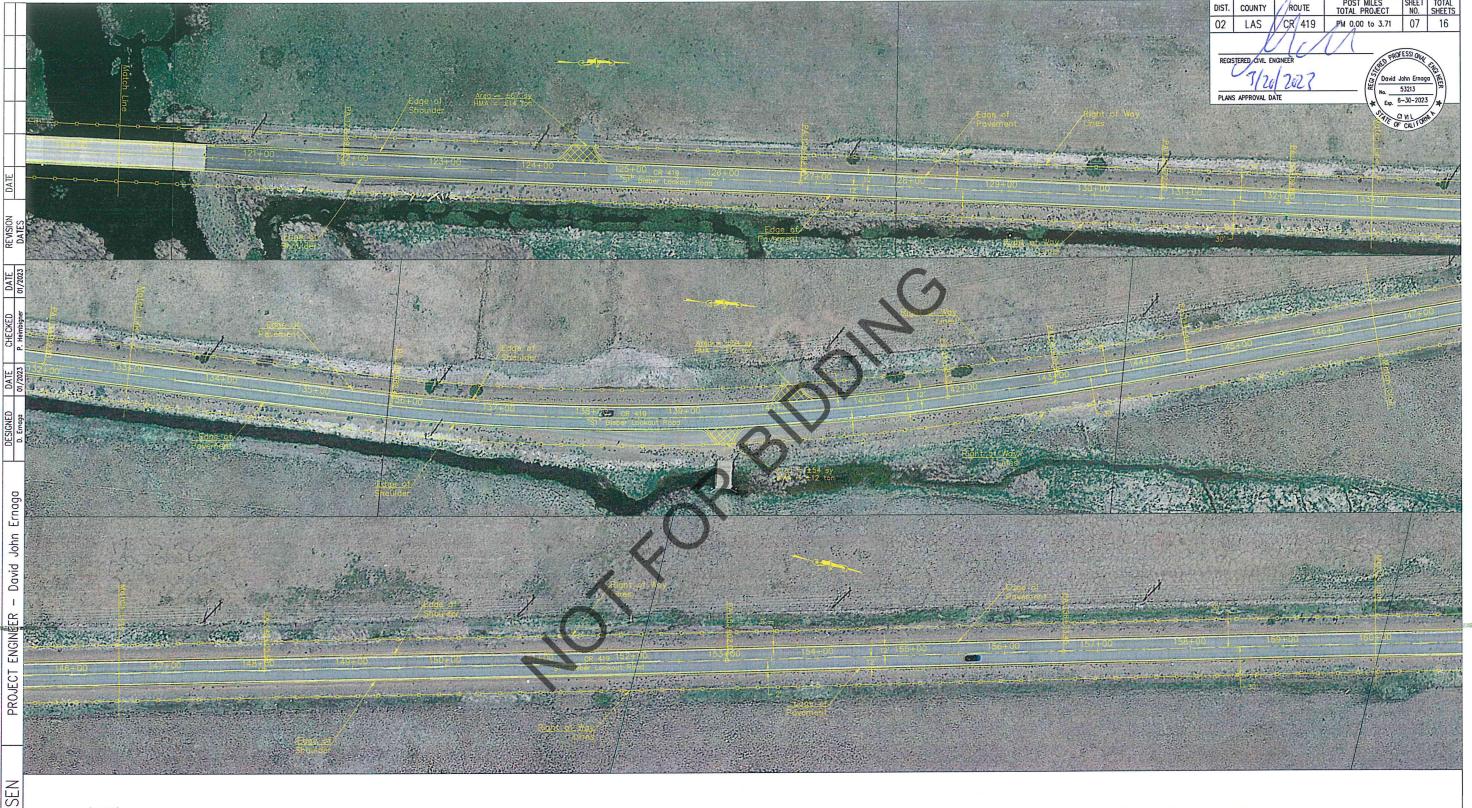
existing centerline except for the designated construction staging areas as shown on these plans.

Construction equipment or vehicles shall only be parked within the designated construction areas. If equipment or vehicles are to be staged within the roadway 24 hour traffic control will be required.

There will be NO construction activity outside of the Right of Way limits as shown on these construction plans.



**FOR BIEBER LOOKOUT ROAD & BRIDGE STREET SB-1 REHAB HOT MIX ASPHALT OVERLAY PROJECT** 



Legend

Edge of Proposed Pavement

Right of Way Lines

Area to be Milled and Removed

Place Hot Mix Asphalt Miscellaneous Areas .\_\_ \_\_ ZZI

NOTE:

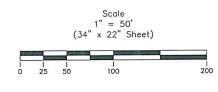
The Google Pro image is for visual reference only and not to scale.

#### NOTE:

The construction limits for this project are 16 feet on each side of the existing centerline except for the designated construction staging areas as shown on these plans.

Construction equipment or vehicles shall only be parked within the designated construction areas. If equipment or vehicles are to be staged within the roadway 24 hour traffic control will be required.

There will be NO construction activity outside of the Right of Way limits as shown on these construction plans.



## GENERAL PLAN FOR BIEBER LOOKOUT ROAD & BRIDGE STREET SB-1 REHAB HOT MIX ASPHALT OVERLAY PROJECT

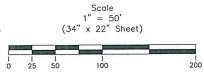


The Google Pro image is for visual reference only and not to scale.

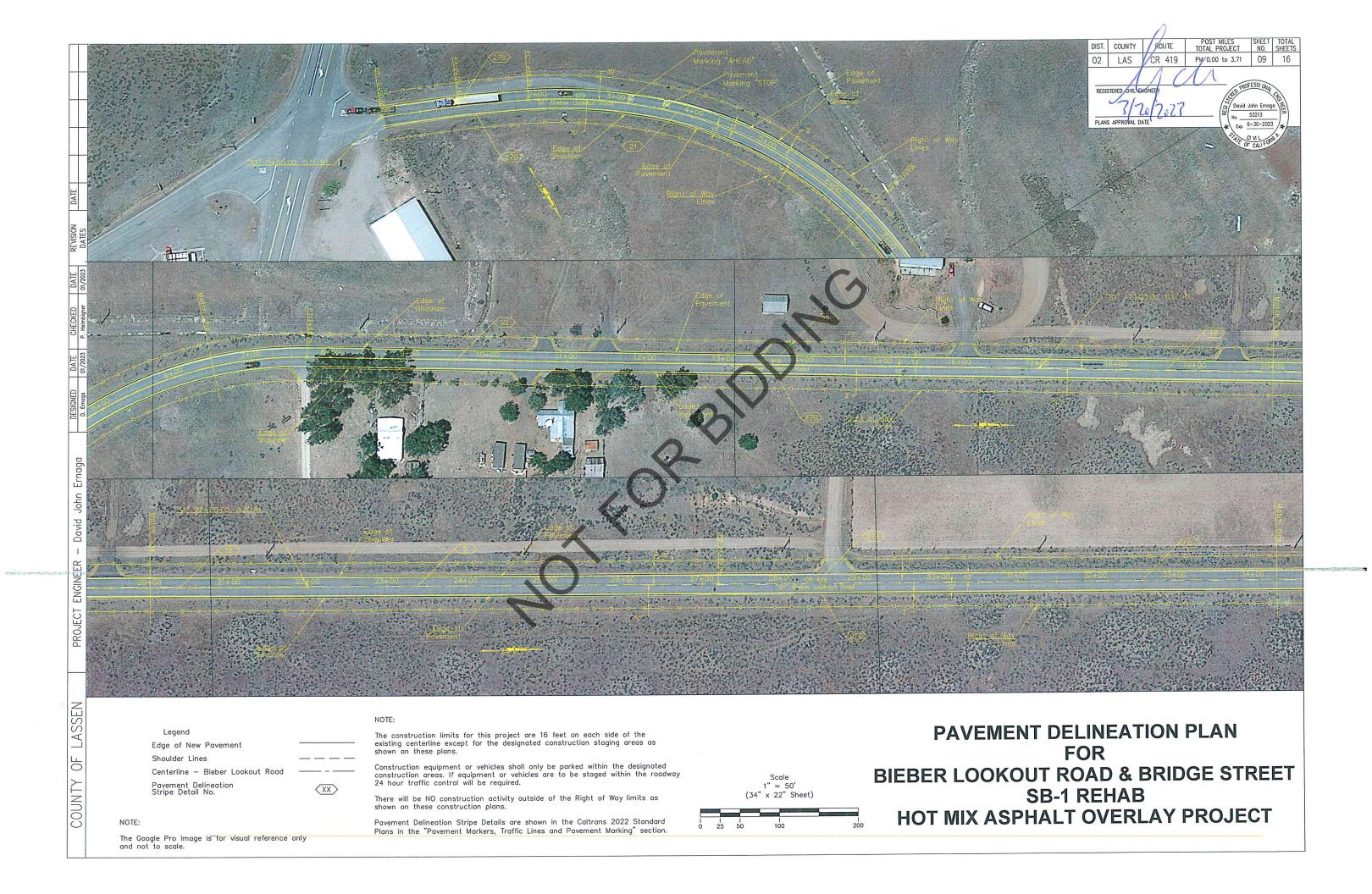
Place Hot Mix Asphalt Miscellaneous Areas

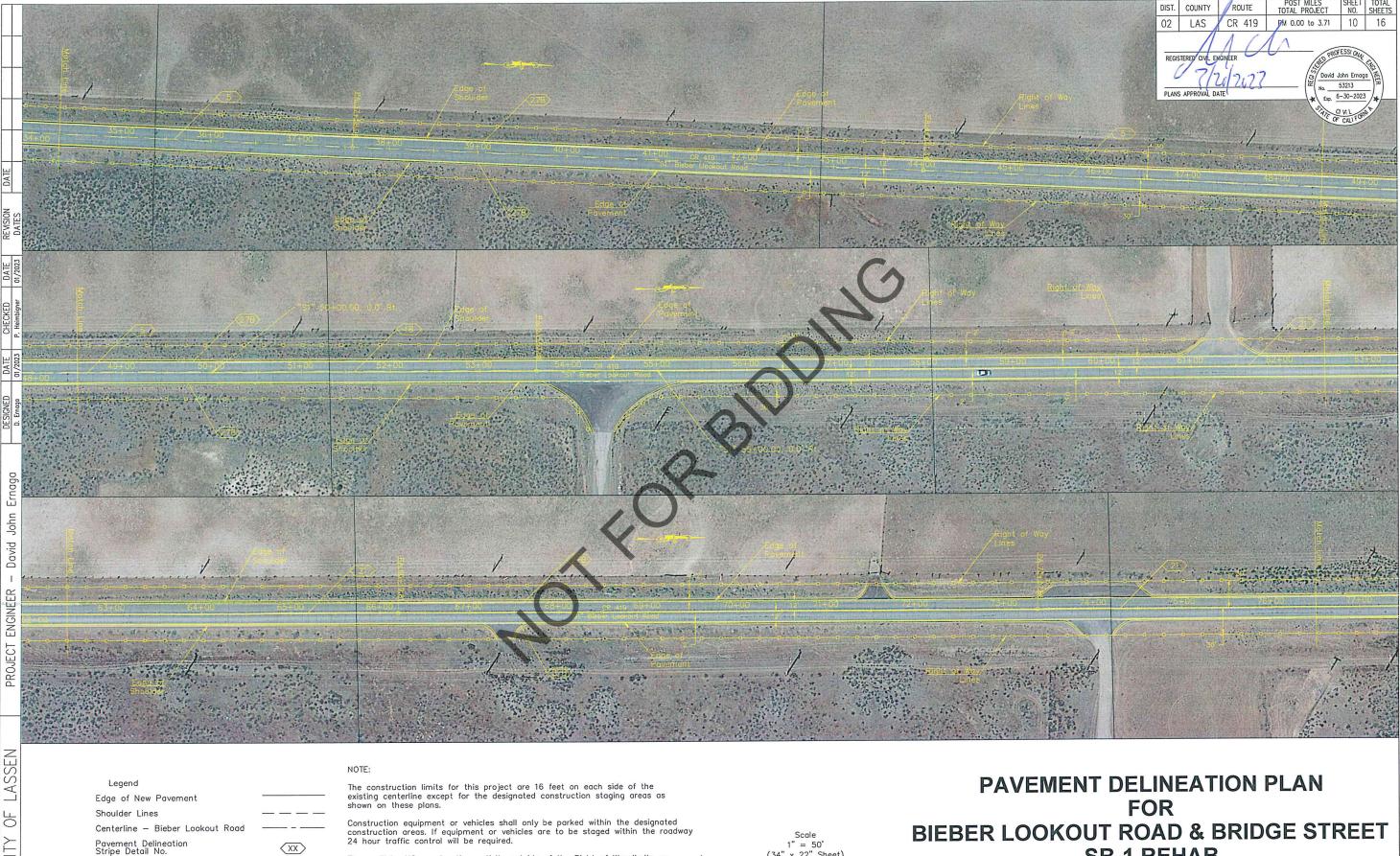
Construction equipment or vehicles shall only be parked within the designated construction areas. If equipment or vehicles are to be staged within the roadway 24 hour traffic control will be required.

There will be NO construction activity outside of the Right of Way limits as shown on these construction plans.



## **BIEBER LOOKOUT ROAD & BRIDGE STREET SB-1 REHAB HOT MIX ASPHALT OVERLAY PROJECT**





NOTE:

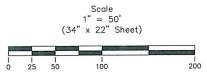
COUN

The Google Pro image is for visual reference only and not to scale.

 $\langle XX \rangle$ 

Construction equipment or vehicles shall only be parked within the designated construction areas. If equipment or vehicles are to be staged within the roadway 24 hour traffic control will be required.

Pavement Delineation Stripe Details are shown in the Caltrans 2022 Standard Plans in the "Pavement Markers, Traffic Lines and Pavement Marking" section.



### **BIEBER LOOKOUT ROAD & BRIDGE STREET SB-1 REHAB HOT MIX ASPHALT OVERLAY PROJECT**



The Google Pro image is for visual reference only and not to scale.

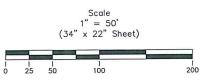
Pavement Delineation Stripe Detail No.

XX

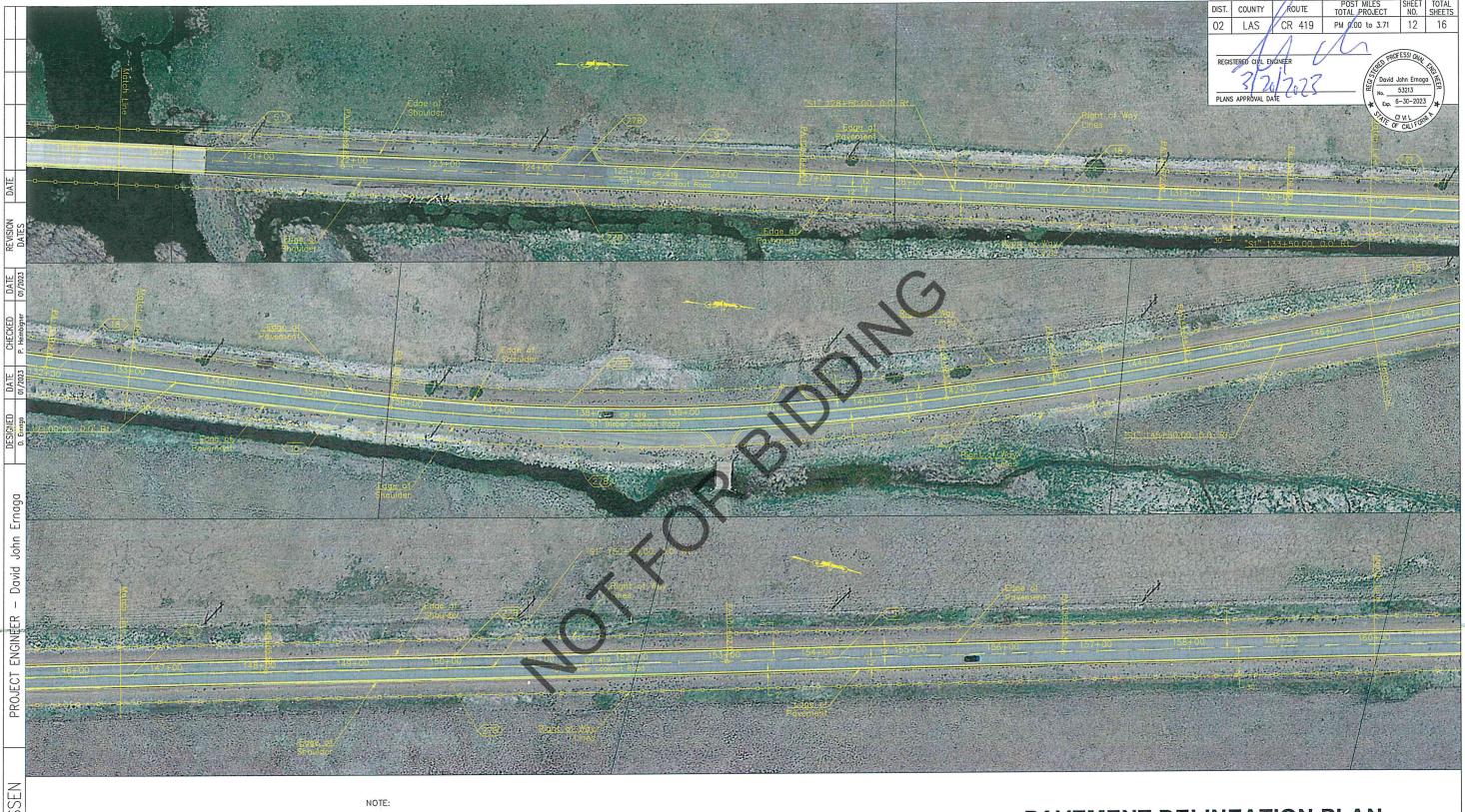
Construction equipment or vehicles shall only be parked within the designated construction areas. If equipment or vehicles are to be staged within the roadway 24 hour traffic control will be required.

There will be NO construction activity outside of the Right of Way limits as shown on these construction plans.

Pavement Delineation Stripe Details are shown in the Caltrans 2022 Standard Plans in the "Pavement Markers, Traffic Lines and Pavement Marking" section.



### **BIEBER LOOKOUT ROAD & BRIDGE STREET SB-1 REHAB HOT MIX ASPHALT OVERLAY PROJECT**



Legend

Edge of New Pavement

Centerline — Bieber Lookout Road

Pavement Delineation Stripe Detail No.



NOTE:

COUNTY

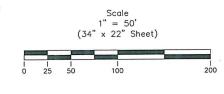
The Google Pro image is for visual reference only and not to scale.

The construction limits for this project are 16 feet on each side of the existing centerline except for the designated construction staging areas as shown on these plans.

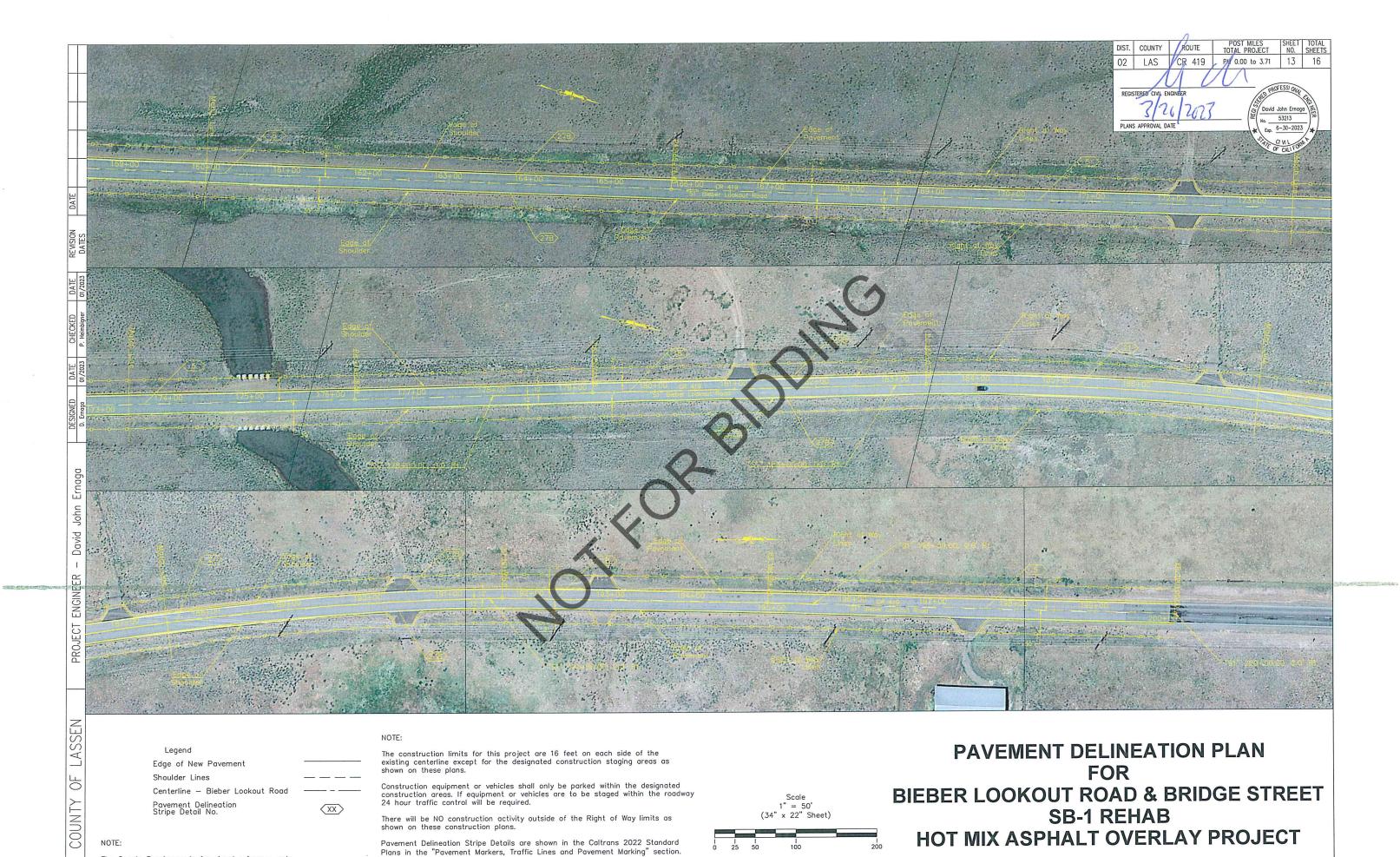
Construction equipment or vehicles shall only be parked within the designated construction areas. If equipment or vehicles are to be staged within the roadway 24 hour traffic control will be required.

There will be NO construction activity outside of the Right of Way limits as shown on these construction plans.

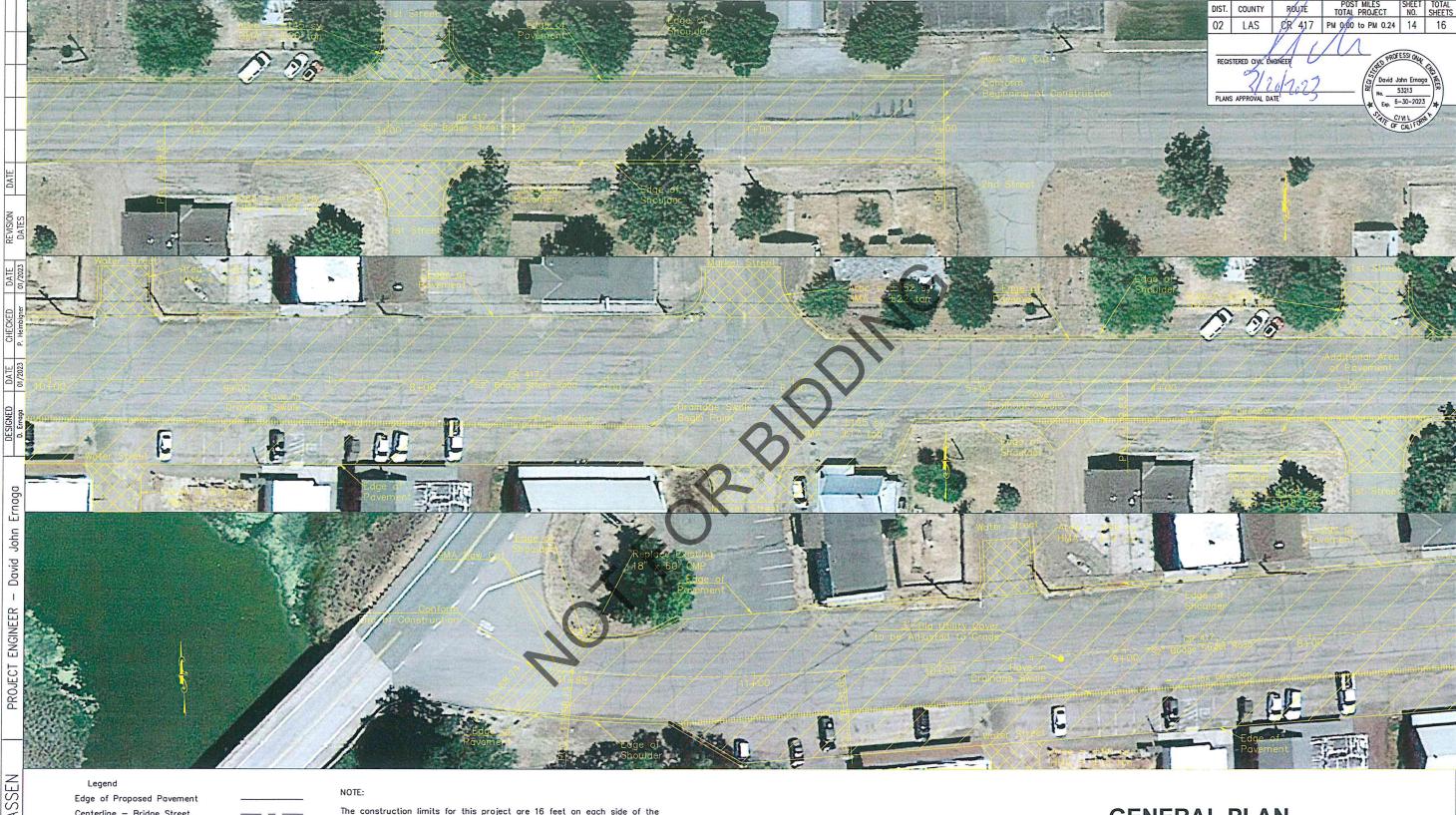
Pavement Delineation Stripe Details are shown in the Caltrans 2022 Standard Plans in the "Pavement Markers, Traffic Lines and Pavement Marking" section.



# PAVEMENT DELINEATION PLAN FOR BIEBER LOOKOUT ROAD & BRIDGE STREET SB-1 REHAB HOT MIX ASPHALT OVERLAY PROJECT



The Google Pro image is for visual reference only and not to scale.



Centerline - Bridge Street HMA Saw Cut Line Pave in Drainage Swale

Area to be Milled and Removed Place Hot Mix Asphalt Miscellaneous Areas and be Milled and Removed

P

COUNTY

The Google Pro image is for visual reference only and not to scale.

The construction limits for this project are 16 feet on each side of the existing centerline except for the designated construction staging areas as shown on these plans.

Construction equipment or vehicles shall only be parked within the designated construction areas. If equipment or vehicles are to be staged within the roadway 24 hour traffic control will be required.

There will be NO construction activity outside of the Right of Way limits as shown on these construction plans.

## Scale 1" = 25'

#### **GENERAL PLAN FOR BIEBER LOOKOUT ROAD & BRIDGE STREET** SB-1 REHAB **HOT MIX ASPHALT OVERLAY PROJECT**



Legend

Edge of New Pavement Shoulder Lines

Centerline - Bridge Street

Pavement Delineation Stripe Detail No.

The Google Pro image is for visual reference only and not to scale.

#### NOTE:

 $\langle XX \rangle$ 

The construction limits for this project are 16 feet on each side of the existing centerline except for the designated construction staging areas as shown on these plans.

Construction equipment or vehicles shall only be parked within the designated construction areas. If equipment or vehicles are to be staged within the roadway 24 hour traffic control will be required.

There will be NO construction activity outside of the Right of Way limits as shown on these construction plans.

Pavement Delineation Stripe Details are shown in the Caltrans 2022 Standard Plans in the "Pavement Markers, Traffic Lines and Pavement Marking" section.

## Scale 1" = 25' (34" x 22" Sheet)

#### **PAVEMENT DELINEATION PLAN FOR BIEBER LOOKOUT ROAD & BRIDGE STREET** SB-1 REHAB **HOT MIX ASPHALT OVERLAY PROJECT**

